

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1993 PANEL WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

Abstract .....	1-1
File Information .....	2-1
Glossary of Selected Terms .....	3-1
Index .....	4-1
Variable Listing .....	5-1
How to Use the Data Dictionary .....	6-1
Data Dictionary .....	7-1
Source and Accuracy Statement .....	8-1
Changes in the Data Dictionary from 1992 Wave 6 .....	9-1
Appendices	
A. Code Lists	
A-1 Income Source Code List .....	A1-1
A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income .....	A2-1
A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP .....	A3-1
A-4 1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System .....	A4-1
A-5 1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System .....	A5-1
B. Facsimiles	
B-1 Control Card .....	B1-1
B-2 Wave 6 Questionnaire .....	B2-1
C. Working Papers .....	C-1
D. Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout .....	D-1
E. SIPP Data Review .....	E-1
F. User Notes .....	F-1

## ABSTRACT

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 6 Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. -Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1998.*

### Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

### Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

### Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains data primarily from the topical module portion of the questionnaire. However, for purposes of matching persons to the core file, which was released separately, the beginning of the file contains identifying information as well as some basic demographic and social characteristics that are also contained in the core file. The identifying information includes sample unit, household address, and entry address identification. Demographic and social characteristics include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, and education. Data in this topical module file include work schedule, child care, child support agreements, child support, support for nonhousehold members, functional limitations and disability, utilization of health care, functional limitations and disability - children, health status and utilization of health care services, utilization of health care services - children.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from October 1994 to January 1995. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 9 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the **sixth** interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

### Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates**. Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in three groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

### Technical Description:

**File Structure:** Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person.

**File Size:** 51,567 logical records; 4,508 character logical record length.

**File Sort Sequence of Sample Units:** Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

### Reference Materials:

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 6 Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation.* The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, questionnaire facsimiles, and general information on SIPP.

*Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation.* U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The manual is available from Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

*Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide* contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the *Users' Guide* that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

### Related Electronic Data Files

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1992 Panel, and Waves 1-9 Core and 1-8 Topical Modules of the 1993 Panel are available from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### File Availability:

Files are available on computer tape at 6250 bpi, ASCII or EBCDIC, and standard ANSI labeling, on CD-R (compact disc-readable). Also, the files may be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge. Call 301-457-4100 for price. A machine-readable dictionary is provided at the end of each file. This dictionary also is available separately on one tape reel or cartridge. Recent files may be downloaded on the Data Extraction System (DES) SURVEYS-ON-CALL [www.census.gov/DES/www/welcome.html](http://www.census.gov/DES/www/welcome.html) in ASCII. When ordering, please use the [order form](#) on the following page.

## Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

**Charge your order: It's easy!** MasterCard - VISA  
 To fax your order: 888-249-7295  
 Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

**Please Type or Print.** Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. **International customers, please add 33%.**

Quantity	Product Code	Title/series	Price each	Total price
<b>Total for products listed</b>				

### Computer Tape Instructions

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

\_\_\_ Tape reel or \_\_\_ Tape Cartridge      \_\_\_ EBCDIC or \_\_\_ ASCII

**Please Type or Print.**

\_\_\_\_\_ (Company or personal name)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Additional address/ attention line)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Street address)

\_\_\_\_\_ (City, State, and ZIP Code)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

**Please Choose Method of Payment:**

Check payable to Commerce-Census

Census deposit account: [ 9 ] \_\_\_\_\_

VISA or  Master Card account: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Expiration date \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

(Name on card)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Signature)

## FILE INFORMATION

### Matching Topical Module File with Core File

Since the core and topical module data are released as separate files it may be necessary to match the two files. The two files contain the following information for linking purposes.

Sample Unit ID (scrambled)	Race
Household Address ID	Sex
Item36B	MS(5)
Entry Address ID	PNSP(5)
Person Number	PNPT(5)
PP-Intvw	Higrade
Finalwgt(5)	Grd-Cmpl
RRP(5)	Ethnicity
Age(5)	

### Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's reciprocity of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

### Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

- Sample Unit Identification Number
- Address ID
- Entry Address ID
- Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons

## **SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE**

added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

### **Topcoding of Income Variables**

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

## GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

**Absent 1 or more weeks.** Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were `with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

**Family household.** A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

**Family.** A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

**Farm-nonfarm residence.** The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

**Full-time and part-time.** The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as `full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as `part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

**Household.** A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

**Householder.** Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the `householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

**Layoff.** In general, the word `layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey, persons were also on `layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

## SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

In addition, persons were on 'layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were 'with a job' but 'absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was 'layoff.' 'On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

**Looking for work.** Persons who 'looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of 'looking for work.' The term 'unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were 'on layoff' or 'waiting to begin a new job in 30 days."

**Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.** Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

**Means-tested benefits.** The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

**Medicaid.** This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

**Medicare.** This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

**Monthly income.** The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published in the Consumer Income Series, P-6O, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called 'usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

**Nonfamily household.** A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Persons of Spanish origin.** Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a 'flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Population coverage.** The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

**Race.** The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and 'other races.'

**Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC).** Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

**Unemployment compensation.** This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

**With a Job.** Persons are classified 'with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word 'job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). 'Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or 'place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term 'with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term 'employed' as used in the CPS. 'With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and

## SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

those waiting to begin a new job in 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered 'employed.' See 'Worked each week' below.

**With labor force activity.** The term 'with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons 'with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

**Work disability.** Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

**Worked each week.** Persons 'worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were 'with a job' and not 'absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept of 'work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

## INDEX TO 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, fifth youngest child .....	TM7286 .....	3300
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, fourth youngest child .....	TM7285 .....	3299
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, second youngest child .....	TM7283 .....	3297
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, sixth youngest child .....	TM7287 .....	3301
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, third youngest child .....	TM7284 .....	3298
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, youngest child .....	TM7282 .....	3296
3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, youngest child .....	TM7288 .....	3302
Able to see words, fifth youngest child .....	TM9546 .....	1976
Able to see words, fourth youngest child .....	TM9545 .....	1975
Able to see words, second youngest child .....	TM9543 .....	1973
Able to see words, seventh youngest child .....	TM9548 .....	1978
Able to see words, sixth youngest child .....	TM9547 .....	1977
Able to see words, third youngest child .....	TM9544 .....	1974
Able to see words, youngest child .....	TM9542 .....	1972
Accepted property settlement in lieu of agreement .....	TM8652 .....	827
Address identification .....	ADDID .....	20
Address identification - edited entry .....	ENTRY .....	30
Age - check item T32 .....	TM9212 .....	1630
Age 1-5 yrs. old, fifth youngest child .....	TM7265 .....	3265
Age 1-5 yrs. old, fourth youngest child .....	TM7264 .....	3264
Age 1-5 yrs. old, second youngest child .....	TM7262 .....	3262
Age 1-5 yrs. old, seventh youngest child .....	TM7267 .....	3267
Age 1-5 yrs. old, sixth youngest child .....	TM7266 .....	3266
Age 1-5 yrs. old, third youngest child .....	TM7263 .....	3263
Age 1-5 yrs. old, youngest child .....	TM7261 .....	3261
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fifth youngest child .....	TM7610 .....	3887
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fourth youngest child .....	TM7609 .....	3885
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, second youngest child .....	TM7607 .....	3881
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, seventh youngest child .....	TM7612 .....	3891
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, sixth youngest child .....	TM7611 .....	3889
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, third youngest child .....	TM7608 .....	3883
Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, youngest child .....	TM7606 .....	3879
Age 3 or older - check item T50, fifth youngest child .....	TM9722 .....	2208
Age 3 or older - check item T50, fourth youngest child .....	TM9721 .....	2207
Age 3 or older - check item T50, second youngest child .....	TM9719 .....	2205
Age 3 or older - check item T50, seventh youngest child .....	TM9724 .....	2210
Age 3 or older - check item T50, sixth youngest child .....	TM9723 .....	2209
Age 3 or older - check item T50, third youngest child .....	TM9720 .....	2206
Age 3 or older - check item T50, youngest child .....	TM9718 .....	2204
Age 5 - check item T60, fifth youngest child .....	TM7048 .....	2859
Age 5 - check item T60, fourth youngest child .....	TM7047 .....	2858
Age 5 - check item T60, second youngest child .....	TM7045 .....	2856
Age 5 - check item T60, seventh youngest child .....	TM7050 .....	2861
Age 5 - check item T60, sixth youngest child .....	TM7049 .....	2860
Age 5 - check item T60, third youngest child .....	TM7046 .....	2857
Age 5 - check item T60, youngest child .....	TM7044 .....	2855
Age 5 in TM7009, youngest child .....	TM7163 .....	3079
Age 5 in TM7010, fifth youngest child .....	TM7167 .....	3083
Age 5 in TM7010, fourth youngest child .....	TM7166 .....	3082
Age 5 in TM7010, second youngest child .....	TM7164 .....	3080

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age 5 in TM7010, seventh youngest child .....	TM7169 .....	3085
Age 5 in TM7010, sixth youngest child .....	TM7168 .....	3084
Age 5 in TM7010, third youngest child .....	TM7165 .....	3081
Age as of last birthday - edited and imputed .....	AGE .....	48
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) fifth youngest child .....	TM7244 .....	3227
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) fourth youngest child .....	TM7243 .....	3225
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) second youngest child .....	TM7241 .....	3221
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) seventh youngest child .....	TM7239 .....	3217
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) seventh youngest child .....	TM7246 .....	3231
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) sixth youngest child .....	TM7245 .....	3229
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) third youngest child .....	TM7242 .....	3223
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) youngest child .....	TM7240 .....	3219
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) fifth youngest child .....	TM7237 .....	3213
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) fourth youngest child .....	TM7236 .....	3211
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) second youngest child .....	TM7234 .....	3207
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) sixth youngest child .....	TM7238 .....	3215
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) third youngest child .....	TM7235 .....	3209
Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) youngest child's name) .....	TM7233 .....	3205
Age first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child .....	TM7455 .....	3627
Age first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child .....	TM7454 .....	3625
Age first started first grade (months), second youngest child .....	TM7452 .....	3621
Age first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child .....	TM7457 .....	3631
Age first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child .....	TM7456 .....	3629
Age first started first grade (months), third youngest child .....	TM7453 .....	3623
Age first started first grade (months), youngest child .....	TM7451 .....	3619
Age first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child .....	TM7448 .....	3613
Age first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child .....	TM7447 .....	3611
Age first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child .....	TM7445 .....	3607
Age first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child .....	TM7450 .....	3617
Age first started first grade (yrs.), sixth youngest child .....	TM7449 .....	3615
Age first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child .....	TM7446 .....	3609
Age first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child .....	TM7444 .....	3605
Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child .....	TM7188 .....	3122
Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child .....	TM7371 .....	3473
Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child .....	TM7434 .....	3592
Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child .....	TM7187 .....	3120
Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child .....	TM7370 .....	3471
Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child .....	TM7433 .....	3590
Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child .....	TM7185 .....	3116
Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child .....	TM7368 .....	3467
Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child .....	TM7431 .....	3586
Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child .....	TM7190 .....	3126
Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child .....	TM7373 .....	3477
Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child .....	TM7436 .....	3596
Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child .....	TM7189 .....	3124
Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child .....	TM7372 .....	3475
Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child .....	TM7435 .....	3594
Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child .....	TM7186 .....	3118
Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child .....	TM7369 .....	3469
Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child .....	TM7432 .....	3588
Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child .....	TM7184 .....	3114
Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child .....	TM7367 .....	3465

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child .....	TM7430 .....	3584
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child .....	TM7364 .....	3459
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child .....	TM7427 .....	3578
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child's name .....	TM7181 .....	3108
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child .....	TM7363 .....	3457
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child .....	TM7426 .....	3576
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child's name .....	TM7180 .....	3106
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child .....	TM7178 .....	3102
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child .....	TM7361 .....	3453
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child .....	TM7424 .....	3572
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child .....	TM7366 .....	3463
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child .....	TM7429 .....	3582
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child's name .....	TM7183 .....	3112
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child .....	TM7365 .....	3461
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child .....	TM7428 .....	3580
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child's name .....	TM7182 .....	3110
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child .....	TM7362 .....	3455
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child .....	TM7425 .....	3574
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child's name .....	TM7179 .....	3104
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child .....	TM7177 .....	3100
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child .....	TM7360 .....	3451
Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child .....	TM7423 .....	3570
Age under 3 - check item T61, fifth youngest child .....	TM7076 .....	2908
Age under 3 - check item T61, fourth youngest child .....	TM7075 .....	2907
Age under 3 - check item T61, second youngest child .....	TM7073 .....	2905
Age under 3 - check item T61, seventh youngest child .....	TM7078 .....	2910
Age under 3 - check item T61, sixth youngest child .....	TM7077 .....	2909
Age under 3 - check item T61, third youngest child .....	TM7074 .....	2906
Age under 3 - check item T61, youngest child .....	TM7072 .....	2904
Age, first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child .....	TM7209 .....	3157
Age, first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child .....	TM7736 .....	4139
Age, first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child .....	TM7208 .....	3155
Age, first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child .....	TM7735 .....	4137
Age, first started first grade (months), second youngest child .....	TM7206 .....	3151
Age, first started first grade (months), second youngest child .....	TM7733 .....	4133
Age, first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child .....	TM7211 .....	3161
Age, first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child .....	TM7738 .....	4143
Age, first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child .....	TM7210 .....	3159
Age, first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child .....	TM7737 .....	4141
Age, first started first grade (months), third youngest child .....	TM7207 .....	3153
Age, first started first grade (months), third youngest child .....	TM7734 .....	4135
Age, first started first grade (months), youngest child .....	TM7205 .....	3149
Age, first started first grade (months), youngest child .....	TM7732 .....	4131
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child .....	TM7202 .....	3143
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child .....	TM7729 .....	4125
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child .....	TM7201 .....	3141
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child .....	TM7728 .....	4123
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child .....	TM7199 .....	3137
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child .....	TM7726 .....	4119
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child .....	TM7204 .....	3147
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child .....	TM7731 .....	4129

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), sixth youngest child .....	TM7203 .....	3145
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child .....	TM7200 .....	3139
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child .....	TM7727 .....	4121
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child .....	TM7198 .....	3135
Age, first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child .....	TM7725 .....	4117
Age, first started first grade (yrs.) - sixth youngest child .....	TM7730 .....	4127
Age, first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child .....	TM7652 .....	3971
Age, first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child .....	TM7715 .....	4104
Age, first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child .....	TM7651 .....	3969
Age, first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child .....	TM7714 .....	4102
Age, first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child .....	TM7649 .....	3965
Age, first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child .....	TM7712 .....	4098
Age, first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child .....	TM7654 .....	3975
Age, first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child .....	TM7717 .....	4108
Age, first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child .....	TM7653 .....	3973
Age, first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child .....	TM7716 .....	4106
Age, first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child .....	TM7650 .....	3967
Age, first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child .....	TM7713 .....	4100
Age, first started kindergarten (months), youngest child .....	TM7648 .....	3963
Age, first started kindergarten (months), youngest child .....	TM7711 .....	4096
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child .....	TM7645 .....	3957
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child .....	TM7708 .....	4090
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child .....	TM7644 .....	3955
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child .....	TM7707 .....	4088
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child .....	TM7642 .....	3951
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child .....	TM7705 .....	4084
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child .....	TM7647 .....	3961
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child .....	TM7710 .....	4094
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child .....	TM7646 .....	3959
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child .....	TM7709 .....	4092
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child .....	TM7643 .....	3953
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child .....	TM7706 .....	4086
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child .....	TM7641 .....	3949
Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child .....	TM7704 .....	4082
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, youngest child .....	TM9409 .....	1796
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, second youngest child .....	TM9410 .....	1798
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fourth youngest child .....	TM9412 .....	1802
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, seventh youngest child .....	TM9415 .....	1808
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fifth youngest child .....	TM9413 .....	1804
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, sixth youngest child .....	TM9414 .....	1806
Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, third youngest child .....	TM9411 .....	1800
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, youngest child .....	TM7318 .....	3367
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, seventh youngest child .....	TM7324 .....	3379

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fifth youngest child .....	TM7322 .....	3375
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fourth youngest child .....	TM7321 .....	3373
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, second youngest child .....	TM7319 .....	3369
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, sixth youngest child .....	TM7323 .....	3377
Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, third youngest child .....	TM7320 .....	3371
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, youngest child .....	TM9444 .....	1853
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, seventh youngest child .....	TM9450 .....	1865
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fifth youngest child .....	TM9448 .....	1861
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fourth youngest child .....	TM9447 .....	1859
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, second youngest child .....	TM9445 .....	1855
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, sixth youngest child .....	TM9449 .....	1863
Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, third youngest child .....	TM9446 .....	1857
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, youngest child .....	TM9808 .....	2471
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, second youngest child .....	TM9809 .....	2473
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, third youngest child .....	TM9810 .....	2475
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fourth youngest child .....	TM9811 .....	2477
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fifth youngest child .....	TM9812 .....	2479
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, sixth youngest child .....	TM9813 .....	2481
Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, seventh youngest child .....	TM9814 .....	2483
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, youngest child .....	TM9704 .....	2183
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, second youngest child .....	TM9705 .....	2185
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, third youngest child .....	TM9706 .....	2187
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fourth youngest child .....	TM9707 .....	2189
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fifth youngest child .....	TM9708 .....	2191
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, sixth youngest child .....	TM9709 .....	2193
Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49,		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
seventh youngest child .....	TM9710	2195
Age/name of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8794	1055
Age/name of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8598	733
Age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support aggreement - check item T21a .....	TM8730	928
Age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8534	606
Age/name of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8791	1049
Age/name of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8595	727
Age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support aggreement - check item T21a .....	TM8727	922
Age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8531	600
Age/name of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8790	1047
Age/name of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8594	725
Age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8726	920
Age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8530	598
Age/name of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8788	1043
Age/name of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8592	721
Age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8724	916
Age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8528	594
Age/name of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8793	1053
Age/name of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8597	731
Age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8729	926
Age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8533	604
Age/name of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8792	1051
Age/name of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8596	729
Age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8728	924
Age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8532	602
Age/name of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8789	1045
Age/name of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8593	723
Age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support aggreement - check item T21a .....	TM8725	918
Age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8529	596
Age/name of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8787	1041

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age/name of youngest child of married women w/agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8591 .....	719
Age/name of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8723 .....	914
Age/name of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8527 .....	592
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fifth youngest child .....	TM7013 .....	2800
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fourth youngest child .....	TM7012 .....	2798
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, second youngest child .....	TM7010 .....	2794
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, seventh youngest child .....	TM7015 .....	2804
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, sixth youngest child .....	TM7014 .....	2802
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, third youngest child .....	TM7011 .....	2796
Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, youngest child .....	TM7009 .....	2792
Aid used in getting around - check item T28 .....	TM9106 .....	1552
Aid used in getting around six month or longer .....	TM9108 .....	1553
Any limitations in doing school work, fifth youngest child .....	TM9420 .....	1814
Any limitations in doing school work, fourth youngest child .....	TM9419 .....	1813
Any limitations in doing school work, second youngest .....	TM9417 .....	1811
Any limitations in doing school work, seventh youngest child .....	TM9422 .....	1816
Any limitations in doing school work, sixth youngest child .....	TM9421 .....	1815
Any limitations in doing school work, third youngest child .....	TM9418 .....	1812
Any limitations in doing school work, youngest child .....	TM9416 .....	1810
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, fifth youngest child .....	TM8579 .....	692
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, fourth youngest child .....	TM8578 .....	691
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, second youngest child .....	TM8576 .....	689
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, seventh youngest child .....	TM8581 .....	694
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, sixth youngest child .....	TM8580 .....	693
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, third youngest child .....	TM8577 .....	690
Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, youngest child .....	TM8575 .....	688
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, fifth youngest child .....	TM8644 .....	820
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, fourth youngest child .....	TM8643 .....	819
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, second youngest child .....	TM8641 .....	817
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, seventh youngest child .....	TM8646 .....	822
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, sixth youngest child .....	TM8645 .....	821
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, third youngest child .....	TM8642 .....	818
Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, youngest child .....	TM8640 .....	816
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T23 .....	TM8803 .....	1065
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, fifth youngest child .....	TM8849 .....	1151
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, fourth youngest child .....	TM8848 .....	1150
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, second youngest child .....	TM8846 .....	1148
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, seventh youngest child .....	TM8851 .....	1153
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, sixth youngest child .....	TM8850 .....	1152
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, third youngest child .....	TM8847 .....	1149
Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, youngest child .....	TM8845 .....	1147
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, fifth youngest child .....	TM8775 .....	1014
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, fourth youngest child .....	TM8774 .....	1013
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, second youngest child .....	TM8772 .....	1011
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, seventh youngest child .....	TM8777 .....	1016
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, sixth youngest child .....	TM8776 .....	1015
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, third youngest child .....	TM8773 .....	1012
Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, youngest child .....	TM8771 .....	1010
Babysitter(s) in home, fifth youngest child .....	TM7139 .....	3038
Babysitter(s) in home, fourth youngest child .....	TM7138 .....	3036

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Babysitter(s) in home, second youngest child .....	TM7136 .....	3032
Babysitter(s) in home, seventh youngest child .....	TM7141 .....	3042
Babysitter(s) in home, sixth youngest child .....	TM7140 .....	3040
Babysitter(s) in home, third youngest child .....	TM7137 .....	3034
Babysitter(s) in home, youngest child .....	TM7135 .....	3030
Babysitter(s), hours per week, fifth youngest child .....	TM7153 .....	3066
Babysitter(s), hours per week, fourth youngest child .....	TM7152 .....	3064
Babysitter(s), hours per week, second youngest child .....	TM7150 .....	3060
Babysitter(s), hours per week, seventh youngest child .....	TM7155 .....	3070
Babysitter(s), hours per week, sixth youngest child .....	TM7154 .....	3068
Babysitter(s), hours per week, third youngest child .....	TM7151 .....	3062
Babysitter(s), hours per week, youngest child .....	TM7149 .....	3058
Bath or shower, difficulty .....	TM9144 .....	1574
Bath or shower, need help .....	TM9145 .....	1575
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, fifth youngest child .....	TM9854 .....	2567
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, fourth youngest child .....	TM9853 .....	2564
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, second youngest child .....	TM9851 .....	2558
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, seventh youngest child .....	TM9856 .....	2573
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, sixth youngest child .....	TM9855 .....	2570
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, third youngest child .....	TM9852 .....	2561
Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, youngest child .....	TM9850 .....	2555
Bedridden, in past 4 months, no. of days .....	TM9322 .....	1737
Cane, crutches or walker - use, fifth youngest child .....	TM9504 .....	1920
Cane, crutches or walker - use, fourth youngest child .....	TM9503 .....	1919
Cane, crutches or walker - use, second youngest child .....	TM9501 .....	1917
Cane, crutches or walker - use, seventh youngest child .....	TM9506 .....	1922
Cane, crutches or walker - use, sixth youngest child .....	TM9505 .....	1921
Cane, crutches or walker - use, third youngest child .....	TM9502 .....	1918
Cane, crutches or walker - use, youngest child .....	TM9500 .....	1916
Cane, crutches, or walker used to get around .....	TM9102 .....	1550
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, fifth youngest child .....	TM9518 .....	1934
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, fourth youngest child .....	TM9517 .....	1933
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, second youngest child .....	TM9515 .....	1931
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, seventh youngest child .....	TM9520 .....	1936
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, sixth youngest child .....	TM9519 .....	1935
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, third youngest child .....	TM9516 .....	1932
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, youngest child .....	TM9514 .....	1930
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, fifth youngest child .....	TM9525 .....	1941
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, fourth youngest child .....	TM9524 .....	1940
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, second youngest child .....	TM9522 .....	1938
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, seventh youngest child .....	TM9527 .....	1943
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, sixth youngest child .....	TM9526 .....	1942
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, third youngest child .....	TM9523 .....	1939
Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, youngest child .....	TM9521 .....	1937
Cash medical child support included in child support .....	TM8467 .....	444
Cash medical child support including in child support w/verbal agreement .....	TM8505 .....	548
Check item 22 - age/name of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8794 .....	1055
Check item 22 - age/name of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8791 .....	1049
Check item 22 - age/name of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8790 .....	1047

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item 22 - age/name of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8788 .....	1043
Check item 22 - age/name of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8793 .....	1053
Check item 22 - age/name of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8792 .....	1051
Check item 22 - age/name of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8789 .....	1045
Check item 22 - age/name of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8787 .....	1041
Check item 22 - person no. of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8786 .....	1038
Check item 22 - person no. of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8783 .....	1029
Check item 22 - person no. of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8782 .....	1026
Check item 22 - person no. of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8780 .....	1020
Check item 22 - person no. of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8785 .....	1035
Check item 22 - person no. of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8784 .....	1032
Check item 22 - person no. of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8781 .....	1023
Check item 22 - person no. of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8779 .....	1017
Check item T1 - worked marked on ISS (code 170) .....	TM8000 .....	69
Check item T1.1 - job, another .....	TM8072 .....	124
Check item T10 - children listed, two or more in check item T6, youngest child .....	TM8194 .....	218
Check item T11 - desig. parent of 4+ children under 6 who live in this hhld .....	TM8322 .....	237
Check item T12 - parent of children under 21 in hhld .....	TM8400 .....	297
Check item T16a - sex of respodent verbal agreement .....	TM8517 .....	566
Check item T16b - marital status of respondent verbal agreement .....	TM8518 .....	567
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, fifth youngest child .....	TM8579 .....	692
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, fourth youngest child .....	TM8578 .....	691
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, second youngest child .....	TM8576 .....	689
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, seventh youngest child .....	TM8581 .....	694
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, sixth youngest child .....	TM8580 .....	693
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, third youngest child .....	TM8577 .....	690
Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, youngest child .....	TM8575 .....	688
Check item T16e - age/name of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8598 .....	733
Check item T16e - age/name of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8595 .....	727
Check item T16e - age/name of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	TM8594 .....	725
Check item T16e - age/name of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	TM8592 .....	721
Check item T16e - age/name of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8597 .....	731
Check item T16e - age/name of sixth youngest child of married women		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
w/verbal agreement .....	TM8596 .....	729
Check item T16e - age/name of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	TM8593 .....	723
Check item T16e - age/name of youngest child of married women w/agreement .....	TM8591 .....	719
Check item T16e - person no. of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8590 .....	716
Check item T16e - person no. of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8587 .....	707
Check item T16e - person no. of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	TM8586 .....	704
Check item T16e - person no. of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	TM8584 .....	698
Check item T16e - person no. of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8589 .....	713
Check item T16e - person no. of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8588 .....	710
Check item T16e - person no. of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	TM8585 .....	701
Check item T16e - person no. of youngest child of married women w/agreement .....	TM8583 .....	695
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, fifth youngest child .....	TM8644 .....	820
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, fourth youngest child .....	TM8643 .....	819
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, second youngest child .....	TM8641 .....	817
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, seventh youngest child .....	TM8646 .....	822
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, sixth youngest child .....	TM8645 .....	821
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, third youngest child .....	TM8642 .....	818
Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, youngest child .....	TM8640 .....	816
Check item T18 - any children listed in col. a marked child support agreement .....	TM8710 .....	887
Check item T19 - sex of the respondent child support agreement .....	TM8712 .....	888
Check item T2 - desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld .....	TM8100 .....	149
Check item T20 - marital status of respondent child support agreement .....	TM8714 .....	889
Check item T21a - age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8730 .....	928
Check item T21a - age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8727 .....	922
Check item T21a - age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8726 .....	920
Check item T21a - age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8724 .....	916
Check item T21a - age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8729 .....	926
Check item T21a - age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8728 .....	924
Check item T21a - age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8725 .....	918
Check item T21a - age/name of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8723 .....	914
Check item T21a - person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8722 .....	911
Check item T21a - person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8719 .....	902
Check item T21a - person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women		

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
w/no child support agreement .....	TM8718	899
Check item T21a - person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8716	893
Check item T21a - person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8721	908
Check item T21a - person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8720	905
Check item T21a - person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8717	896
Check item T21a - person no. of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8715	890
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, fifth youngest child .....	TM8775	1014
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, fourth youngest child .....	TM8774	1013
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, second youngest child .....	TM8772	1011
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, seventh youngest child .....	TM8777	1016
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, sixth youngest child .....	TM8776	1015
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, third youngest child .....	TM8773	1012
Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, youngest child .....	TM8771	1010
Check item T23 - any more children listed in check item T22 .....	TM8803	1065
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, fifth youngest child .....	TM8849	1151
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, fourth youngest child .....	TM8848	1150
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, second youngest child .....	TM8846	1148
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, seventh youngest child .....	TM8851	1153
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, sixth youngest child .....	TM8850	1152
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, third youngest child .....	TM8847	1149
Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, youngest child .....	TM8845	1147
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, eighth youngest child .....	TM8859	1160
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, fifth youngest child .....	TM8856	1157
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, fourth youngest child .....	TM8855	1156
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, second youngest child .....	TM8853	1154
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, seventh youngest child .....	TM8858	1159
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, sixth youngest child .....	TM8857	1158
Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, third youngest child .....	TM8854	1155
Check item T26 - do all of the children have same father in item 7b or 8a .....	TM8864	1162
Check item T27 - column b (no support agreement) marked for more than one child .....	TM8866	1163
Check item T28 - aid used in getting around .....	TM9106	1552
Check item T29 - housework assistance .....	TM9162	1592
Check item T3 - worked marked on ISS .....	TM8105	150
Check item T30 - has difficulty with any activity .....	TM9190	1614
Check item T31 - two or more conditions in item 13a .....	TM9198	1622
Check item T32 - age .....	TM9212	1630
Check item T33 - disabled marked on control card .....	TM9214	1631
Check item T34 - disabled marked on ssi .....	TM9216	1632
Check item T35 - work marked on ISS .....	TM9222	1635
Check item T36 - health condition causes limitations .....	TM9230	1639
Check item T37 - conditions causing limitations .....	TM9238	1646
Check item T38 - health insurance coverage past 4 months .....	TM9332	1751
Check item T39 - health insurance coverage entire 4 months .....	TM9333	1752
Check item T4 - school, enrolled in in reference period .....	TM8106	151
Check item T40 - Medicare/Medicaid marked .....	TM9334	1753
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent,		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
youngest child .....	TM9409	1796
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM9410	1798
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM9412	1802
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM9415	1808
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM9413	1804
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM9414	1806
Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM9411	1800
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM9402	1775
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM9403	778
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM9404	781
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM9405	784
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM9406	787
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM9407	1790
Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM9408	1793
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM9444	1853
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM9450	1865
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM9448	1861
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM9447	1859
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM9445	1855
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM9449	1863
Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM9446	1857
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM9437	1832
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM9438	1835
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM9439	1838
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM9440	1841
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM9441	1844
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent,		

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
sixth youngest child .....	TM9442 .....	1847
Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM9443 .....	1850
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, fifth youngest child .....	TM9518 .....	1934
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, fourth youngest child .....	TM9517 .....	1933
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, second youngest child .....	TM9515 .....	1931
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, seventh youngest child .....	TM9520 .....	1936
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, sixth youngest child .....	TM9519 .....	1935
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, third youngest child .....	TM9516 .....	1932
Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, youngest child .....	TM9514 .....	1930
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, fifth youngest child .....	TM9665 .....	2109
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, fourth youngest child .....	TM9664 .....	2108
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, second youngest child .....	TM9662 .....	2106
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, seventh youngest child .....	TM9667 .....	2111
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, sixth youngest child .....	TM9666 .....	2110
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, third youngest child .....	TM9663 .....	2107
Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, youngest child .....	TM9661 .....	2105
Check item T48 - desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld .....	TM9696 .....	2161
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child ..	TM9704 .....	2183
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM9705 .....	2185
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM9706 .....	2187
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM9707 .....	2189
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM9708 .....	2191
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM9709 .....	2193
Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM9710 .....	2195
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM9697 .....	2162
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM9698 .....	2165
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM9699 .....	2168
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM9700 .....	2171
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM9701 .....	2174
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM9702 .....	2177
Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM9703 .....	2180
Check item T5 - looking for work .....	TM8108 .....	154
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, fifth youngest child .....	TM9722 .....	2208
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, fourth youngest child .....	TM9721 .....	2207
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, second youngest child .....	TM9719 .....	2205
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, seventh youngest child .....	TM9724 .....	2210
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, sixth youngest child .....	TM9723 .....	2209

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, third youngest child .....	TM9720	2206
Check item T50 - age 3 or older, youngest child .....	TM9718	2204
Check item T51 - desig. parent of children under 15 in hhld .....	TM9800	2449
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM9808	2471
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM9809	2473
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM9810	2475
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM9811	2477
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM9812	2479
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM9813	2481
Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM9814	2483
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM9801	2450
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM9802	2453
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM9803	2456
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM9804	2459
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM9805	2462
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM9806	2465
Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM9807	2468
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, fifth youngest child .....	TM9910	2678
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, fourth youngest child .....	TM9909	2677
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, second youngest child .....	TM9907	2675
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, sixth youngest child .....	TM9911	2679
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, third youngest child .....	TM9908	2676
Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, youngest child .....	TM9906	2674
Check item T54 - health ins. coverage children under 15 .....	TM9913	2680
Check item T57 - desig. parent of children under 18 in this hhld .....	TM7000	2769
Check item T58 - desig. parent for children under 6 in this hhld .....	TM7001	2770
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM7013	2800
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM7012	2798
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM7010	2794
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM7015	2804
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM7014	2802
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM7011	2796
Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM7009	2792
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM7006	2783
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM7005	2780
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM7003	2774
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM7008	2789
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM7007	2786

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM7004 .....	2777
Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM7002 .....	2771
Check item T6 - person no. of second youngest child .....	TM8116 .....	160
Check item T6 - person no. of third youngest child .....	TM8118 .....	163
Check item T6 - person no. of youngest child .....	TM8114 .....	157
Check item T60 - age 5, fifth youngest child .....	TM7048 .....	2859
Check item T60 - age 5, fourth youngest child .....	TM7047 .....	2858
Check item T60 - age 5, second youngest child .....	TM7045 .....	2856
Check item T60 - age 5, seventh youngest child .....	TM7050 .....	2861
Check item T60 - age 5, sixth youngest child .....	TM7049 .....	2860
Check item T60 - age 5, third youngest child .....	TM7046 .....	2857
Check item T60 - age 5, youngest child .....	TM7044 .....	2855
Check item T61 - age under 3, fifth youngest child .....	TM7076 .....	2908
Check item T61 - age under 3, fourth youngest child .....	TM7075 .....	2907
Check item T61 - age under 3, second youngest child .....	TM7073 .....	2905
Check item T61 - age under 3, seventh youngest child .....	TM7078 .....	2910
Check item T61 - age under 3, sixth youngest child .....	TM7077 .....	2909
Check item T61 - age under 3, third youngest child .....	TM7074 .....	2906
Check item T61 - age under 3, youngest child .....	TM7072 .....	2904
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7051, youngest child .....	TM7156 .....	3072
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7052, second youngest child .....	TM7157 .....	3073
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7053, third youngest child .....	TM7158 .....	3074
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7054, fourth youngest child .....	TM7159 .....	3075
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7055, fifth youngest child .....	TM7160 .....	3076
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7056, sixth youngest child .....	TM7161 .....	3077
Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7057, seventh youngest child .....	TM7162 .....	3078
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7065, youngest child .....	TM7191 .....	3128
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7066, second youngest child .....	TM7192 .....	3129
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7067, third youngest child .....	TM7193 .....	3130
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7068, fourth youngest child .....	TM7194 .....	3131
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7069, fifth youngest child .....	TM7195 .....	3132
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7070, sixth youngest child .....	TM7196 .....	3133
Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7071, seventh youngest child .....	TM7197 .....	3134
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, fifth youngest child .....	TM7216 .....	3167
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, fourth youngest child .....	TM7215 .....	3166

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, second youngest child .....	TM7213	3164
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, seventh youngest child .....	TM7218	3169
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, sixth youngest child .....	TM7217	3168
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, third youngest child .....	TM7214	3165
Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, youngest child .....	TM7212	3163
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM7318	3367
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM7319	3369
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM7321	3373
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM7324	3379
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM7322	3375
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM7323	3377
Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM7320	3371
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM7311	3346
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM7312	3349
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM7313	3352
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM7314	3355
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM7315	3358
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM7316	3361
Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM7317	3364
Check item T7 - child care place, second youngest child .....	TM8134	176
Check item T7 - child care place, third youngest child .....	TM8136	177
Check item T7 - child care place, youngest child .....	TM8132	175
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, fifth youngest child .....	TM7385	3504
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, fourth youngest child .....	TM7384	3503
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, second youngest child .....	TM7382	3501
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, seventh youngest child .....	TM7387	3506
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, sixth youngest child .....	TM7386	3505
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, third youngest child .....	TM7383	3502
Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, youngest child .....	TM7381	3500
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, fifth youngest child .....	TM7441	3602
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, fourth youngest child .....	TM7440	3601
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, second youngest child .....	TM7438	3599
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, seventh youngest child .....	TM7443	3604

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, sixth youngest child .....	TM7442 .....	3603
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, third youngest child .....	TM7439 .....	3600
Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, youngest child .....	TM7437 .....	3598
Check item T72 - parent of children aged 12 to 17 in hhld, desig. ....	TM7598 .....	3857
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM7610 .....	3887
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM7609 .....	3885
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM7607 .....	3881
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM7612 .....	3891
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM7611 .....	3889
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM7608 .....	3883
Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM7606 .....	3879
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	TM7603 .....	3870
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	TM7602 .....	3867
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	TM7600 .....	3861
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	TM7605 .....	3876
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	TM7604 .....	3873
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	TM7601 .....	3864
Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	TM7599 .....	3858
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, fifth youngest child .....	TM7659 .....	3985
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, fourth youngest child .....	TM7658 .....	3983
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, second youngest child .....	TM7656 .....	3979
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, seventh youngest child .....	TM7661 .....	3989
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, sixth youngest child .....	TM7660 .....	3987
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, third youngest child .....	TM7657 .....	3981
Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, youngest child .....	TM7655 .....	3977
Check item T76 - desig. parent of children under 18 in hhld .....	TM7928 .....	4446
Check item T77 - questionnaire, reference person .....	TM7936 .....	4461
Check item T8 - children listed in check item T6 .....	TM8144 .....	181
Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, second youngest child .....	TM8182 .....	212
Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, third youngest child .....	TM8184 .....	213
Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, youngest child .....	TM8186 .....	214
Child and parent reside in same state .....	TM8480 .....	463
Child care amount paid per week, second youngest child .....	TM8154 .....	188
Child care amount paid per week, second youngest child .....	TM8204 .....	225
Child care amount paid per week, third youngest child .....	TM8156 .....	191
Child care amount paid per week, third youngest child .....	TM8206 .....	228
Child care amount paid per week, youngest child .....	TM8152 .....	185
Child care amount paid per week, youngest child or or .....	TM8202 .....	222
Child care arrangement changes - loss of time from work .....	TM8328 .....	245
Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, youngest child .....	TM8164 .....	200
Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, second youngest child .....	TM8166 .....	201
Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, third youngest child .....	TM8168 .....	202
Child care arrangement, hours spent, second youngest child .....	TM8122 .....	168
Child care arrangement, hours spent, third youngest child .....	TM8124 .....	170
Child care arrangement, hours spent, youngest child .....	TM8120 .....	166
Child care arrangement, other second most hours in second youngest child .....	TM8172 .....	205
Child care arrangement, other second most hours in		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
third youngest child .....	TM8174	207
Child care arrangement, other second most hours in youngest child .....	TM8170	203
Child care arrangement, unexpected changes for children under 6 .....	TM8326	244
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, fifth youngest child .....	TM7216	3167
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, fourth youngest child .....	TM7215	3166
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, second youngest child .....	TM7213	3164
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, seventh youngest child .....	TM7218	3169
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, sixth youngest child .....	TM7217	3168
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, third youngest child .....	TM7214	3165
Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, youngest child .....	TM7212	3163
Child care hours per week last month, second youngest child .....	TM8160	196
Child care hours per week last month, third youngest child .....	TM8162	198
Child care hours per week last month, youngest child .....	TM8158	194
Child care hours per week, second youngest child in item t11 .....	TM8210	233
Child care hours per week, third youngest child check .....	TM8212	235
Child care hours per week, youngest child hhld .....	TM8208	231
Child care money payment for arrangement, second youngest child .....	TM8140	179
Child care money payment for arrangement, third youngest child .....	TM8142	180
Child care money payment for arrangement, youngest child .....	TM8138	178
Child care money payment usually made, second youngest child .....	TM8190	216
Child care money payment usually made, third youngest child .....	TM8192	217
Child care money payment usually made, youngest child .....	TM8188	215
Child care payment separately, or cover another child - or total for all .....	TM8198	220
Child care payment separately, or cover another child - total for all .....	TM8196	219
Child care payment separately, or cover another child - total for all .....	TM8200	221
Child care payment separately, or cover another child, second youngest child .....	TM8148	183
Child care payment separately, or cover another child, third youngest child .....	TM8150	184
Child care payment separately, or cover another child, youngest child .....	TM8146	182
Child care place, second youngest child - check item T7 .....	TM8134	176
Child care place, third youngest child - check item T7 .....	TM8136	177
Child care place, youngest child - check item T7 .....	TM8132	175
Child cared for at home or some other place, second youngest child .....	TM8128	173
Child cared for at home or some other place, second youngest child .....	TM8178	210
Child cared for at home or some other place, third youngest child .....	TM8130	174
Child cared for at home or some other place, third youngest child .....	TM8180	211
Child cared for at home or some other place, youngest child .....	TM8126	172
Child cared for at home or some other place, youngest child .....	TM8176	209
Child cared for by whom - check item T9, second youngest child .....	TM8184	213
Child cared for by whom - check item T9, third youngest child .....	TM8186	214
Child cared for by whom - check item T9, youngest child .....	TM8182	212
Child cared for hours per week, fifth youngest child .....	TM7251	3241
Child cared for hours per week, fourth youngest child .....	TM7250	3239
Child cared for hours per week, second youngest child .....	TM7248	3235
Child cared for hours per week, seventh youngest child .....	TM7253	3245
Child cared for hours per week, sixth youngest child .....	TM7252	3243
Child cared for hours per week, third youngest child .....	TM7249	3237
Child cared for hours per week, youngest child .....	TM7247	3233
Child lived apart from you a month or more, fifth youngest child .....	TM7258	3255
Child lived apart from you a month or more, fourth youngest child .....	TM7257	3253
Child lived apart from you a month or more, second youngest child .....	TM7255	3249
Child lived apart from you a month or more, seventh youngest child .....	TM7260	3259

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Child lived apart from you a month or more, sixth youngest child .....	TM7259 .....	3257
Child lived apart from you a month or more, third youngest child .....	TM7256 .....	3251
Child lived apart from you a month or more, youngest child .....	TM7254 .....	3247
Child support agreement covers more than one child .....	TM8472 .....	449
Child support agreement covers more than one child women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8510 .....	553
Child support agreement for custodial parent to provide .....	TM8465 .....	442
Child support agreement for custodial parent to provide .....	TM8503 .....	546
Child support agreement for non-custodial parent to pay directly .....	TM8466 .....	443
Child support agreement for non-custodial parent to provide health insurance .....	TM8464 .....	441
Child support agreement includes no provisions for women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8506 .....	549
Child support agreement includes other provisions for .....	TM8469 .....	446
Child support agreement includes other provisions for women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8507 .....	550
Child support agreement, type of women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8508 .....	551
Child support not awarded - property settlement, oldest child .....	TM8880 .....	1180
Child support not awarded - property settlement, youngest child .....	TM8879 .....	1179
Child support payment - back payment due, amount .....	TM8501 .....	543
Child support payment actually received last 12 months .....	TM8674 .....	861
Child support payment agreement ever been changed amount .....	TM8448 .....	388
Child support payment agreement reached in which year .....	TM8442 .....	358
Child support payment agreement, children not covered .....	TM8440 .....	356
Child support payment agreement, number for children .....	TM8439 .....	354
Child support payment agreement, written or verbal amount .....	TM8441 .....	357
Child support payment agreements, covered by different amount .....	TM8438 .....	353
Child support payment agreements, for how many children amount .....	TM8436 .....	350
Child support payment agreements, for one child .....	TM8437 .....	351
Child support payment amount actually received in last .....	TM8460 .....	430
Child support payment amount actually received in last 12 months .....	TM8498 .....	534
Child support payment amount changed in what year .....	TM8489 .....	496
Child support payment amount ever changed .....	TM8488 .....	495
Child support payment amount last changed in what year agreement .....	TM8449 .....	389
Child support payment due in last 12 months 12 months .....	TM8456 .....	420
Child support payment first agreement amount unknown .....	TM8447 .....	386
Child support payment first agreement biweekly dollar .....	TM8444 .....	368
Child support payment first agreement monthly dollar 12 months .....	TM8445 .....	374
Child support payment first agreement weekly dollar .....	TM8443 .....	362
Child support payment first agreement yearly dollar .....	TM8446 .....	380
Child support payment last agreement amount unknown .....	TM8454 .....	417
Child support payment last agreement amount unknown .....	TM8487 .....	493
Child support payment last agreement amount unknown .....	TM8494 .....	524
Child support payment last agreement biweekly dollar .....	TM8451 .....	399
Child support payment last agreement biweekly dollar .....	TM8491 .....	506
Child support payment last agreement biweekly, dollar amount .....	TM8484 .....	475
Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar .....	TM8492 .....	512
Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar amount .....	TM8452 .....	405
Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar amount .....	TM8485 .....	481
Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount .....	TM8450 .....	393
Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount .....	TM8483 .....	469
Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount .....	TM8490 .....	500
Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar .....	TM8493 .....	518
Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar amount .....	TM8486 .....	487
Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar payments .....	TM8453 .....	411

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Child support payment last agreement, reason .....	TM8455 .....	419
Child support payment not awarded - person no., oldest child .....	TM8870 .....	1168
Child support payment not awarded - person no., youngest child .....	TM8869 .....	1165
Child support payment not awarded father unable to pay, oldest child .....	TM8876 .....	1176
Child support payment not awarded father unable to pay, youngest child .....	TM8875 .....	1175
Child support payment not awarded final agreement, oldest child .....	TM8878 .....	1178
Child support payment not awarded final agreement, youngest child .....	TM8877 .....	1177
Child support payment not awarded for other reasons, oldest child .....	TM8886 .....	1186
Child support payment not awarded for other reasons, youngest child .....	TM8885 .....	1185
Child support payment not awarded paternity not establish, oldest child .....	TM8872 .....	1172
Child support payment not awarded paternity not establish, youngest child .....	TM8871 .....	1171
Child support payment not awarded unable to locate parent, oldest child .....	TM8874 .....	1174
Child support payment not awarded unable to locate parent, youngest child .....	TM8873 .....	1173
Child support payment not made in last 12 months, agreement .....	TM8457 .....	421
Child support payment not pursued, oldest child .....	TM8884 .....	1184
Child support payment not pursued, youngest child .....	TM8883 .....	1183
Child support payment not wanted, oldest child .....	TM8882 .....	1182
Child support payment not wanted, youngest child .....	TM8881 .....	1181
Child support payment received amount unknown .....	TM8672 .....	859
Child support payment received biweekly dollar amount .....	TM8666 .....	841
Child support payment received by what method .....	TM8459 .....	428
Child support payment received how regularly agreement .....	TM8461 .....	436
Child support payment received monthly dollar amount .....	TM8668 .....	847
Child support payment received weekly dollar amount .....	TM8664 .....	835
Child support payment received yearly dollar amount .....	TM8670 .....	853
Child support payment received, how regularly .....	TM8499 .....	540
Child support payment supposed due in last 12 months .....	TM8495 .....	526
Child support payment supposed to have received in last .....	TM8458 .....	422
Child support payment supposed to have received in last 12 months .....	TM8497 .....	528
Child support payment, back payment amount due according .....	TM8463 .....	439
Child support payment, back payment due provide health .....	TM8462 .....	437
Child support payment - back payment due prior to last 12 months .....	TM8500 .....	541
Child support payments agreements, existence of .....	TM8435 .....	349
Child support payments not made in last 12 months .....	TM8496 .....	527
Children covered by another agreement .....	TM8662 .....	834
Children in hhld under 21 with parent living .....	TM8402 .....	299
Children in hhld under 21 yrs. with parent living .....	TM8401 .....	298
Children in hhld, covered by most recent .....	TM8405 .....	305
Children in hhld, covered by most recent .....	TM8409 .....	311
Children in hhld, covered by most recent .....	TM8413 .....	317
Children in hhld, covered by most recent .....	TM8417 .....	323
Children in hhld, covered by other agreement .....	TM8406 .....	306
Children in hhld, covered by other agreement .....	TM8410 .....	312
Children in hhld, covered by other agreement .....	TM8414 .....	318
Children in hhld, covered by other agreement .....	TM8418 .....	324
Children in hhld, with no support agreement .....	TM8404 .....	304
Children in hhld, with no support agreement .....	TM8408 .....	310
Children in hhld, with no support agreement .....	TM8412 .....	316
Children in hhld, with no support agreement .....	TM8416 .....	322
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, fifth youngest child .....	TM9910 .....	2678
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, fourth youngest child .....	TM9909 .....	2677
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, second youngest child .....	TM9907 .....	2675

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, sixth youngest child .....	TM9911 .....	2679
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, third youngest child .....	TM9908 .....	2676
Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, youngest child .....	TM9906 .....	2674
Children listed in check item T6 - check item T8 .....	TM8144 .....	181
Children listed, two or more in check item T6 - check item T10, youngest child .....	TM8194 .....	218
Class for gifted students, special, fifth youngest child .....	TM7553 .....	3767
Class for gifted students, special, fourth youngest child .....	TM7552 .....	3765
Class for gifted students, special, second youngest child .....	TM7550 .....	3761
Class for gifted students, special, seventh youngest child .....	TM7555 .....	3771
Class for gifted students, special, sixth youngest child .....	TM7554 .....	3769
Class for gifted students, special, third youngest child .....	TM7551 .....	3763
Class for gifted students, special, youngest child .....	TM7549 .....	3759
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), fifth youngest child .....	TM7574 .....	3809
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), fourth youngest child .....	TM7573 .....	3807
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), second youngest child .....	TM7571 .....	3803
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), seventh youngest child .....	TM7576 .....	3813
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), sixth youngest child .....	TM7575 .....	3811
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), third youngest child .....	TM7572 .....	3805
Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), youngest child .....	TM7570 .....	3801
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), youngest child .....	TM7893 .....	4369
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), second youngest child .....	TM7894 .....	4371
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), third youngest child .....	TM7895 .....	4373
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), fourth youngest child .....	TM7896 .....	4375
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), fifth youngest child .....	TM7897 .....	4377
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), sixth youngest child .....	TM7898 .....	4379
Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), seventh youngest child .....	TM7899 .....	4381
Column b (no support agreement) marked for more than one child - check item T27 .....	TM8866 .....	1163
Condition considered, main reason .....	TM9200 .....	1623
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, fifth youngest child .....	TM9693 .....	2158
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, fourth youngest child .....	TM9692 .....	2157
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, second youngest child .....	TM9690 .....	2155
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, seventh youngest child .....	TM9695 .....	2160
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, sixth youngest child .....	TM9694 .....	2159
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, third youngest child .....	TM9691 .....	2156
Condition result of motor vehicle accident, youngest child .....	TM9689 .....	2154
Condition that caused difficulty with activity, condition .....	TM9194 .....	1617
Condition that caused difficulty with activity, first condition .....	TM9192 .....	1615
Condition that caused difficulty with activity, third condition .....	TM9196 .....	1619
Conditions causing limitations - check item T37 .....	TM9238 .....	1646
Conditions considered main reason for limitation .....	TM9240 .....	1647
Conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident .....	TM9197 .....	1621
Cost of child care in typical week last month work house,old .....	TM8324 .....	238
Custodial parent to provide health insurance .....	TM9028 .....	1497
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, fifth youngest child .....	TM7104 .....	2961

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, fourth youngest child .....	TM7103 .....	2959
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, second youngest child .....	TM7101 .....	2955
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, seventh youngest child .....	TM7106 .....	2965
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, sixth youngest child .....	TM7105 .....	2963
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, third youngest child .....	TM7102 .....	2957
Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, youngest child .....	TM7100 .....	2953
Day-care center or pre-school, fifth youngest child .....	TM7097 .....	2947
Day-care center or pre-school, fourth youngest child .....	TM7096 .....	2945
Day-care center or pre-school, second youngest child .....	TM7094 .....	2941
Day-care center or pre-school, seventh youngest child .....	TM7099 .....	2951
Day-care center or pre-school, sixth youngest child .....	TM7098 .....	2949
Day-care center or pre-school, third youngest child .....	TM7095 .....	2943
Day-care center or pre-school, youngest child .....	TM7093 .....	2939
Days worked (all), first employer .....	TM8044 .....	96
Days worked (all), second employer .....	TM8046 .....	98
Days worked (Friday), first employer .....	TM8036 .....	92
Days worked (Friday), second employer .....	TM8038 .....	93
Days worked (Monday), first employer .....	TM8020 .....	84
Days worked (Monday), second employer .....	TM8022 .....	85
Days worked (Monday-Friday), first employer .....	TM8012 .....	80
Days worked (Monday-Friday), second employer .....	TM8014 .....	81
Days worked (Saturday), first employer .....	TM8040 .....	94
Days worked (Saturday), second employer .....	TM8042 .....	95
Days worked (Sunday), first employer .....	TM8016 .....	82
Days worked (Sunday), second employer .....	TM8018 .....	83
Days worked (Thursday), first employer .....	TM8032 .....	90
Days worked (Thursday), second employer .....	TM8034 .....	91
Days worked (Tuesday), first employer .....	TM8024 .....	86
Days worked (Tuesday), second employer .....	TM8026 .....	87
Days worked (Wednesday), first employer .....	TM8028 .....	88
Days worked (Wednesday), second employer .....	TM8030 .....	89
Dentist in past 12 months, fifth youngest child .....	TM9882 .....	2633
Dentist in past 12 months, fourth youngest child .....	TM9881 .....	2631
Dentist in past 12 months, second youngest child .....	TM9879 .....	2627
Dentist in past 12 months, seventh youngest child .....	TM9884 .....	2637
Dentist in past 12 months, sixth youngest child .....	TM9883 .....	2635
Dentist in past 12 months, third youngest child .....	TM9880 .....	2629
Dentist in past 12 months, youngest child .....	TM9878 .....	2625
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, fifth youngest child .....	TM9889 .....	2647
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, fourth youngest child .....	TM9888 .....	2645
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, second youngest child .....	TM9886 .....	2641
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, seventh youngest child .....	TM9891 .....	2651
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, sixth youngest child .....	TM9890 .....	2649
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, third youngest child .....	TM9887 .....	2643
Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, youngest child .....	TM9885 .....	2639
Dentist visit in past 4 months, no. of .....	TM9328 .....	1746
Dentist visits in past 12 months, no. of .....	TM9327 .....	1744
Desig. parent for children under 6 in this hhld - check item T58 .....	TM7001 .....	2770
Desig. parent of 4+ children under 6 who live in this hhld - check item T11 .....	TM8322 .....	237
Desig. parent of children 15-21 yrs. old in hhld .....	TM9401 .....	1774
Desig. parent of children 6 - 14 yrs. old .....	TM9737 .....	1831
Desig. parent of children under 15 in hhld - check item T51 .....	TM9800 .....	2449

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Desig. parent of children under 18 in hhld - check item T76 .....	TM7928 .....	4446
Desig. parent of children under 18 in this hhld - check item T57 .....	TM7000 .....	2769
Desig. parent of children under 22 yrs. old in hhld .....	TM9400 .....	1773
Desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld - check item T2 .....	TM8100 .....	149
Desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld - check item T48 .....	TM9696 .....	2161
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, fifth youngest child .....	TM9476 .....	1892
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, fourth youngest child .....	TM9475 .....	1891
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, second youngest child .....	TM9473 .....	1889
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, seventh youngest child .....	TM9478 .....	1894
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, sixth youngest child .....	TM9477 .....	1893
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, third youngest child .....	TM9474 .....	1890
Developmental condition, other - received therapy, youngest child .....	TM9472 .....	1888
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, fifth youngest child .....	TM9715 .....	2201
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, fourth youngest child .....	TM9714 .....	2200
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, second youngest child .....	TM9712 .....	2198
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, seventh youngest child .....	TM9717 .....	2203
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, sixth youngest child .....	TM9716 .....	2202
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, third youngest child .....	TM9713 .....	2199
Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, youngest child .....	TM9711 .....	2197
Developmental disability, fifth youngest child .....	TM9469 .....	1885
Developmental disability, fourth youngest child .....	TM9468 .....	1884
Developmental disability, second youngest child .....	TM9466 .....	1882
Developmental disability, seventh youngest child .....	TM9471 .....	1887
Developmental disability, sixth youngest child .....	TM9470 .....	1886
Developmental disability, third youngest child .....	TM9467 .....	1883
Developmental disability, youngest child .....	TM9465 .....	1881
Did not pursue award .....	TM8654 .....	829
Difficulty dressing, fifth youngest child .....	TM9623 .....	2067
Difficulty dressing, fourth youngest child .....	TM9622 .....	2066
Difficulty dressing, second youngest child .....	TM9620 .....	2064
Difficulty dressing, seventh youngest child .....	TM9625 .....	2069
Difficulty dressing, sixth youngest child .....	TM9624 .....	2068
Difficulty dressing, third youngest child .....	TM9621 .....	2065
Difficulty dressing, youngest child .....	TM9619 .....	2063
Difficulty eating, fifth youngest child .....	TM9637 .....	2081
Difficulty eating, fourth youngest child .....	TM9636 .....	2080
Difficulty eating, second youngest child .....	TM9634 .....	2078
Difficulty eating, seventh youngest child .....	TM9639 .....	2083
Difficulty eating, sixth youngest child .....	TM9638 .....	2082
Difficulty eating, third youngest child .....	TM9635 .....	2079
Difficulty eating, youngest child .....	TM9633 .....	2077
Difficulty getting around inside home, fifth youngest child .....	TM9574 .....	2004
Difficulty getting around inside home, fourth youngest child .....	TM9573 .....	2003
Difficulty getting around inside home, second youngest child .....	TM9571 .....	2001
Difficulty getting around inside home, seventh youngest child .....	TM9576 .....	2006
Difficulty getting around inside home, sixth youngest child .....	TM9575 .....	2005
Difficulty getting around inside home, third youngest child .....	TM9572 .....	2002
Difficulty getting around inside home, youngest child .....	TM9570 .....	2000
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, fifth youngest child .....	TM9588 .....	2018
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, fourth youngest child .....	TM9587 .....	2017
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, second youngest child .....	TM9585 .....	2015

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, seventh youngest child .....	TM9590 .....	2020
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, sixth youngest child .....	TM9589 .....	2019
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, third youngest child .....	TM9586 .....	2016
Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, youngest child .....	TM9584 .....	2014
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, fifth youngest child .....	TM9560 .....	1990
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, fourth youngest child .....	TM9559 .....	1989
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, second youngest child .....	TM9557 .....	1987
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, seventh youngest child .....	TM9562 .....	1992
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, sixth youngest child .....	TM9561 .....	1991
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, third youngest child .....	TM9558 .....	1988
Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, youngest child .....	TM9556 .....	1986
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, fifth youngest child .....	TM9553 .....	1983
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, fourth youngest child .....	TM9552 .....	1982
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, second youngest child .....	TM9550 .....	1980
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, seventh youngest child .....	TM9555 .....	1985
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, sixth youngest child .....	TM9554 .....	1984
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, third youngest child .....	TM9551 .....	1981
Difficulty hearing normal conversations, youngest child .....	TM9549 .....	1979
Difficulty seeing words, fifth youngest child .....	TM9539 .....	1969
Difficulty seeing words, fourth youngest child .....	TM9538 .....	1968
Difficulty seeing words, second youngest child .....	TM9536 .....	1966
Difficulty seeing words, seventh youngest child .....	TM9541 .....	1971
Difficulty seeing words, sixth youngest child .....	TM9540 .....	1970
Difficulty seeing words, third youngest child .....	TM9537 .....	1967
Difficulty seeing words, youngest child .....	TM9535 .....	1965
Difficulty taking a bath, fifth youngest child .....	TM9602 .....	2032
Difficulty taking a bath, fourth youngest child .....	TM9601 .....	2031
Difficulty taking a bath, second youngest child .....	TM9599 .....	2029
Difficulty taking a bath, seventh youngest child .....	TM9604 .....	2034
Difficulty taking a bath, sixth youngest child .....	TM9603 .....	2033
Difficulty taking a bath, third youngest child .....	TM9600 .....	2030
Difficulty taking a bath, youngest child .....	TM9598 .....	2028
Difficulty using toilet, fifth youngest child .....	TM9651 .....	2095
Difficulty using toilet, fourth youngest child .....	TM9650 .....	2094
Difficulty using toilet, second youngest child .....	TM9648 .....	2092
Difficulty using toilet, seventh youngest child .....	TM9653 .....	2097
Difficulty using toilet, sixth youngest child .....	TM9652 .....	2096
Difficulty using toilet, third youngest child .....	TM9649 .....	2093
Difficulty using toilet, youngest child .....	TM9647 .....	2091
Difficulty with any activity - check item T30 .....	TM9190 .....	1614
Disability - alzheimers disease, senility, or dementia .....	TM9208 .....	1628
Disability - developmental disability such as autism .....	TM9206 .....	1627
Disability - learning disability such as dyslexia .....	TM9202 .....	1625
Disability - mental or emotional condition .....	TM9210 .....	1629
Disability - mental retardation .....	TM9204 .....	1626
Disabled marked on control card - check item T33 .....	TM9214 .....	1631
Disabled marked on ssi - check item T34 .....	TM9216 .....	1632
Do all of the children have same father in item 7b or 8a - check item T26 .....	TM8864 .....	1162
Do all of the children have the same mother .....	TM8868 .....	1164
Do all of the children in check item T21a or check item 22 have the same father .....	TM8862 .....	1161
Do all the children in check item T22 have the same father .....	TM8804 .....	1066
Do not want a legal child support .....	TM8653 .....	828

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Doctor in past 12 months, fifth youngest child .....	TM9868 .....	2605
Doctor in past 12 months, fourth youngest child .....	TM9867 .....	2603
Doctor in past 12 months, second youngest child .....	TM9865 .....	2599
Doctor in past 12 months, seventh youngest child .....	TM9870 .....	2609
Doctor in past 12 months, sixth youngest child .....	TM9869 .....	2607
Doctor in past 12 months, third youngest child .....	TM9866 .....	2601
Doctor in past 12 months, youngest child .....	TM9864 .....	2597
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, fifth youngest child .....	TM9875 .....	2619
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, fourth youngest child .....	TM9874 .....	2617
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, second youngest child .....	TM9872 .....	2613
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, seventh youngest child .....	TM9877 .....	2623
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, sixth youngest child .....	TM9876 .....	2621
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, third youngest child .....	TM9873 .....	2615
Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, youngest child .....	TM9871 .....	2611
Doctor visit in past 4 months, no. of .....	TM9326 .....	1742
Doctor visits in past 12 months, no. of .....	TM9324 .....	1740
Dressing, difficulty .....	TM9146 .....	1576
Dressing, need help .....	TM9147 .....	1577
Eating, need help .....	TM9151 .....	1581
Eating,difficulty .....	TM9150 .....	1580
Employees, total number - all locations, first employer .....	TM7990 .....	125
Employees, total number - all locations, second employer .....	TM7992 .....	126
Employers during a typical week, no. of .....	TM8002 .....	71
Ethnic origin .....	ETHNICITY .....	63
Family day care-hours per week, fifth youngest child .....	TM7132 .....	3024
Family day care-hours per week, fourth youngest child .....	TM7131 .....	3022
Family day care-hours per week, second youngest child .....	TM7129 .....	3018
Family day care-hours per week, seventh youngest child .....	TM7134 .....	3028
Family day care-hours per week, sixth youngest child .....	TM7133 .....	3026
Family day care-hours per week, third youngest child .....	TM7130 .....	3020
Family day care-hours per week, youngest child .....	TM7128 .....	3016
Family day-care enrolled, fifth youngest child .....	TM7111 .....	2975
Family day-care enrolled, fourth youngest child .....	TM7110 .....	2973
Family day-care enrolled, second youngest child .....	TM7108 .....	2969
Family day-care enrolled, seventh youngest child .....	TM7113 .....	2979
Family day-care enrolled, sixth youngest child .....	TM7112 .....	2977
Family day-care enrolled, third youngest child .....	TM7109 .....	2971
Family day-care enrolled, youngest child .....	TM7107 .....	2967
Family paid for help received .....	TM9188 .....	1606
Family paid for help received, amount .....	TM9189 .....	1608
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), youngest child .....	TM8813 .....	1083
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), second youngest child .....	TM8814 .....	1085
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), third youngest child .....	TM8815 .....	1087
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	TM8816 .....	1089
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	TM8817 .....	1091
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support),		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
sixth youngest child .....	TM8818	1093
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	TM8819	1095
Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child .....	TM8820	1097
Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8547	632
Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8548	634
Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8549	636
Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8550	638
Father legally ID by blood test - never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8546	630
Father legally ID by blood test for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8615	766
Father legally ID by blood test for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8612	760
Father legally ID by blood test for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8611	758
Father legally ID by blood test for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8609	754
Father legally ID by blood test for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8614	764
Father legally ID by blood test for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8613	762
Father legally ID by blood test for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8610	756
Father legally ID by blood test for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8608	752
Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8543	624
Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8544	626
Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8545	628
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8746	960
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8743	954
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8742	952
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8740	948
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8745	958
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8744	956
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8741	950
Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8739	946
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child .....	TM8812	1081
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	TM8809	1075

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	TM8808 .....	1073
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), second youngest child .....	TM8806 .....	1069
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	TM8811 .....	1079
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child .....	TM8810 .....	1077
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), third youngest child .....	TM8807 .....	1071
Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), youngest child .....	TM8805 .....	1067
Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8607 .....	750
Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8542 .....	622
Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8738 .....	944
Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8604 .....	744
Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8539 .....	616
Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8735 .....	938
Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8603 .....	742
Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8538 .....	614
Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8734 .....	936
Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8601 .....	738
Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8536 .....	610
Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8732 .....	932
Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8606 .....	748
Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8541 .....	620
Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8737 .....	942
Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8605 .....	746
Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8540 .....	618
Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8736 .....	940
Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8602 .....	740
Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of never		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8537	612
Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8733	934
Father legally ID by court for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8600	736
Father legally ID by court for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8535	608
Father legally ID by court for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8731	930
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), youngest child .....	TM8837	1131
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), second youngest child .....	TM8838	1133
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), third youngest child .....	TM8839	1135
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	TM8840	1137
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	TM8841	1139
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child .....	TM8842	1141
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	TM8843	1143
Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child .....	TM8844	1145
Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8639	814
Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8574	686
Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8770	1008
Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8636	808
Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8571	680
Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8767	1002
Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8635	806
Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8570	678
Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8766	1000
Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8633	802
Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8568	674
Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8764	996
Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8638	812
Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of		

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8573 .....	684
Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8769 .....	1006
Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8637 .....	810
Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8572 .....	682
Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8768 .....	1004
Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8634 .....	804
Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8569 .....	676
Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8765 .....	998
Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8632 .....	800
Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8567 .....	672
Father sign any papers as father for youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8763 .....	994
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), youngest child .....	TM8829 .....	1115
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), second youngest child .....	TM8830 .....	1117
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	TM8832 .....	1121
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	TM8835 .....	1127
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child .....	TM8836 .....	1129
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	TM8833 .....	1123
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child .....	TM8834 .....	1125
Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), third youngest child .....	TM8831 .....	1119
Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8762 .....	992
Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8631 .....	798
Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of ever married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8566 .....	670
Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of married omen w/verbal agreement .....	TM8628 .....	792
Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never arried women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8563 .....	664
Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never arried women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8759 .....	986
Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of arried women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8627 .....	790

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8562	662
Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8758	984
Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8625	786
Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8560	658
Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8756	980
Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8761	990
Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8630	796
Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8565	668
Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8629	794
Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8564	666
Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8760	988
Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8626	788
Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8561	660
Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8757	982
Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8624	784
Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8559	656
Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8755	978
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), youngest child .....	TM8821	1099
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), second youngest child .....	TM8822	1101
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), third youngest child .....	TM8823	1103
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	TM8824	1105
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	TM8825	1107
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child .....	TM8826	1109
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	TM8827	1111
Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child .....	TM8828	1113
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8623	782

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8558 .....	654
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8754 .....	976
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8620 .....	776
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8555 .....	648
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8751 .....	970
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8554 .....	646
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8750 .....	968
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8619 .....	774
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8617 .....	770
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8552 .....	642
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8748 .....	964
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8622 .....	780
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8557 .....	652
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8753 .....	974
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8621 .....	778
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8556 .....	650
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8752 .....	972
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8618 .....	772
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8553 .....	644
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8749 .....	966
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8616 .....	768
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8551 .....	640
Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8747 .....	962
Final agreement pending .....	TM8651 .....	826
FIPS State code .....	STATE .....	16
First grade enrolled, fifth youngest child .....	TM7069 .....	2898
First grade enrolled, fourth youngest child .....	TM7068 .....	2896

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
First grade enrolled, second youngest child .....	TM7066 .....	2892
First grade enrolled, seventh youngest child .....	TM7071 .....	2902
First grade enrolled, sixth youngest child .....	TM7070 .....	2900
First grade enrolled, third youngest child .....	TM7067 .....	2894
First grade enrolled, youngest child .....	TM7065 .....	2890
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7065 - check item T64, youngest child .....	TM7191 .....	3128
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7066 - check item T64, second youngest child .....	TM7192 .....	3129
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7067 - check item T64, third youngest child .....	TM7193 .....	3130
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7068 - check item T64, fourth youngest child .....	TM7194 .....	3131
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7069 - check item T64, fifth youngest child .....	TM7195 .....	3132
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7070 - check item T64, sixth youngest child .....	TM7196 .....	3133
First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7071 - check item T64, seventh youngest child .....	TM7197 .....	3134
Getting around inside the house, difficulty .....	TM9138 .....	1568
Getting around inside the house, need help .....	TM9139 .....	1569
Getting around outside the house, difficulty .....	TM9140 .....	1570
Getting around outside the house, need help .....	TM9141 .....	1571
Getting into or out of bed or chair, difficulty .....	TM9142 .....	1572
Getting into or out of bed or chair, need help .....	TM9143 .....	1573
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), fifth youngest child .....	TM7722 .....	4114
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), fourth youngest child .....	TM7721 .....	4113
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), second youngest child .....	TM7719 .....	4111
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), seventh youngest child .....	TM7724 .....	4116
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), sixth youngest child .....	TM7723 .....	4115
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), third youngest child .....	TM7720 .....	4112
Grade completed marked, no (box x3), youngest child .....	TM7718 .....	4110
Grade completed, highest .....	GRD-CMPL .....	62
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, fifth youngest child .....	TM7441 .....	3602
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, fourth youngest child .....	TM7440 .....	3601
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, second youngest child .....	TM7438 .....	3599
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, seventh youngest child .....	TM7443 .....	3604
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, sixth youngest child .....	TM7442 .....	3603
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, third youngest child .....	TM7439 .....	3600
Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, youngest child .....	TM7437 .....	3598
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7827 .....	4268
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7826 .....	4267
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7824 .....	4265
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7829 .....	4270
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7828 .....	4269
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7825 .....	4266
Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, youngest child .....	TM7823 .....	4264
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7848 .....	4289
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7847 .....	4288
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, second youngest child .....	TM7845 .....	4286
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7850 .....	4291
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7849 .....	4290

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, third youngest child .....	TM7846 .....	4287
Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, youngest child .....	TM7844 .....	4285
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7806 .....	4247
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7805 .....	4246
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7803 .....	4244
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7808 .....	4249
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7807 .....	4248
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7804 .....	4245
Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, youngest child .....	TM7802 .....	4243
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7778 .....	4219
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7777 .....	4218
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, second youngest child .....	TM7775 .....	4216
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7780 .....	4221
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7779 .....	4220
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, third youngest child .....	TM7776 .....	4217
Grade or grades repeated, first grade, youngest child .....	TM7774 .....	4215
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7799 .....	4240
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7798 .....	4239
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7796 .....	4237
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7801 .....	4242
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7800 .....	4241
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7797 .....	4238
Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, youngest child .....	TM7795 .....	4236
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, fifth youngest child .....	TM7771 .....	4212
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, fourth youngest child .....	TM7770 .....	4211
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, second youngest child .....	TM7768 .....	4209
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, seventh youngest child .....	TM7773 .....	4214
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, sixth youngest child .....	TM7772 .....	4213
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, third youngest child .....	TM7769 .....	4210
Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, youngest child .....	TM7767 .....	4208
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7834 .....	4275
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7833 .....	4274
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7831 .....	4272
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7836 .....	4277
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7835 .....	4276
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7832 .....	4273
Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, youngest child .....	TM7830 .....	4271
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7785 .....	4226
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7784 .....	4225
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, second youngest child .....	TM7782 .....	4223
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7787 .....	4228
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7786 .....	4227
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, third youngest child .....	TM7783 .....	4224
Grade or grades repeated, second grade, youngest child .....	TM7781 .....	4222
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7820 .....	4261
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7819 .....	4260
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, second youngest child .....	TM7817 .....	4258
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7822 .....	4263
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7821 .....	4262
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, third youngest child .....	TM7818 .....	4259
Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, youngest child .....	TM7816 .....	4257

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7813	4254
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7812	4253
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7810	4251
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7815	4256
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7814	4255
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7811	4252
Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, youngest child .....	TM7809	4250
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7841	4282
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7840	4281
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7838	4279
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7843	4284
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7842	4283
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7839	4280
Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, youngest child .....	TM7837	4278
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7792	4233
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7791	4232
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, second youngest child .....	TM7789	4230
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7794	4235
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7793	4234
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, third youngest child .....	TM7790	4231
Grade or grades repeated, third grade, youngest child .....	TM7788	4229
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7855	4296
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7854	4295
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7852	4293
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7857	4298
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7856	4297
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7853	4294
Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, youngest child .....	TM7851	4292
Grade/yr. attending in school, fifth youngest child .....	TM7673	4020
Grade/yr. attending in school, fourth youngest child .....	TM7672	4018
Grade/yr. attending in school, second youngest child .....	TM7670	4014
Grade/yr. attending in school, seventh youngest child .....	TM7675	4024
Grade/yr. attending in school, sixth youngest child .....	TM7674	4022
Grade/yr. attending in school, third youngest child .....	TM7671	4016
Grade/yr. attending in school, youngest child .....	TM7669	4012
Grade/yr. in school now attending, fifth youngest child .....	TM7392	3511
Grade/yr. in school now attending, fourth youngest child .....	TM7391	3510
Grade/yr. in school now attending, second youngest child .....	TM7389	3508
Grade/yr. in school now attending, seventh youngest child .....	TM7394	3513
Grade/yr. in school now attending, sixth youngest child .....	TM7393	3512
Grade/yr. in school now attending, third youngest child .....	TM7390	3509
Grade/yr. in school now attending, youngest child .....	TM7388	3507
Grade/yr. of school attended, highest .....	HIGRADE	60
Grade/yr., highest completed, fifth youngest child .....	TM7350	3431
Grade/yr., highest completed, fifth youngest child .....	TM7631	3929
Grade/yr., highest completed, fourth youngest child .....	TM7349	3429
Grade/yr., highest completed, fourth youngest child .....	TM7630	3927
Grade/yr., highest completed, second youngest child .....	TM7347	3425
Grade/yr., highest completed, second youngest child .....	TM7628	3923
Grade/yr., highest completed, seventh youngest child .....	TM7352	3435
Grade/yr., highest completed, seventh youngest child .....	TM7633	3933
Grade/yr., highest completed, sixth youngest child .....	TM7351	3433

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Grade/yr., highest completed, sixth youngest child .....	TM7632 .....	3931
Grade/yr., highest completed, third youngest child .....	TM7348 .....	3427
Grade/yr., highest completed, third youngest child .....	TM7629 .....	3925
Grade/yr., highest completed, youngest child .....	TM7346 .....	3423
Grade/yr., highest completed, youngest child .....	TM7627 .....	3921
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, fifth youngest child .....	TM7546 .....	3756
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, fourth youngest child .....	TM7545 .....	3755
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, second youngest child .....	TM7543 .....	3753
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, seventh youngest child .....	TM7548 .....	3758
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, sixth youngest child .....	TM7547 .....	3757
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, third youngest child .....	TM7544 .....	3754
Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, youngest child .....	TM7542 .....	3752
Grades repeated, fifth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7525 .....	3735
Grades repeated, fifth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7524 .....	3734
Grades repeated, fifth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7522 .....	3732
Grades repeated, fifth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7527 .....	3737
Grades repeated, fifth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7526 .....	3736
Grades repeated, fifth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7523 .....	3733
Grades repeated, fifth grade, youngest child .....	TM7521 .....	3731
Grades repeated, fifth youngest child .....	TM7483 .....	3690
Grades repeated, first grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7497 .....	3707
Grades repeated, first grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7496 .....	3706
Grades repeated, first grade, second youngest child .....	TM7494 .....	3704
Grades repeated, first grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7499 .....	3709
Grades repeated, first grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7498 .....	3708
Grades repeated, first grade, third youngest child .....	TM7495 .....	3705
Grades repeated, first grade, youngest child .....	TM7493 .....	3703
Grades repeated, fourth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7518 .....	3728
Grades repeated, fourth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7517 .....	3727
Grades repeated, fourth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7515 .....	3725
Grades repeated, fourth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7520 .....	3730
Grades repeated, fourth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7519 .....	3729
Grades repeated, fourth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7516 .....	3726
Grades repeated, fourth grade, youngest child .....	TM7514 .....	3724
Grades repeated, fourth youngest child .....	TM7482 .....	3688
Grades repeated, kindergarten, fifth youngest child .....	TM7490 .....	3700
Grades repeated, kindergarten, fourth youngest child .....	TM7489 .....	3699
Grades repeated, kindergarten, second youngest child .....	TM7487 .....	3697
Grades repeated, kindergarten, seventh youngest child .....	TM7492 .....	3702
Grades repeated, kindergarten, sixth youngest child .....	TM7491 .....	3701
Grades repeated, kindergarten, third youngest child .....	TM7488 .....	3698
Grades repeated, kindergarten, youngest child .....	TM7486 .....	3696
Grades repeated, second grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7504 .....	3714
Grades repeated, second grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7503 .....	3713
Grades repeated, second grade, second youngest child .....	TM7501 .....	3711
Grades repeated, second grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7506 .....	3716
Grades repeated, second grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7505 .....	3715
Grades repeated, second grade, third youngest child .....	TM7502 .....	3712
Grades repeated, second grade, youngest child .....	TM7500 .....	3710
Grades repeated, second youngest child .....	TM7480 .....	3684
Grades repeated, seventh grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7539 .....	3749

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Grades repeated, seventh grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7538	3748
Grades repeated, seventh grade, second youngest child .....	TM7536	3746
Grades repeated, seventh grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7541	3751
Grades repeated, seventh grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7540	3750
Grades repeated, seventh grade, third youngest child .....	TM7537	3747
Grades repeated, seventh grade, youngest child .....	TM7535	3745
Grades repeated, seventh youngest child .....	TM7485	3694
Grades repeated, sixth grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7532	3742
Grades repeated, sixth grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7531	3741
Grades repeated, sixth grade, second youngest child .....	TM7529	3739
Grades repeated, sixth grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7534	3744
Grades repeated, sixth grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7533	3743
Grades repeated, sixth grade, third youngest child .....	TM7530	3740
Grades repeated, sixth grade, youngest child .....	TM7528	3738
Grades repeated, sixth youngest child .....	TM7484	3692
Grades repeated, third grade, fifth youngest child .....	TM7511	3721
Grades repeated, third grade, fourth youngest child .....	TM7510	3720
Grades repeated, third grade, second youngest child .....	TM7508	3718
Grades repeated, third grade, seventh youngest child .....	TM7513	3723
Grades repeated, third grade, sixth youngest child .....	TM7512	3722
Grades repeated, third grade, third youngest child .....	TM7509	3719
Grades repeated, third grade, youngest child .....	TM7507	3717
Grades repeated, third youngest child .....	TM7481	3686
Grades repeated, youngest child .....	TM7479	3682
Grades, repeated or held back, fifth youngest child .....	TM7764	4202
Grades, repeated or held back, fourth youngest child .....	TM7763	4200
Grades, repeated or held back, second youngest child .....	TM7761	4196
Grades, repeated or held back, seventh youngest child .....	TM7766	4206
Grades, repeated or held back, sixth youngest child .....	TM7765	4204
Grades, repeated or held back, third youngest child .....	TM7762	4198
Grades, repeated or held back, youngest child .....	TM7760	4194
Head start enrolled hours per week, fifth youngest child .....	TM7090	2933
Head start enrolled hours per week, fourth youngest child .....	TM7089	2931
Head start enrolled hours per week, second youngest child .....	TM7087	2927
Head start enrolled hours per week, seventh youngest child .....	TM7092	2937
Head start enrolled hours per week, sixth youngest child .....	TM7091	2935
Head start enrolled hours per week, third youngest child .....	TM7088	2929
Head start enrolled hours per week, youngest child .....	TM7086	2925
Head start enrolled, fifth youngest child .....	TM7083	2919
Head start enrolled, fourth youngest child .....	TM7082	2917
Head start enrolled, second youngest child .....	TM7080	2913
Head start enrolled, seventh youngest child .....	TM7085	2923
Head start enrolled, sixth youngest child .....	TM7084	2921
Head start enrolled, third youngest child .....	TM7081	2915
Head start enrolled, youngest child .....	TM7079	2911
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fifth youngest child .....	TM7223	3178
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fifth youngest child .....	TM7329	3389
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fourth youngest child .....	TM7222	3176
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fourth youngest child .....	TM7328	3387
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), second youngest child .....	TM7220	3172
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), second youngest child .....	TM7326	3383
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), seventh youngest child .....	TM7225	3182

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), seventh youngest child .....	TM7331 .....	3393
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), sixth youngest child .....	TM7224 .....	3180
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), sixth youngest child .....	TM7330 .....	3391
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), third youngest child .....	TM7221 .....	3174
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), third youngest child .....	TM7327 .....	3385
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), youngest child .....	TM7219 .....	3170
Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), youngest child .....	TM7325 .....	3381
Health care costs not included in child support .....	TM8468 .....	445
Health condition in general .....	TM9100 .....	1549
Health ins. coverage (four months) children under 15 .....	TM9914 .....	2681
Health ins. coverage children under 15 - check item T54 .....	TM9913 .....	2680
Health ins./medicaid no coverage (four months) children under 15 .....	TM9916 .....	2683
Health ins./medicaid no coverage (four months) children under 15, reason for .....	TM9917 .....	2684
Health insurance coverage entire 4 months - check item T39 .....	TM9333 .....	1752
Health insurance coverage past 4 months - check item T38 .....	TM9332 .....	1751
Health insurance, no coverage in past 4 months .....	TM9336 .....	1755
Health insurance, reason why no coverage in past 4 months .....	TM9338 .....	1756
Health or condition causes limitations - check item T36 .....	TM9230 .....	1639
Health or condition completely prevents work around house .....	TM9228 .....	1638
Health or condition interferes with work .....	TM9224 .....	1636
Health or condition limits kind or amount of work .....	TM9218 .....	1633
Health, fifth youngest child .....	TM7020 .....	2814
Health, fourth youngest child .....	TM7019 .....	2812
Health, second youngest child .....	TM7017 .....	2808
Health, seventh youngest child .....	TM7022 .....	2818
Health, sixth youngest child .....	TM7021 .....	2816
Health, third youngest child .....	TM7018 .....	2810
Health, youngest child .....	TM7016 .....	2806
Hearing - able to hear what is said in normal conversation .....	TM9116 .....	1557
Hearing - difficulty hearing normal conversation with hearing aid .....	TM9114 .....	1556
Height (feet) without shoes, fifth youngest child .....	TM7027 .....	2824
Height (feet) without shoes, fourth youngest child .....	TM7026 .....	2823
Height (feet) without shoes, second youngest child .....	TM7024 .....	2821
Height (feet) without shoes, seventh youngest child .....	TM7029 .....	2826
Height (feet) without shoes, sixth youngest child .....	TM7028 .....	2825
Height (feet) without shoes, third youngest child .....	TM7025 .....	2822
Height (feet) without shoes, youngest child .....	TM7023 .....	2820
Height (inches) without shoes, fifth youngest child .....	TM7034 .....	2835
Height (inches) without shoes, fourth youngest child .....	TM7033 .....	2833
Height (inches) without shoes, second youngest child .....	TM7031 .....	2829
Height (inches) without shoes, seventh youngest child .....	TM7036 .....	2839
Height (inches) without shoes, sixth youngest child .....	TM7035 .....	2837
Height (inches) without shoes, third youngest child .....	TM7032 .....	2831
Height (inches) without shoes, youngest child .....	TM7030 .....	2827
Help dressing, fifth youngest child .....	TM9630 .....	2074
Help dressing, fourth youngest child .....	TM9629 .....	2073
Help dressing, second youngest child .....	TM9627 .....	2071
Help dressing, seventh youngest child .....	TM9632 .....	2076
Help dressing, sixth youngest child .....	TM9631 .....	2075
Help dressing, third youngest child .....	TM9628 .....	2072
Help dressing, youngest child .....	TM9626 .....	2070

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Help eating, fifth youngest child .....	TM9644	2088
Help eating, fourth youngest child .....	TM9643	2087
Help eating, second youngest child .....	TM9641	2085
Help eating, seventh youngest child .....	TM9646	2090
Help eating, sixth youngest child .....	TM9645	2089
Help eating, third youngest child .....	TM9642	2086
Help eating, youngest child .....	TM9640	2084
Help getting around inside home, fifth youngest child .....	TM9581	2011
Help getting around inside home, fourth youngest child .....	TM9580	2010
Help getting around inside home, second youngest child .....	TM9578	2008
Help getting around inside home, seventh youngest child .....	TM9583	2013
Help getting around inside home, sixth youngest child .....	TM9582	2012
Help getting around inside home, third youngest child .....	TM9579	2009
Help getting around inside home, youngest child .....	TM9577	2007
Help getting in/out bed/chair, fifth youngest child .....	TM9595	2025
Help getting in/out bed/chair, fourth youngest child .....	TM9594	2024
Help getting in/out bed/chair, second youngest child .....	TM9592	2022
Help getting in/out bed/chair, seventh youngest child .....	TM9597	2027
Help getting in/out bed/chair, sixth youngest child .....	TM9596	2026
Help getting in/out bed/chair, third youngest child .....	TM9593	2023
Help getting in/out bed/chair, youngest child .....	TM9591	2021
Help of another person needed for length of time .....	TM9187	1605
Help taking a bath, fifth youngest child .....	TM9616	2060
Help taking a bath, fourth youngest child .....	TM9615	2059
Help taking a bath, second youngest child .....	TM9613	2057
Help taking a bath, seventh youngest child .....	TM9618	2062
Help taking a bath, sixth youngest child .....	TM9617	2061
Help taking a bath, third youngest child .....	TM9614	2058
Help taking a bath, youngest child .....	TM9612	2056
Help using toilet, fifth youngest child .....	TM9658	2102
Help using toilet, fourth youngest child .....	TM9657	2101
Help using toilet, second youngest child .....	TM9655	2099
Help using toilet, seventh youngest child .....	TM9660	2104
Help using toilet, sixth youngest child .....	TM9659	2103
Help using toilet, third youngest child .....	TM9656	2100
Help using toilet, youngest child .....	TM9654	2098
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, fifth youngest child .....	TM9840	2525
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, fourth youngest child .....	TM9839	2522
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, second youngest child .....	TM9837	2516
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, seventh youngest child .....	TM9842	2531
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, sixth youngest child .....	TM9841	2528
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, third youngest child .....	TM9838	2519
Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, youngest child .....	TM9836	2513
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, fifth youngest child .....	TM9847	2546
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, fourth youngest child .....	TM9846	2543
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, second youngest child .....	TM9844	2537
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, seventh youngest child .....	TM9849	2552
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, sixth youngest child .....	TM9848	2549
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, third youngest child .....	TM9845	2540
Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, youngest child .....	TM9843	2534
Hospital overnight - last, childbirth .....	TM9304	1724
Hospital overnight - last, drug/alcohol abuse .....	TM9312	1728

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Hospital overnight - last, mental/emotional .....	TM9310 .....	1727
Hospital overnight - last, other medical .....	TM9308 .....	1726
Hospital overnight - last, surgery .....	TM9306 .....	1725
Hospital overnight during past 12 months .....	TM9300 .....	1721
Hospital overnight in past 12 months, no. of .....	TM9318 .....	1731
Hospital overnight in past 4 months, no. of .....	TM9320 .....	1734
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, fifth youngest child .....	TM9819 .....	2489
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, fourth youngest child .....	TM9818 .....	2488
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, fifth youngest child .....	TM9826 .....	2500
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, fourth youngest child .....	TM9825 .....	2498
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, second youngest child .....	TM9823 .....	2494
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, seventh youngest child .....	TM9828 .....	2504
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, sixth youngest child .....	TM9827 .....	2502
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, third youngest child .....	TM9824 .....	2496
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, youngest child .....	TM9822 .....	2492
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, second youngest child .....	TM9816 .....	2486
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, seventh youngest child .....	TM9821 .....	2491
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, sixth youngest child .....	TM9820 .....	2490
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, third youngest child .....	TM9817 .....	2487
Hospital overnight in past twelve months, youngest child .....	TM9815 .....	2485
Hospital overnight within past 12 months, no. of .....	TM9302 .....	1722
Hospital, reason for, fifth youngest child .....	TM9833 .....	2510
Hospital, reason for, fourth youngest child .....	TM9832 .....	2509
Hospital, reason for, second youngest child .....	TM9830 .....	2507
Hospital, reason for, seventh youngest child .....	TM9835 .....	2512
Hospital, reason for, sixth youngest child .....	TM9834 .....	2511
Hospital, reason for, third youngest child .....	TM9831 .....	2508
Hospital, reason for, youngest child .....	TM9829 .....	2506
Household interview status code .....	ITEM36B .....	22
Household member, first helper .....	TM9180 .....	1595
Household member, second helper .....	TM9182 .....	1596
Housework assistance - check item T29 .....	TM9162 .....	1592
Identifier, sample unit .....	ID .....	6
Imputation of 'TM7023' .....	IMP7023 .....	4472
Imputation of 'TM7024' .....	IMP7024 .....	4473
Imputation of 'TM7025' .....	IMP7025 .....	4474
Imputation of 'TM7026' .....	IMP7026 .....	4475
Imputation of 'TM7027' .....	IMP7027 .....	4476
Imputation of 'TM7028' .....	IMP7028 .....	4477
Imputation of 'TM7029' .....	IMP7029 .....	4478
Imputation of 'TM7030' .....	IMP7030 .....	4479
Imputation of 'TM7031' .....	IMP7031 .....	4480
Imputation of 'TM7032' .....	IMP7032 .....	4481
Imputation of 'TM7033' .....	IMP7033 .....	4482
Imputation of 'TM7034' .....	IMP7034 .....	4483
Imputation of 'TM7035' .....	IMP7035 .....	4484
Imputation of 'TM7036' .....	IMP7036 .....	4485
Imputation of 'TM7037' .....	IMP7037 .....	4486
Imputation of 'TM7038' .....	IMP7038 .....	4487
Imputation of 'TM7039' .....	IMP7039 .....	4488
Imputation of 'TM7040' .....	IMP7040 .....	4489

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM7041'	IMP7041	4490
Imputation of 'TM7042'	IMP7042	4491
Imputation of 'TM7043'	IMP7043	4492
Imputation of 'TM7388'	IMP7388	4493
Imputation of 'TM7389'	IMP7389	4494
Imputation of 'TM7390'	IMP7390	4495
Imputation of 'TM7391'	IMP7391	4496
Imputation of 'TM7392'	IMP7392	4497
Imputation of 'TM7393'	IMP7393	4498
Imputation of 'TM7394'	IMP7394	4499
Imputation of 'TM7669'	IMP7669	4500
Imputation of 'TM7670'	IMP7670	4501
Imputation of 'TM7671'	IMP7671	4502
Imputation of 'TM7672'	IMP7672	4503
Imputation of 'TM7673'	IMP7673	4504
Imputation of 'TM7674'	IMP7674	4505
Imputation of 'TM7675'	IMP7675	4506
Imputation of 'TM7990'	IMP7990	146
Imputation of 'TM7992'	IMP7992	147
Imputation of 'TM8001'	IMP8001	127
Imputation of 'TM8004'	IMP8004	128
Imputation of 'TM8006'	IMP8006	137
Imputation of 'TM8008' and imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'	IMP0840	129
Imputation of 'TM8010' and imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'	IMP1042	138
Imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'	IMP1640	130
Imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'	IMP1842	139
Imputation of 'TM8048' and 'TM8050'	IMP4850	132
Imputation of 'TM8048, TM8050, TM8056, TM8058'	IMP4858	131
Imputation of 'TM8050'	IMP8050	133
Imputation of 'TM8052' and 'TM8054'	IMP5254	141
Imputation of 'TM8052, TM8054, TM8060, TM8062'	IMP5262	140
Imputation of 'TM8054'	IMP8054	142
Imputation of 'TM8056' and 'TM8058'	IMP5658	134
Imputation of 'TM8060' and 'TM8062'	IMP6062	143
Imputation of 'TM8064'	IMP8064	135
Imputation of 'TM8066'	IMP8066	144
Imputation of 'TM8068'	IMP8068	136
Imputation of 'TM8070'	IMP8070	145
Imputation of 'TM8107'	IMP8107	247
Imputation of 'TM8109'	IMP8109	248
Imputation of 'TM8120'	IMP8120	249
Imputation of 'TM8122'	IMP8122	250
Imputation of 'TM8124'	IMP8124	251
Imputation of 'TM8126'	IMP8126	252
Imputation of 'TM8128'	IMP8128	253
Imputation of 'TM8130'	IMP8130	254
Imputation of 'TM8138'	IMP8138	261
Imputation of 'TM8140'	IMP8140	262
Imputation of 'TM8142'	IMP8142	263
Imputation of 'TM8146'	IMP8146	264
Imputation of 'TM8148'	IMP8148	266
Imputation of 'TM8150'	IMP8150	268

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8152'	IMP8152	265
Imputation of 'TM8154'	IMP8154	267
Imputation of 'TM8156'	IMP8156	269
Imputation of 'TM8158'	IMP8158a	270
Imputation of 'TM8158'	IMP8158b	273
Imputation of 'TM8160'	IMP8160a	271
Imputation of 'TM8160'	IMP8160b	274
Imputation of 'TM8162'	IMP8162a	272
Imputation of 'TM8162'	IMP8162b	275
Imputation of 'TM8170'	IMP8170	255
Imputation of 'TM8172'	IMP8172	256
Imputation of 'TM8174'	IMP8174	257
Imputation of 'TM8176'	IMP8176	258
Imputation of 'TM8178'	IMP8178	259
Imputation of 'TM8180'	IMP8180	260
Imputation of 'TM8188'	IMP8188	276
Imputation of 'TM8190'	IMP8190	277
Imputation of 'TM8192'	IMP8192	278
Imputation of 'TM8196'	IMP8196	279
Imputation of 'TM8198'	IMP8198	281
Imputation of 'TM8200'	IMP8200	283
Imputation of 'TM8202'	IMP8202	280
Imputation of 'TM8204'	IMP8204	282
Imputation of 'TM8206'	IMP8206	284
Imputation of 'TM8208'	IMP8208a	285
Imputation of 'TM8208'	IMP8208b	288
Imputation of 'TM8210'	IMP8210a	286
Imputation of 'TM8210'	IMP8210b	289
Imputation of 'TM8212'	IMP8212a	287
Imputation of 'TM8212'	IMP8212b	290
Imputation of 'TM8324'	IMP8324	291
Imputation of 'TM8326'	IMP8326	292
Imputation of 'TM8328'	IMP8328	293
Imputation of 'TM8401'	IM8401	1229
Imputation of 'TM8404 - TM8434'	IM8403	1230
Imputation of 'TM8439'	IM8439	1231
Imputation of 'TM8441'	IM8441	1232
Imputation of 'TM8442'	IM8442	1233
Imputation of 'TM8443 - TM8446'	IM8443	1234
Imputation of 'TM8448'	IM8448	1235
Imputation of 'TM8449'	IM8449	1236
Imputation of 'TM8450 - TM8453'	IM8450	1237
Imputation of 'TM8452'	IM8458	1241
Imputation of 'TM8455'	IM8455	1238
Imputation of 'TM8456'	IM8456	1239
Imputation of 'TM8457'	IM8457	1240
Imputation of 'TM8459'	IM8459	1242
Imputation of 'TM8460'	IM8460	1243
Imputation of 'TM8461'	IM8461	1244
Imputation of 'TM8462'	IM8462	1245
Imputation of 'TM8463'	IM8463	1246

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8464 - TM8468'	IM8464	1247
Imputation of 'TM8470'	IM8470	1248
Imputation of 'TM8471'	IM8471	1249
Imputation of 'TM8473'	IM8473	1250
Imputation of 'TM8474 - TM8477'	IM8474	1251
Imputation of 'TM8479'	IM8479	1252
Imputation of 'TM8480'	IM8480	1253
Imputation of 'TM8481'	IM8481	1254
Imputation of 'TM8482'	IM8482	1255
Imputation of 'TM8483 - TM8486'	IM8483	1256
Imputation of 'TM8488'	IM8488	1257
Imputation of 'TM8489'	IM8489	1258
Imputation of 'TM8490 - TM8493'	IM8493	1259
Imputation of 'TM8495'	IM8495	1260
Imputation of 'TM8496'	IM8496	1261
Imputation of 'TM8497'	IM8497	1262
Imputation of 'TM8498'	IM8498	1263
Imputation of 'TM8499'	IM8499	1264
Imputation of 'TM8500'	IM8500	1265
Imputation of 'TM8501'	IM8501	1266
Imputation of 'TM8502 - TM8507'	IM8502	1267
Imputation of 'TM8508'	IM8508	1268
Imputation of 'TM8509'	IM8509	1269
Imputation of 'TM8511'	IM8511	1270
Imputation of 'TM8512 - TM8515'	IM8512	1271
Imputation of 'TM8535'	IM8535	1272
Imputation of 'TM8536'	IM8536	1273
Imputation of 'TM8537 - TM8545'	IM8537	1274
Imputation of 'TM8538'	IM8538	1275
Imputation of 'TM8539'	IM8539	1276
Imputation of 'TM8540'	IM8540	1277
Imputation of 'TM8541'	IM8541	1278
Imputation of 'TM8542'	IM8542	1279
Imputation of 'TM8543'	IM8543	1280
Imputation of 'TM8544'	IM8544	1281
Imputation of 'TM8545'	IM8545	1282
Imputation of 'TM8546'	IM8546	1283
Imputation of 'TM8547'	IM8547	1284
Imputation of 'TM8548'	IM8548	1285
Imputation of 'TM8549'	IM8549	1286
Imputation of 'TM8550'	IM8550	1287
Imputation of 'TM8551'	IM8551	1288
Imputation of 'TM8552'	IM8552	1289
Imputation of 'TM8553'	IM8553	1290
Imputation of 'TM8554'	IM8554	1291
Imputation of 'TM8555'	IM8555	1292
Imputation of 'TM8556'	IM8556	1293
Imputation of 'TM8557'	IM8557	1294
Imputation of 'TM8558'	IM8558	1295
Imputation of 'TM8559'	IM8559	1296
Imputation of 'TM8560'	IM8560	1297
Imputation of 'TM8561'	IM8561	1298

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8562'	IM8562	1299
Imputation of 'TM8563'	IM8563	1300
Imputation of 'TM8564'	IM8564	1301
Imputation of 'TM8565'	IM8565	1302
Imputation of 'TM8566'	IM8566	1303
Imputation of 'TM8567'	IM8567	1304
Imputation of 'TM8568'	IM8568	1305
Imputation of 'TM8569'	IM8569	1306
Imputation of 'TM8570'	IM8570	1307
Imputation of 'TM8571'	IM8571	1308
Imputation of 'TM8572'	IM8572	1309
Imputation of 'TM8573'	IM8573	1310
Imputation of 'TM8574'	IM8574	1311
Imputation of 'TM8600'	IM8600	1312
Imputation of 'TM8601'	IM8601	1313
Imputation of 'TM8602 - TM8607'	IM8602	1314
Imputation of 'TM8603'	IM8603	1315
Imputation of 'TM8604'	IM8604	1316
Imputation of 'TM8605'	IM8605	1317
Imputation of 'TM8606'	IM8606	1318
Imputation of 'TM8607'	IM8607	1319
Imputation of 'TM8608'	IM8608	1320
Imputation of 'TM8609'	IM8609	1321
Imputation of 'TM8610'	IM8610	1322
Imputation of 'TM8611'	IM8611	1323
Imputation of 'TM8612'	IM8612	1324
Imputation of 'TM8613'	IM8613	1325
Imputation of 'TM8614'	IM8614	1326
Imputation of 'TM8615'	IM8615	1327
Imputation of 'TM8616'	IM8616	1328
Imputation of 'TM8617'	IM8617	1329
Imputation of 'TM8618'	IM8618	1330
Imputation of 'TM8619'	IM8619	1331
Imputation of 'TM8620'	IM8620	1332
Imputation of 'TM8621'	IM8621	1333
Imputation of 'TM8622'	IM8622	1334
Imputation of 'TM8623'	IM8623	1335
Imputation of 'TM8624'	IM8624	1336
Imputation of 'TM8625'	IM8625	1337
Imputation of 'TM8626'	IM8626	1338
Imputation of 'TM8627'	IM8627	1339
Imputation of 'TM8628'	IM8628	1340
Imputation of 'TM8629'	IM8629	1341
Imputation of 'TM8630'	IM8630	1342
Imputation of 'TM8631'	IM8631	1343
Imputation of 'TM8632'	IM8632	1344
Imputation of 'TM8633'	IM8633	1345
Imputation of 'TM8634'	IM8634	1346
Imputation of 'TM8635'	IM8635	1347
Imputation of 'TM8636'	IM8636	1348
Imputation of 'TM8637'	IM8637	1349

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8638'	IM8638	1350
Imputation of 'TM8639'	IM8639	1351
Imputation of 'TM8648'	IM8648	1352
Imputation of 'TM8656'	IM8656	1353
Imputation of 'TM8658'	IM8658	1354
Imputation of 'TM8660'	IM8660	1355
Imputation of 'TM8664'	IM8664	1356
Imputation of 'TM8674'	IM8674	1357
Imputation of 'TM8676'	IM8676	1358
Imputation of 'TM8678'	IM8678	1359
Imputation of 'TM8680'	IM8680	1360
Imputation of 'TM8694'	IM8694	1361
Imputation of 'TM8696'	IM8696	1362
Imputation of 'TM8731'	IM8731	1363
Imputation of 'TM8732'	IM8732	1364
Imputation of 'TM8733'	IM8733	1365
Imputation of 'TM8734'	IM8734	1366
Imputation of 'TM8735'	IM8735	1367
Imputation of 'TM8736'	IM8736	1368
Imputation of 'TM8737'	IM8737	1369
Imputation of 'TM8738'	IM8738	1370
Imputation of 'TM8739'	IM8739	1371
Imputation of 'TM8740'	IM8740	1372
Imputation of 'TM8741'	IM8741	1373
Imputation of 'TM8742'	IM8742	1374
Imputation of 'TM8743'	IM8743	1375
Imputation of 'TM8744'	IM8744	1376
Imputation of 'TM8745'	IM8745	1377
Imputation of 'TM8746'	IM8746	1378
Imputation of 'TM8747'	IM8747	1379
Imputation of 'TM8748'	IM8748	1380
Imputation of 'TM8749'	IM8749	1381
Imputation of 'TM8750'	IM8750	1382
Imputation of 'TM8751'	IM8751	1383
Imputation of 'TM8752'	IM8752	1384
Imputation of 'TM8753'	IM8753	1385
Imputation of 'TM8754'	IM8754	1386
Imputation of 'TM8755'	IM8755	1387
Imputation of 'TM8756'	IM8756	1388
Imputation of 'TM8757'	IM8757	1389
Imputation of 'TM8758'	IM8758	1390
Imputation of 'TM8759'	IM8759	1391
Imputation of 'TM8760'	IM8760	1392
Imputation of 'TM8761'	IM8761	1393
Imputation of 'TM8762'	IM8762	1394
Imputation of 'TM8763'	IM8763	1395
Imputation of 'TM8764'	IM8764	1396
Imputation of 'TM8765'	IM8765	1397
Imputation of 'TM8766'	IM8766	1398
Imputation of 'TM8767'	IM8767	1399
Imputation of 'TM8768'	IM8768	1400
Imputation of 'TM8769'	IM8769	1401

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8770'	IM8770	1402
Imputation of 'TM8795'	IM8795	1403
Imputation of 'TM8796'	IM8796	1404
Imputation of 'TM8797'	IM8797	1405
Imputation of 'TM8798'	IM8798	1406
Imputation of 'TM8799'	IM8799	1407
Imputation of 'TM8800'	IM8800	1408
Imputation of 'TM8801'	IM8801	1409
Imputation of 'TM8802'	IM8802	1410
Imputation of 'TM8804'	IM8804	1411
Imputation of 'TM8805'	IM8805	1412
Imputation of 'TM8806'	IM8806	1413
Imputation of 'TM8807'	IM8807	1414
Imputation of 'TM8808'	IM8808	1415
Imputation of 'TM8809'	IM8809	1416
Imputation of 'TM8810'	IM8810	1417
Imputation of 'TM8811'	IM8811	1418
Imputation of 'TM8812'	IM8812	1419
Imputation of 'TM8813'	IM8813	1420
Imputation of 'TM8814'	IM8814	1421
Imputation of 'TM8815'	IM8815	1422
Imputation of 'TM8816'	IM8816	1423
Imputation of 'TM8817'	IM8817	1424
Imputation of 'TM8818'	IM8818	1425
Imputation of 'TM8819'	IM8819	1426
Imputation of 'TM8820'	IM8820	1427
Imputation of 'TM8821'	IM8821	1428
Imputation of 'TM8822'	IM8822	1429
Imputation of 'TM8823'	IM8823	1430
Imputation of 'TM8824'	IM8824	1431
Imputation of 'TM8825'	IM8825	1432
Imputation of 'TM8826'	IM8826	1433
Imputation of 'TM8827'	IM8827	1434
Imputation of 'TM8828'	IM8828	1435
Imputation of 'TM8829'	IM8829	1436
Imputation of 'TM8830'	IM8830	1437
Imputation of 'TM8831'	IM8831	1438
Imputation of 'TM8832'	IM8832	1439
Imputation of 'TM8833'	IM8833	1440
Imputation of 'TM8834'	IM8834	1441
Imputation of 'TM8835'	IM8835	1442
Imputation of 'TM8836'	IM8836	1443
Imputation of 'TM8837'	IM8837	1444
Imputation of 'TM8838'	IM8838	1445
Imputation of 'TM8839'	IM8839	1446
Imputation of 'TM8840'	IM8840	1447
Imputation of 'TM8841'	IM8841	1448
Imputation of 'TM8842'	IM8842	1449
Imputation of 'TM8843'	IM8843	1450
Imputation of 'TM8844'	IM8844	1451
Imputation of 'TM8868'	IM8868	1452

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM8871'	IM8871	1453
Imputation of 'TM8872'	IM8872	1454
Imputation of 'TM8887'	IM8887	1455
Imputation of 'TM8888'	IM8888	1456
Imputation of 'TM8897'	IM8897	1457
Imputation of 'TM8898'	IM8898	1458
Imputation of 'TM8908'	IM8908	1459
Imputation of 'TM8909'	IM8909	1460
Imputation of 'TM8910'	IM8910	1461
Imputation of 'TM9000'	IMP9000	1517
Imputation of 'TM9002'	IMP9002	1518
Imputation of 'TM9004'	IMP9004	1519
Imputation of 'TM9006'	IMP9006	1520
Imputation of 'TM9007'	IMP9007	1521
Imputation of 'TM9008'	IMP9008	1522
Imputation of 'TM9010'	IMP9010	1523
Imputation of 'TM9012'	IMP9012	1524
Imputation of 'TM9014'	IMP9014	1525
Imputation of 'TM9016'	IMP9016	1526
Imputation of 'TM9018'	IMP9018	1527
Imputation of 'TM9019'	IMP9019	1528
Imputation of 'TM9020'	IMP9020	1529
Imputation of 'TM9022'	IMP9022	1530
Imputation of 'TM9024'	IMP9024	1531
Imputation of 'TM9026 - TM9036'	IMP26-36	1532
Imputation of 'TM9038'	IMP9038	1533
Imputation of 'TM9040'	IMP9040	1534
Imputation of 'TM9042'	IMP9042	1535
Imputation of 'TM9044'	IMP9044	1536
Imputation of 'TM9046'	IMP9046	1537
Imputation of 'TM9048'	IMP9048	1538
Imputation of 'TM9050'	IMP9050	1539
Imputation of 'TM9052'	IMP9052	1540
Imputation of 'TM9054'	IMP9054	1541
Imputation of 'TM9056'	IMP9056	1542
Imputation of 'TM9058'	IMP9058	1543
Imputation of 'TM9060'	IMP9060	1544
Imputation of 'TM9064'	IMP9064	1545
Imputation of 'TM9100'	IM9100	1650
Imputation of 'TM9102'	IM9102	1651
Imputation of 'TM9104'	IM9104	1652
Imputation of 'TM9108'	IM9108	1653
Imputation of 'TM9110'	IM9110	1654
Imputation of 'TM9112'	IM9112	1655
Imputation of 'TM9114'	IM9114	1656
Imputation of 'TM9116'	IM9116	1657
Imputation of 'TM9118'	IM9118	1658
Imputation of 'TM9120'	IM9120	1659
Imputation of 'TM9122'	IM9122	1660
Imputation of 'TM9124'	IM9124	1661
Imputation of 'TM9126'	IM9126	1662
Imputation of 'TM9128'	IM9128	1663

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9130'	IM9130	1664
Imputation of 'TM9132'	IM9132	1665
Imputation of 'TM9134'	IM9134	1666
Imputation of 'TM9136'	IM9136	1667
Imputation of 'TM9138'	IM9138	1668
Imputation of 'TM9139'	IM9139	1669
Imputation of 'TM9140'	IM9140	1670
Imputation of 'TM9141'	IM9141	1671
Imputation of 'TM9142'	IM9142	1672
Imputation of 'TM9143'	IM9143	1673
Imputation of 'TM9144'	IM9144	1674
Imputation of 'TM9145'	IM9145	1675
Imputation of 'TM9146'	IM9146	1676
Imputation of 'TM9147'	IM9147	1677
Imputation of 'TM9148'	IM9148	1678
Imputation of 'TM9149'	IM9149	1679
Imputation of 'TM9150'	IM9150	1680
Imputation of 'TM9151'	IM9151	1681
Imputation of 'TM9152'	IM9152	1682
Imputation of 'TM9153'	IM9153	1683
Imputation of 'TM9154'	IM9154	1684
Imputation of 'TM9155'	IM9155	1685
Imputation of 'TM9156'	IM9156	1686
Imputation of 'TM9157'	IM9157	1687
Imputation of 'TM9158'	IM9158	1688
Imputation of 'TM9159'	IM9159	1689
Imputation of 'TM9160'	IM9160	1690
Imputation of 'TM9161'	IM9161	1691
Imputation of 'TM9176'	IM9176	1692
Imputation of 'TM9178'	IM9178	1693
Imputation of 'TM9187'	IM9187	1694
Imputation of 'TM9188'	IM9188	1695
Imputation of 'TM9189'	IM9189	1696
Imputation of 'TM9190'	IM9190	1697
Imputation of 'TM9192'	IM9192	1698
Imputation of 'TM9194'	IM9194	1699
Imputation of 'TM9196'	IM9196	1700
Imputation of 'TM9197'	IM9197	1701
Imputation of 'TM9202'	IM9202	1702
Imputation of 'TM9204'	IM9204	1703
Imputation of 'TM9206'	IM9206	1704
Imputation of 'TM9208'	IM9208	1705
Imputation of 'TM9210'	IM9210	1706
Imputation of 'TM9218'	IM9218	1707
Imputation of 'TM9222'	IM9222	1708
Imputation of 'TM9224'	IM9224	1709
Imputation of 'TM9226'	IM9226	1710
Imputation of 'TM9228'	IM9228	1711
Imputation of 'TM9230'	IM9230	1712
Imputation of 'TM9232'	IM9232	1713
Imputation of 'TM9234'	IM9234	1714

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9236'	IM9236	1715
Imputation of 'TM9238'	IM9238	1716
Imputation of 'TM9240'	IM9240	1717
Imputation of 'TM9242'	IM9242	1718
Imputation of 'TM9302'	IM9302	1757
Imputation of 'TM9304-12'	I9304-12	1758
Imputation of 'TM9314'	IM9314	1759
Imputation of 'TM9316'	IM9316	1760
Imputation of 'TM9318'	IM9318	1761
Imputation of 'TM9320'	IM9320	1762
Imputation of 'TM9322'	IM9322	1763
Imputation of 'TM9324'	IM9324	1764
Imputation of 'TM9326'	IM9326	1765
Imputation of 'TM9327'	IM9327	1766
Imputation of 'TM9328'	IM9328	1767
Imputation of 'TM9329'	IM9329	1768
Imputation of 'TM9330'	IM9330	1769
Imputation of 'TM9335'	IM9335	1770
Imputation of 'TM9336'	IM9336	1771
Imputation of 'TM9338'	IM9338	1772
Imputation of 'TM9416'	IM9416	2218
Imputation of 'TM9417'	IM9417	2219
Imputation of 'TM9418'	IM9418	2220
Imputation of 'TM9419'	IM9419	2221
Imputation of 'TM9420'	IM9420	2222
Imputation of 'TM9421'	IM9421	2223
Imputation of 'TM9422'	IM9422	2224
Imputation of 'TM9423'	IM9423	2225
Imputation of 'TM9424'	IM9424	2226
Imputation of 'TM9425'	IM9425	2227
Imputation of 'TM9426'	IM9426	2228
Imputation of 'TM9427'	IM9427	2229
Imputation of 'TM9428'	IM9428	2230
Imputation of 'TM9429'	IM9429	2231
Imputation of 'TM9430'	IM9430	2232
Imputation of 'TM9431'	IM9431	2233
Imputation of 'TM9432'	IM9432	2234
Imputation of 'TM9433'	IM9433	2235
Imputation of 'TM9434'	IM9434	2236
Imputation of 'TM9435'	IM9435	2237
Imputation of 'TM9436'	IM9436	2238
Imputation of 'TM9451'	IM9451	2239
Imputation of 'TM9452'	IM9452	2240
Imputation of 'TM9453'	IM9453	2241
Imputation of 'TM9454'	IM9454	2242
Imputation of 'TM9455'	IM9455	2243
Imputation of 'TM9456'	IM9456	2244
Imputation of 'TM9457'	IM9457	2245
Imputation of 'TM9458'	IM9458	2246
Imputation of 'TM9459'	IM9459	2247
Imputation of 'TM9460'	IM9460	2248
Imputation of 'TM9461'	IM9461	2249

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9462'	IM9462	2250
Imputation of 'TM9463'	IM9463	2251
Imputation of 'TM9464'	IM9464	2252
Imputation of 'TM9465'	IM9465	2253
Imputation of 'TM9466'	IM9466	2254
Imputation of 'TM9467'	IM9467	2255
Imputation of 'TM9468'	IM9468	2256
Imputation of 'TM9469'	IM9469	2257
Imputation of 'TM9470'	IM9470	2258
Imputation of 'TM9471'	IM9471	2259
Imputation of 'TM9472'	IM9472	2260
Imputation of 'TM9473'	IM9473	2261
Imputation of 'TM9474'	IM9474	2262
Imputation of 'TM9475'	IM9475	2263
Imputation of 'TM9476'	IM9476	2264
Imputation of 'TM9477'	IM9477	2265
Imputation of 'TM9478'	IM9478	2266
Imputation of 'TM9479'	IM9479	2267
Imputation of 'TM9480'	IM9480	2268
Imputation of 'TM9481'	IM9481	2269
Imputation of 'TM9482'	IM9482	2270
Imputation of 'TM9483'	IM9483	2271
Imputation of 'TM9484'	IM9484	2272
Imputation of 'TM9485'	IM9485	2273
Imputation of 'TM9486'	IM9486	2274
Imputation of 'TM9487'	IM9487	2275
Imputation of 'TM9488'	IM9488	2276
Imputation of 'TM9489'	IM9489	2277
Imputation of 'TM9490'	IM9490	2278
Imputation of 'TM9491'	IM9491	2279
Imputation of 'TM9492'	IM9492	2280
Imputation of 'TM9493'	IM9493	2281
Imputation of 'TM9494'	IM9494	2282
Imputation of 'TM9495'	IM9495	2283
Imputation of 'TM9496'	IM9496	2284
Imputation of 'TM9497'	IM9497	2285
Imputation of 'TM9498'	IM9498	2286
Imputation of 'TM9499'	IM9499	2287
Imputation of 'TM9500'	IM9500	2288
Imputation of 'TM9501'	IM9501	2289
Imputation of 'TM9502'	IM9502	2290
Imputation of 'TM9503'	IM9503	2291
Imputation of 'TM9504'	IM9504	2292
Imputation of 'TM9505'	IM9505	2293
Imputation of 'TM9506'	IM9506	2294
Imputation of 'TM9507'	IM9507	2295
Imputation of 'TM9508'	IM9508	2296
Imputation of 'TM9509'	IM9509	2297
Imputation of 'TM9510'	IM9510	2298
Imputation of 'TM9511'	IM9511	2299
Imputation of 'TM9512'	IM9512	2300

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9513'	IM9513	2301
Imputation of 'TM9521'	IM9521	2302
Imputation of 'TM9522'	IM9522	2303
Imputation of 'TM9523'	IM9523	2304
Imputation of 'TM9524'	IM9524	2305
Imputation of 'TM9525'	IM9525	2306
Imputation of 'TM9526'	IM9526	2307
Imputation of 'TM9527'	IM9527	2308
Imputation of 'TM9535'	IM9535	2309
Imputation of 'TM9536'	IM9536	2310
Imputation of 'TM9537'	IM9537	2311
Imputation of 'TM9538'	IM9538	2312
Imputation of 'TM9539'	IM9539	2313
Imputation of 'TM9540'	IM9540	2314
Imputation of 'TM9541'	IM9541	2315
Imputation of 'TM9542'	IM9542	2316
Imputation of 'TM9543'	IM9543	2317
Imputation of 'TM9544'	IM9544	2318
Imputation of 'TM9545'	IM9545	2319
Imputation of 'TM9546'	IM9546	2320
Imputation of 'TM9547'	IM9547	2321
Imputation of 'TM9548'	IM9548	2322
Imputation of 'TM9549'	IM9549	2323
Imputation of 'TM9550'	IM9550	2324
Imputation of 'TM9551'	IM9551	2325
Imputation of 'TM9552'	IM9552	2326
Imputation of 'TM9553'	IM9553	2327
Imputation of 'TM9554'	IM9554	2328
Imputation of 'TM9555'	IM9555	2329
Imputation of 'TM9556'	IM9556	2330
Imputation of 'TM9557'	IM9557	2331
Imputation of 'TM9558'	IM9558	2332
Imputation of 'TM9559'	IM9559	2333
Imputation of 'TM9560'	IM9560	2334
Imputation of 'TM9561'	IM9561	2335
Imputation of 'TM9562'	IM9562	2336
Imputation of 'TM9563'	IM9563	2337
Imputation of 'TM9564'	IM9564	2338
Imputation of 'TM9565'	IM9565	2339
Imputation of 'TM9566'	IM9566	2340
Imputation of 'TM9567'	IM9567	2341
Imputation of 'TM9568'	IM9568	2342
Imputation of 'TM9569'	IM9569	2343
Imputation of 'TM9570'	IM9570	2344
Imputation of 'TM9571'	IM9571	2345
Imputation of 'TM9572'	IM9572	2346
Imputation of 'TM9573'	IM9573	2347
Imputation of 'TM9574'	IM9574	2348
Imputation of 'TM9575'	IM9575	2349
Imputation of 'TM9576'	IM9576	2350
Imputation of 'TM9577'	IM9577	2351
Imputation of 'TM9578'	IM9578	2352

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9579'	IM9579	2353
Imputation of 'TM9580'	IM9580	2354
Imputation of 'TM9581'	IM9581	2355
Imputation of 'TM9582'	IM9582	2356
Imputation of 'TM9583'	IM9583	2357
Imputation of 'TM9584'	IM9584	2358
Imputation of 'TM9585'	IM9585	2359
Imputation of 'TM9586'	IM9586	2360
Imputation of 'TM9587'	IM9587	2361
Imputation of 'TM9588'	IM9588	2362
Imputation of 'TM9589'	IM9589	2363
Imputation of 'TM9590'	IM9590	2364
Imputation of 'TM9591'	IM9591	2365
Imputation of 'TM9592'	IM9592	2366
Imputation of 'TM9593'	IM9593	2367
Imputation of 'TM9594'	IM9594	2368
Imputation of 'TM9595'	IM9595	2369
Imputation of 'TM9596'	IM9596	2370
Imputation of 'TM9597'	IM9597	2371
Imputation of 'TM9598'	IM9598	2372
Imputation of 'TM9599'	IM9599	2373
Imputation of 'TM9600'	IM9600	2374
Imputation of 'TM9601'	IM9601	2375
Imputation of 'TM9602'	IM9602	2376
Imputation of 'TM9603'	IM9603	2377
Imputation of 'TM9604'	IM9604	2378
Imputation of 'TM9612'	IM9612	2379
Imputation of 'TM9613'	IM9613	2380
Imputation of 'TM9614'	IM9614	2381
Imputation of 'TM9615'	IM9615	2382
Imputation of 'TM9616'	IM9616	2383
Imputation of 'TM9617'	IM9617	2384
Imputation of 'TM9618'	IM9618	2385
Imputation of 'TM9619'	IM9619	2386
Imputation of 'TM9620'	IM9620	2387
Imputation of 'TM9621'	IM9621	2388
Imputation of 'TM9622'	IM9622	2389
Imputation of 'TM9623'	IM9623	2390
Imputation of 'TM9624'	IM9624	2391
Imputation of 'TM9625'	IM9625	2392
Imputation of 'TM9626'	IM9626	2393
Imputation of 'TM9627'	IM9627	2394
Imputation of 'TM9628'	IM9628	2395
Imputation of 'TM9629'	IM9629	2396
Imputation of 'TM9630'	IM9630	2397
Imputation of 'TM9631'	IM9631	2398
Imputation of 'TM9632'	IM9632	2399
Imputation of 'TM9633'	IM9633	2400
Imputation of 'TM9634'	IM9634	2401
Imputation of 'TM9635'	IM9635	2402
Imputation of 'TM9636'	IM9636	2403

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9637'	IM9637	2404
Imputation of 'TM9638'	IM9638	2405
Imputation of 'TM9639'	IM9639	2406
Imputation of 'TM9640'	IM9640	2407
Imputation of 'TM9641'	IM9641	2408
Imputation of 'TM9642'	IM9642	2409
Imputation of 'TM9643'	IM9643	2410
Imputation of 'TM9644'	IM9644	2411
Imputation of 'TM9645'	IM9645	2412
Imputation of 'TM9646'	IM9646	2413
Imputation of 'TM9647'	IM9647	2414
Imputation of 'TM9648'	IM9648	2415
Imputation of 'TM9649'	IM9649	2416
Imputation of 'TM9650'	IM9650	2417
Imputation of 'TM9651'	IM9651	2418
Imputation of 'TM9652'	IM9652	2419
Imputation of 'TM9653'	IM9653	2420
Imputation of 'TM9654'	IM9654	2421
Imputation of 'TM9655'	IM9655	2422
Imputation of 'TM9656'	IM9656	2423
Imputation of 'TM9657'	IM9657	2424
Imputation of 'TM9658'	IM9658	2425
Imputation of 'TM9659'	IM9659	2426
Imputation of 'TM9660'	IM9660	2427
Imputation of 'TM9689'	IM9689	2428
Imputation of 'TM9690'	IM9690	2429
Imputation of 'TM9691'	IM9691	2430
Imputation of 'TM9692'	IM9692	2431
Imputation of 'TM9693'	IM9693	2432
Imputation of 'TM9694'	IM9694	2433
Imputation of 'TM9695'	IM9695	2434
Imputation of 'TM9711'	IM9711	2435
Imputation of 'TM9712'	IM9712	2436
Imputation of 'TM9713'	IM9713	2437
Imputation of 'TM9714'	IM9714	2438
Imputation of 'TM9715'	IM9715	2439
Imputation of 'TM9716'	IM9716	2440
Imputation of 'TM9717'	IM9717	2441
Imputation of 'TM9725'	IM9725	2442
Imputation of 'TM9726'	IM9726	2443
Imputation of 'TM9727'	IM9727	2444
Imputation of 'TM9728'	IM9728	2445
Imputation of 'TM9729'	IM9729	2446
Imputation of 'TM9730'	IM9730	2447
Imputation of 'TM9731'	IM9731	2448
Imputation of 'TM9822'	IM9822	2685
Imputation of 'TM9823'	IM9823	2686
Imputation of 'TM9824'	IM9824	2687
Imputation of 'TM9825'	IM9825	2688
Imputation of 'TM9826'	IM9826	2689
Imputation of 'TM9827'	IM9827	2690
Imputation of 'TM9828'	IM9828	2691

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9829'	IM9829	2692
Imputation of 'TM9830'	IM9830	2693
Imputation of 'TM9831'	IM9831	2694
Imputation of 'TM9832'	IM9832	2695
Imputation of 'TM9833'	IM9833	2696
Imputation of 'TM9834'	IM9834	2697
Imputation of 'TM9835'	IM9835	2698
Imputation of 'TM9836'	IM9836	2699
Imputation of 'TM9837'	IM9837	2700
Imputation of 'TM9838'	IM9838	2701
Imputation of 'TM9839'	IM9839	2702
Imputation of 'TM9840'	IM9840	2703
Imputation of 'TM9841'	IM9841	2704
Imputation of 'TM9842'	IM9842	2705
Imputation of 'TM9843'	IM9843	2706
Imputation of 'TM9844'	IM9844	2707
Imputation of 'TM9845'	IM9845	2708
Imputation of 'TM9846'	IM9846	2709
Imputation of 'TM9847'	IM9847	2710
Imputation of 'TM9848'	IM9848	2711
Imputation of 'TM9849'	IM9849	2712
Imputation of 'TM9850'	IM9850	2713
Imputation of 'TM9851'	IM9851	2714
Imputation of 'TM9852'	IM9852	2715
Imputation of 'TM9853'	IM9853	2716
Imputation of 'TM9854'	IM9854	2717
Imputation of 'TM9855'	IM9855	2718
Imputation of 'TM9856'	IM9856	2719
Imputation of 'TM9864'	IM9864	2720
Imputation of 'TM9865'	IM9865	2721
Imputation of 'TM9866'	IM9866	2722
Imputation of 'TM9867'	IM9867	2723
Imputation of 'TM9868'	IM9868	2724
Imputation of 'TM9869'	IM9869	2725
Imputation of 'TM9870'	IM9870	2726
Imputation of 'TM9871'	IM9871	2727
Imputation of 'TM9872'	IM9872	2728
Imputation of 'TM9873'	IM9873	2729
Imputation of 'TM9874'	IM9874	2730
Imputation of 'TM9875'	IM9875	2731
Imputation of 'TM9876'	IM9876	2732
Imputation of 'TM9877'	IM9877	2733
Imputation of 'TM9878'	IM9878	2734
Imputation of 'TM9879'	IM9879	2735
Imputation of 'TM9880'	IM9880	2736
Imputation of 'TM9881'	IM9881	2737
Imputation of 'TM9882'	IM9882	2738
Imputation of 'TM9883'	IM9883	2739
Imputation of 'TM9884'	IM9884	2740
Imputation of 'TM9885'	IM9885	2741
Imputation of 'TM9886'	IM9886	2742

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation of 'TM9887'	IM9887	2743
Imputation of 'TM9888'	IM9888	2744
Imputation of 'TM9889'	IM9889	2745
Imputation of 'TM9890'	IM9890	2746
Imputation of 'TM9891'	IM9891	2747
Imputation of 'TM9892'	IM9892	2748
Imputation of 'TM9893'	IM9893	2749
Imputation of 'TM9894'	IM9894	2750
Imputation of 'TM9895'	IM9895	2751
Imputation of 'TM9896'	IM9896	2752
Imputation of 'TM9897'	IM9897	2753
Imputation of 'TM9898'	IM9898	2754
Imputation of 'TM9899'	IM9899	2755
Imputation of 'TM9900'	IM9900	2756
Imputation of 'TM9901'	IM9901	2757
Imputation of 'TM9902'	IM9902	2758
Imputation of 'TM9903'	IM9903	2759
Imputation of 'TM9904'	IM9904	2760
Imputation of 'TM9905'	IM9905	2761
Imputation of 'TM9914'	IM9914	2762
Imputation of 'TM9915'	IM9915	2763
Imputation of 'TM9916'	IM9916	2764
Imputation of 'TM9917'	IM9917	2765
Index from core, person	PINX	18
Interview status for person's, monthly	PP-MIS5	25
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, eighth youngest child	TM8859	1160
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, fifth youngest child	TM8856	1157
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, fourth youngest child	TM8855	1156
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, second youngest child	TM8853	1154
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, seventh youngest child	TM8858	1159
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, sixth youngest child	TM8857	1158
Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, third youngest child	TM8854	1155
Job hunting, no. of hours spent	TM8109	155
Job, another - check item T1.1	TM8072	124
Keeping track of money and bills, difficulty	TM9154	1584
Keeping track of money and bills, need help	TM9155	1585
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, fifth youngest child	TM7062	2884
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, fourth youngest child	TM7061	2882
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, second youngest child	TM7059	2878
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, seventh youngest child	TM7064	2888
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, sixth youngest child	TM7063	2886
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, third youngest child	TM7060	2880
Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, youngest child	TM7058	2876
Kindergarten enrolled, fifth youngest child	TM7055	2870
Kindergarten enrolled, fourth youngest child	TM7054	2868
Kindergarten enrolled, second youngest child	TM7052	2864
Kindergarten enrolled, seventh youngest child	TM7057	2874
Kindergarten enrolled, sixth youngest child	TM7056	2872
Kindergarten enrolled, third youngest child	TM7053	2866
Kindergarten enrolled, youngest child	TM7051	2862
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7051 - check item T62, youngest child	TM7156	3072
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7052 - check item T62, second youngest child	TM7157	3073

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7053 - check item T62, third youngest child .....	TM7158 .....	3074
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7054 - check item T62, fourth youngest child .....	TM7159 .....	3075
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7055 - check item T62, fifth youngest child .....	TM7160 .....	3076
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7056 - check item T62, sixth youngest child .....	TM7161 .....	3077
Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7057 - check item T62, seventh youngest child .....	TM7162 .....	3078
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, fifth youngest child .....	TM7385 .....	3504
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, fourth youngest child .....	TM7384 .....	3503
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, second youngest child .....	TM7382 .....	3501
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, seventh youngest child .....	TM7387 .....	3506
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, sixth youngest child .....	TM7386 .....	3505
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, third youngest child .....	TM7383 .....	3502
Kindergarten marked - check item T70, youngest child .....	TM7381 .....	3500
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, fifth youngest child .....	TM7659 .....	3985
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, fourth youngest child .....	TM7658 .....	3983
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, second youngest child .....	TM7656 .....	3979
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, seventh youngest child .....	TM7661 .....	3989
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, sixth youngest child .....	TM7660 .....	3987
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, third youngest child .....	TM7657 .....	3981
Kindergarten marked - check item T74, youngest child .....	TM7655 .....	3977
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, fifth youngest child .....	TM7343 .....	3417
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, fourth youngest child .....	TM7342 .....	3415
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, second youngest child .....	TM7340 .....	3411
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, seventh youngest child .....	TM7345 .....	3421
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, sixth youngest child .....	TM7344 .....	3419
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, third youngest child .....	TM7341 .....	3413
Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, youngest child .....	TM7339 .....	3409
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, fifth youngest child .....	TM7617 .....	3901
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, fourth youngest child .....	TM7616 .....	3899
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, second youngest child .....	TM7614 .....	3895
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, seventh youngest child .....	TM7619 .....	3905
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, sixth youngest child .....	TM7618 .....	3903
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, third youngest child .....	TM7615 .....	3897
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, youngest child .....	TM7613 .....	3893
Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, youngest child .....	TM7620 .....	3907
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, fifth youngest child .....	TM7624 .....	3915
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, fourth youngest child .....	TM7623 .....	3913
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, second youngest child .....	TM7621 .....	3909
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, seventh youngest child .....	TM7626 .....	3919
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, sixth youngest child .....	TM7625 .....	3917
Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, third youngest child .....	TM7622 .....	3911
Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child .....	TM7357 .....	3445
Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child .....	TM7420 .....	3564
Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child .....	TM7638 .....	3943
Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child .....	TM7701 .....	4076
Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child .....	TM7356 .....	3443
Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child .....	TM7419 .....	3562
Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child .....	TM7637 .....	3941
Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child .....	TM7700 .....	4074
Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child .....	TM7354 .....	3439
Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child .....	TM7417 .....	3558
Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child .....	TM7635 .....	3937

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child .....	TM7698 .....	4070
Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child .....	TM7359 .....	3449
Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child .....	TM7422 .....	3568
Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child .....	TM7640 .....	3947
Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child .....	TM7703 .....	4080
Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child .....	TM7358 .....	3447
Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child .....	TM7421 .....	3566
Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child .....	TM7639 .....	3945
Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child .....	TM7702 .....	4078
Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child .....	TM7355 .....	3441
Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child .....	TM7418 .....	3560
Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child .....	TM7636 .....	3939
Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child .....	TM7699 .....	4072
Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child .....	TM7353 .....	3437
Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child .....	TM7416 .....	3556
Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child .....	TM7634 .....	3935
Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child .....	TM7697 .....	4068
Kindergarten, ever attended, fifth youngest child .....	TM7174 .....	3094
Kindergarten, ever attended, fourth youngest child .....	TM7173 .....	3092
Kindergarten, ever attended, second youngest child .....	TM7171 .....	3088
Kindergarten, ever attended, seventh youngest child .....	TM7176 .....	3098
Kindergarten, ever attended, sixth youngest child .....	TM7175 .....	3096
Kindergarten, ever attended, third youngest child .....	TM7172 .....	3090
Kindergarten, ever attended, youngest child .....	TM7170 .....	3086
Learning disability like dyslexia, fifth youngest child .....	TM9455 .....	1871
Learning disability like dyslexia, fourth youngest child .....	TM9454 .....	1870
Learning disability like dyslexia, second youngest child .....	TM9452 .....	1868
Learning disability like dyslexia, seventh youngest child .....	TM9457 .....	1873
Learning disability like dyslexia, sixth youngest child .....	TM9456 .....	1872
Learning disability like dyslexia, third youngest child .....	TM9453 .....	1869
Learning disability like dyslexia, youngest child .....	TM9451 .....	1867
Legal paternity not established .....	TM8648 .....	823
Length of time help of another person needed .....	TM9187 .....	1605
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), fifth youngest child .....	TM7890 .....	4363
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), fourth youngest child .....	TM7889 .....	4361
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), second youngest child .....	TM7887 .....	4357
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), seventh youngest child .....	TM7892 .....	4367
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), sixth youngest child .....	TM7891 .....	4365
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), third youngest child .....	TM7888 .....	4359
Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), youngest child .....	TM7886 .....	4355
Lift and carry as much as 10 pounds, ability .....	TM9124 .....	1561
Lifting and carrying, difficulties .....	TM9122 .....	1560
Light housework, difficulty .....	TM9158 .....	1588
Light housework, need help .....	TM9159 .....	1589
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) fifth youngest child .....	TM9483 .....	1899
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) fourth youngest child .....	TM9482 .....	1898
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) second youngest child .....	TM9480 .....	1896
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) seventh youngest child .....	TM9485 .....	1901
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) sixth youngest child .....	TM9484 .....	1900
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) third youngest child .....	TM9481 .....	1897
Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) youngest child .....	TM9479 .....	1895
Limited in working at job or around house, first .....	TM9232 .....	1640

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Limited in working at job or around house, second condition .....	TM9234 .....	1642
Limited in working at job or around house, third condition .....	TM9236 .....	1644
Limiting condition - walk etc, fifth youngest child .....	TM9567 .....	1997
Limiting condition - walk etc, fourth youngest child .....	TM9566 .....	1996
Limiting condition - walk etc, second youngest child .....	TM9564 .....	1994
Limiting condition - walk etc, seventh youngest child .....	TM9569 .....	1999
Limiting condition - walk etc, sixth youngest child .....	TM9568 .....	1998
Limiting condition - walk etc, third youngest child .....	TM9565 .....	1995
Limiting condition - walk etc, youngest child .....	TM9563 .....	1993
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., fifth youngest child .....	TM9729 .....	2215
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., fourth youngest child .....	TM9728 .....	2214
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., second youngest child .....	TM9726 .....	2212
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., seventh youngest child .....	TM9731 .....	2217
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., sixth youngest child .....	TM9730 .....	2216
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., third youngest child .....	TM9727 .....	2213
Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., youngest child .....	TM9725 .....	2211
Looking for work - check item T5 .....	TM8108 .....	154
Marital status .....	MS .....	53
Marital status of respondent verbal agreement - check item T16b .....	TM8518 .....	567
Married to eighth youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8802 .....	1064
Married to father of child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8599 .....	735
Married to fifth youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8799 .....	1061
Married to fourth youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8798 .....	1060
Married to second youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8796 .....	1058
Married to seventh youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8801 .....	1063
Married to sixth youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8800 .....	1062
Married to third youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8797 .....	1059
Married to youngest child's father... married women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8795 .....	1057
Meals preparation, difficulty .....	TM9156 .....	1586
Meals preparation, need help .....	TM9157 .....	1587
Medicaid coverage (four months) children under 15 .....	TM9915 .....	2682
Medical facility usually attended, .....	TM9329 .....	1748
Medical facility usually attended, type .....	TM9330 .....	1749
Medicare/Medicaid coverage entire 4 months .....	TM9335 .....	1754
Medicare/Medicaid marked - check item T40 .....	TM9334 .....	1753
Medicine - right amount, difficulty .....	TM9160 .....	1590
Medicine - right amount, need help .....	TM9161 .....	1591
Mental retardation, fifth youngest child .....	TM9462 .....	1878
Mental retardation, fourth youngest child .....	TM9461 .....	1877
Mental retardation, second youngest child .....	TM9459 .....	1875
Mental retardation, seventh youngest child .....	TM9464 .....	1880
Mental retardation, sixth youngest child .....	TM9463 .....	1879

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Mental retardation, third youngest child .....	TM9460 .....	1876
Mental retardation, youngest child .....	TM9458 .....	1874
Needs help from relative or nonrelative, first helper .....	TM9176 .....	1593
Needs help from relative or nonrelative, second helper .....	TM9178 .....	1594
Neighborhood adults to help my child playing outside and got hurt, how much .....	TM7933 .....	4455
Neighborhood dangers - keep my children inside, how much .....	TM7934 .....	4457
Neighborhood help each other, how much .....	TM7929 .....	4447
Neighborhood people i can count on (how many) .....	TM7931 .....	4451
Neighborhood people might be a bad influence on my child(ren), how much .....	TM7932 .....	4453
Neighborhood safe places for children to play outside, how much .....	TM7935 .....	4459
Neighborhood watch out for each other's children, how much .....	TM7930 .....	4449
Non-custodial parent to pay medical cost directly health .....	TM8504 .....	547
Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly .....	TM9030 .....	1498
Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance .....	TM8502 .....	545
Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance .....	TM9026 .....	1496
Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance under child support agreement .....	TM8464 .....	441
Non-hhld member, first helper .....	TM9185 .....	1603
Non-hhld member, second helper .....	TM9186 .....	1604
Other parent deceased, oldest child .....	TM8894 .....	1194
Other parent deceased, youngest child .....	TM8893 .....	1193
Other parent now lives in different state, oldest child .....	TM8892 .....	1192
Other parent now lives in different state, youngest child .....	TM8891 .....	1191
Other parent now lives in same county/city, oldest child .....	TM8888 .....	1188
Other parent now lives in same county/city, youngest child .....	TM8887 .....	1187
Other parent now lives in same state, different county, oldest child .....	TM8890 .....	1190
Other parent now lives in same state, different county, youngest child .....	TM8889 .....	1189
Other parent unable to pay .....	TM8650 .....	825
Other parent unknown, oldest child .....	TM8896 .....	1197
Other parent unknown, youngest child .....	TM8895 .....	1195
Other reason for no written agreement .....	TM8655 .....	830
Outing(s)-times per month take, fifth youngest child .....	TM7279 .....	3290
Outing(s)-times per month take, fourth youngest child .....	TM7278 .....	3288
Outing(s)-times per month take, second youngest child .....	TM7276 .....	3284
Outing(s)-times per month take, seventh youngest child .....	TM7281 .....	3294
Outing(s)-times per month take, sixth youngest child .....	TM7280 .....	3292
Outing(s)-times per month take, third youngest child .....	TM7277 .....	3286
Outing(s)-times per month take, youngest child .....	TM7275 .....	3282
Parent of children aged 12 to 17 in hhld, desig. - check item T72 .....	TM7598 .....	3857
Parent of children aged 6 to 11 yrs. in hhld, desig. ....	TM7310 .....	3345
Parent of children under 21 in hhld, check item T12 .....	TM8400 .....	297
Payment received without child support agreement .....	TM8908 .....	1221
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fifth youngest child .....	TM7603 .....	3870
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fourth youngest child .....	TM7602 .....	3867
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, second youngest child .....	TM7600 .....	3861
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, seventh youngest child .....	TM7605 .....	3876
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, sixth youngest child .....	TM7604 .....	3873
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73,		

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
third youngest child .....	TM7601 .....	3864
Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, youngest child .....	TM7599 .....	3858
Person no. four, under 21 with parent living elsewhere .....	TM8415 .....	319
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, youngest child .....	TM9402 .....	1775
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, second youngest child .....	TM9403 .....	778
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, third youngest child .....	TM9404 .....	781
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fourth youngest child .....	TM9405 .....	784
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fifth youngest child .....	TM9406 .....	787
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, sixth youngest child .....	TM9407 .....	1790
Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, seventh youngest child .....	TM9408 .....	1793
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, youngest child .....	TM7311 .....	3346
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, second youngest child .....	TM7312 .....	3349
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, third youngest child .....	TM7313 .....	3352
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fourth youngest child .....	TM7314 .....	3355
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fifth youngest child .....	TM7315 .....	3358
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, sixth youngest child .....	TM7316 .....	3361
Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, seventh youngest child .....	TM7317 .....	3364
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, youngest child .....	TM9437 .....	1832
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, second youngest child .....	TM9438 .....	1835
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, third youngest child .....	TM9439 .....	1838
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fourth youngest child .....	TM9440 .....	1841
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fifth youngest child .....	TM9441 .....	1844
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, sixth youngest child .....	TM9442 .....	1847
Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, seventh youngest child .....	TM9443 .....	1850
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, youngest child .....	TM9801 .....	2450
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, second youngest child .....	TM9802 .....	2453

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, third youngest child .....	TM9803	2456
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fourth youngest child .....	TM9804	2459
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fifth youngest child .....	TM9805	2462
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, sixth youngest child .....	TM9806	2465
Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, seventh youngest child .....	TM9807	2468
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, youngest child .....	TM9697	2162
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, second youngest child .....	TM9698	2165
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, third youngest child .....	TM9699	2168
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fourth youngest child .....	TM9700	2171
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fifth youngest child .....	TM9701	2174
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, sixth youngest child .....	TM9702	2177
Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, seventh youngest child .....	TM9703	2180
Person no. of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8786	1038
Person no. of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8590	716
Person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8722	911
Person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8526	589
Person no. of fifth youngest child .....	TM7757	4185
Person no. of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8783	1029
Person no. of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8587	707
Person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8719	902
Person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8523	580
Person no. of fourth youngest child .....	TM7756	4182
Person no. of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8782	1026
Person no. of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8586	704
Person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8718	899
Person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8522	577
Person no. of parent .....	PNPT	57
Person no. of second youngest child .....	TM7754	4176

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Person no. of second youngest child - check item T6 .....	TM8116 .....	160
Person no. of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8780 .....	1020
Person no. of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8584 .....	698
Person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8716 .....	893
Person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8520 .....	571
Person no. of seventh youngest child .....	TM7759 .....	4191
Person no. of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8785 .....	1035
Person no. of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8589 .....	713
Person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8721 .....	908
Person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8525 .....	586
Person no. of sixth youngest child .....	TM7758 .....	4188
Person no. of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8784 .....	1032
Person no. of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8588 .....	710
Person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8720 .....	905
Person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8524 .....	583
Person no. of spouse .....	PNSP .....	54
Person no. of third youngest child .....	TM7755 .....	4179
Person no. of third youngest child - check item T6 .....	TM8118 .....	163
Person no. of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8781 .....	1023
Person no. of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8585 .....	701
Person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8717 .....	896
Person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8521 .....	574
Person no. of youngest child .....	TM7753 .....	4173
Person no. of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	TM8779 .....	1017
Person no. of youngest child of married women w/agreement - check item T16e .....	TM8583 .....	695
Person no. of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	TM8715 .....	890
Person no. of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8519 .....	568
Person no. of youngest child, check item T6 .....	TM8114 .....	157
Person no. one, under 21 with parent living elsewhere .....	TM8403 .....	301
Person no. three, under 21 with parent living elsewhere .....	TM8411 .....	313
Person no. two, under 21 with parent living elsewhere .....	TM8407 .....	307

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fifth youngest child .....	TM7006 .....	2783
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fourth youngest child .....	TM7005 .....	2780
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, second youngest child .....	TM7003 .....	2774
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, seventh youngest child .....	TM7008 .....	2789
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, sixth youngest child .....	TM7007 .....	2786
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, third youngest child .....	TM7004 .....	2777
Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, youngest child .....	TM7002 .....	2771
Person no., first helper .....	TM9183 .....	1597
Person no., second helper .....	TM9184 .....	1600
Person no./name from TM7002, youngest child .....	TM7114 .....	2981
Person no./name from TM7002, youngest child .....	TM7226 .....	3184
Person no./name from TM7003, second youngest child .....	TM7115 .....	2984
Person no./name from TM7003, second youngest child .....	TM7227 .....	3187
Person no./name from TM7004, third youngest child .....	TM7116 .....	2987
Person no./name from TM7004, third youngest child .....	TM7228 .....	3190
Person no./name from TM7005, fourth youngest child .....	TM7117 .....	2990
Person no./name from TM7005, fourth youngest child .....	TM7229 .....	3193
Person no./name from TM7006, fifth youngest child .....	TM7118 .....	2993
Person no./name from TM7006, fifth youngest child .....	TM7230 .....	3196
Person no./name from TM7007, sixth youngest child .....	TM7119 .....	2996
Person no./name from TM7007, sixth youngest child .....	TM7231 .....	3199
Person no./name from TM7008, seventh youngest child .....	TM7120 .....	2999
Person no./name from TM7008, seventh youngest child .....	TM7232 .....	3202
Person number, edited .....	PNUM .....	32
Person who moved .....	TM8481 .....	464
Person who moved parent .....	TM8660 .....	833
Person's interview status .....	INTVW .....	24
Physical custody arrangement, type of .....	TM8470 .....	447
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, fifth youngest child .....	TM9665 .....	2109
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, fourth youngest child .....	TM9664 .....	2108
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, second youngest child .....	TM9662 .....	2106
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, seventh youngest child .....	TM9667 .....	2111
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, sixth youngest child .....	TM9666 .....	2110
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, third youngest child .....	TM9663 .....	2107
Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, youngest child .....	TM9661 .....	2105
Physical, mental, or other health condition limits around house .....	TM9226 .....	1637
Physical, mental, or other health condition which .....	TM9220 .....	1634
Psychiatric hospital .....	TM9316 .....	1730
Public agency contacted for help in enforcing child .....	TM8688 .....	876
Public agency contacted for help in establishing .....	TM8682 .....	873
Public agency contacted for help in establishing .....	TM8686 .....	875
Public agency contacted for help in establishing child .....	TM8684 .....	874
Public agency contacted for help in locating other .....	TM8680 .....	872
Public agency contacted for help in modifying a child w/no child support agreement .....	TM8690 .....	877
Public agency contacted for help in obtaining child .....	TM8676 .....	867
Public agency contacted for help in obtaining child .....	TM8678 .....	868
Public agency contacted for help in other areas w/no child support agreement .....	TM8692 .....	878
Public agency provided assistance in enforcing child women w/no child support agreement .....	TM8704 .....	884
Public agency provided assistance in establishing child women		

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
w/no child support agreement .....	TM8700 .....	882
Public agency provided assistance in establishing women		
w/no child support agreement .....	TM8698 .....	881
Public agency provided assistance in establishing women		
w/no child support agreement .....	TM8702 .....	883
Public agency provided assistance in locating other women		
w/no child support agreement .....	TM8696 .....	880
Public agency provided assistance in modifying a child support agreement .....	TM8706 .....	885
Public agency provided assistance in other areas child support agreement .....	TM8708 .....	886
Public agency provided assistance women		
w/no child support agreement .....	TM8694 .....	879
Questionnaire, reference person - check item T77 .....	TM7936 .....	4461
Race - edited and imputed .....	RACE .....	52
Rate home/apartment as a place to live .....	TM7937 .....	4462
Rate neighborhood .....	TM7938 .....	4464
Rate neighborhood safe from crime .....	TM7940 .....	4468
Rate quality of education in local schools .....	TM7939 .....	4466
Rate your home safe from crime .....	TM7941 .....	4470
Read stories-times per week, fifth youngest child .....	TM7272 .....	3276
Read stories-times per week, fourth youngest child .....	TM7271 .....	3274
Read stories-times per week, second youngest child .....	TM7269 .....	3270
Read stories-times per week, seventh youngest child .....	TM7274 .....	3280
Read stories-times per week, sixth youngest child .....	TM7273 .....	3278
Read stories-times per week, third youngest child .....	TM7270 .....	3272
Read stories-times per week, youngest child .....	TM7268 .....	3268
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, fifth youngest child .....	TM9672 .....	2120
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, fourth youngest child .....	TM9671 .....	2118
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, second youngest child .....	TM9669 .....	2114
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, seventh youngest child .....	TM9674 .....	2124
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, sixth youngest child .....	TM9673 .....	2122
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, third youngest child .....	TM9670 .....	2116
Reason for health difficulty - first condition, youngest child .....	TM9668 .....	2112
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, fifth youngest child .....	TM9679 .....	2134
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, fourth youngest child .....	TM9678 .....	2132
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, second youngest child .....	TM9676 .....	2128
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, seventh youngest child .....	TM9681 .....	2138
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, sixth youngest child .....	TM9680 .....	2136
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, third youngest child .....	TM9677 .....	2130
Reason for health difficulty, second condition, youngest child .....	TM9675 .....	2126
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, fifth youngest child .....	TM9686 .....	2148
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, fourth youngest child .....	TM9685 .....	2146
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, second youngest child .....	TM9683 .....	2142
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, seventh youngest child .....	TM9688 .....	2152
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, sixth youngest child .....	TM9687 .....	2150
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, third youngest child .....	TM9684 .....	2144
Reason for health difficulty, third condition, youngest child .....	TM9682 .....	2140
Relationship to provider(s), fifth youngest child .....	TM7125 .....	3010
Relationship to provider(s), fourth youngest child .....	TM7124 .....	3008
Relationship to provider(s), second youngest child .....	TM7122 .....	3004
Relationship to provider(s), seventh youngest child .....	TM7127 .....	3014
Relationship to provider(s), sixth youngest child .....	TM7126 .....	3012

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Relationship to provider(s), third youngest child .....	TM7123 .....	3006
Relationship to provider(s), youngest child .....	TM7121 .....	3002
Relationship to reference person, edited .....	RRP .....	47
Relationship to, fifth youngest child .....	TM7146 .....	3052
Relationship to, fourth youngest child .....	TM7145 .....	3050
Relationship to, second youngest child .....	TM7143 .....	3046
Relationship to, seventh youngest child .....	TM7148 .....	3056
Relationship to, sixth youngest child .....	TM7147 .....	3054
Relationship to, third youngest child .....	TM7144 .....	3048
Relationship to, youngest child .....	TM7142 .....	3044
Residence of other parent for child support .....	TM8656 .....	831
Residence of other parent for child support agreement .....	TM8479 .....	462
Residence same as in original agreement .....	TM8658 .....	832
Rotation group .....	ROTATION .....	15
School affiliated with a religion, fifth second youngest child .....	TM7413 .....	3550
School affiliated with a religion, fifth youngest child .....	TM7694 .....	4062
School affiliated with a religion, fourth youngest child .....	TM7412 .....	3548
School affiliated with a religion, fourth youngest child .....	TM7693 .....	4060
School affiliated with a religion, second youngest child .....	TM7410 .....	3544
School affiliated with a religion, second youngest child .....	TM7691 .....	4056
School affiliated with a religion, seventh youngest child .....	TM7415 .....	3554
School affiliated with a religion, seventh youngest child .....	TM7696 .....	4066
School affiliated with a religion, sixth youngest child .....	TM7414 .....	3552
School affiliated with a religion, sixth youngest child .....	TM7695 .....	4064
School affiliated with a religion, third youngest child .....	TM7411 .....	3546
School affiliated with a religion, third youngest child .....	TM7692 .....	4058
School affiliated with a religion, youngest child .....	TM7409 .....	3542
School affiliated with a religion, youngest child .....	TM7690 .....	4054
School hours per week last month, no. of .....	TM8107 .....	152
School, attending or enrolled, fifth youngest child .....	TM7336 .....	3403
School, attending or enrolled, fourth youngest child .....	TM7335 .....	3401
School, attending or enrolled, second youngest child .....	TM7333 .....	3397
School, attending or enrolled, seventh youngest child .....	TM7338 .....	3407
School, attending or enrolled, sixth youngest child .....	TM7337 .....	3405
School, attending or enrolled, third youngest child .....	TM7334 .....	3399
School, attending or enrolled, youngest child .....	TM7332 .....	3395
School, changed how many times, fifth youngest child .....	TM7750 .....	4167
School, changed how many times, fourth youngest child .....	TM7749 .....	4165
School, changed how many times, second youngest child .....	TM7747 .....	4161
School, changed how many times, seventh youngest child .....	TM7752 .....	4171
School, changed how many times, sixth youngest child .....	TM7751 .....	4169
School, changed how many times, third youngest child .....	TM7748 .....	4163
School, changed how many times, youngest child .....	TM7746 .....	4159
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), fifth youngest child .....	TM7743 .....	4153
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), fourth youngest child .....	TM7742 .....	4151
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), second youngest child .....	TM7740 .....	4147
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), seventh youngest child .....	TM7745 .....	4157
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), sixth youngest child .....	TM7744 .....	4155
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), third youngest child .....	TM7741 .....	4149
School, changed since first grade (not graduation), youngest child .....	TM7739 .....	4145
School, enrolled in in reference period - check item T4 .....	TM8106 .....	151
School, enrolled in public or private, fifth youngest child .....	TM7399 .....	3522

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
School, enrolled in public or private, fifth youngest child .....	TM7680 .....	4034
School, enrolled in public or private, fourth youngest child .....	TM7398 .....	3520
School, enrolled in public or private, fourth youngest child .....	TM7679 .....	4032
School, enrolled in public or private, second youngest child .....	TM7396 .....	3516
School, enrolled in public or private, second youngest child .....	TM7677 .....	4028
School, enrolled in public or private, seventh youngest child .....	TM7401 .....	3526
School, enrolled in public or private, seventh youngest child .....	TM7682 .....	4038
School, enrolled in public or private, sixth youngest child .....	TM7400 .....	3524
School, enrolled in public or private, sixth youngest child .....	TM7681 .....	4036
School, enrolled in public or private, third youngest child .....	TM7397 .....	3518
School, enrolled in public or private, third youngest child .....	TM7678 .....	4030
School, enrolled in public or private, youngest child .....	TM7395 .....	3514
School, enrolled in public or private, youngest child .....	TM7676 .....	4026
School, regularly assigned or chose, fifth youngest child .....	TM7406 .....	3536
School, regularly assigned or chose, fifth youngest child .....	TM7687 .....	4048
School, regularly assigned or chose, fourth youngest child .....	TM7405 .....	3534
School, regularly assigned or chose, fourth youngest child .....	TM7686 .....	4046
School, regularly assigned or chose, second youngest child .....	TM7403 .....	3530
School, regularly assigned or chose, second youngest child .....	TM7684 .....	4042
School, regularly assigned or chose, seventh youngest child .....	TM7408 .....	3540
School, regularly assigned or chose, seventh youngest child .....	TM7689 .....	4052
School, regularly assigned or chose, sixth youngest child .....	TM7407 .....	3538
School, regularly assigned or chose, sixth youngest child .....	TM7688 .....	4050
School, regularly assigned or chose, third youngest child .....	TM7404 .....	3532
School, regularly assigned or chose, third youngest child .....	TM7685 .....	4044
School, regularly assigned or chose, youngest child .....	TM7402 .....	3528
School, regularly assigned or chose, youngest child .....	TM7683 .....	4040
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), fifth youngest child .....	TM7869 .....	4321
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), fourth youngest child .....	TM7868 .....	4319
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), second youngest child .....	TM7866 .....	4315
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), seventh youngest child .....	TM7871 .....	4325
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), sixth youngest child .....	TM7870 .....	4323
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), third youngest child .....	TM7867 .....	4317
School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), youngest child .....	TM7865 .....	4313
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), fifth youngest child .....	TM7876 .....	4335
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), fourth youngest child .....	TM7875 .....	4333
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), second youngest child .....	TM7873 .....	4329
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), seventh youngest child .....	TM7878 .....	4339
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), sixth youngest child .....	TM7877 .....	4337
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), third youngest child .....	TM7874 .....	4331
School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), youngest child .....	TM7872 .....	4327
School, suspended or expelled, fifth youngest child .....	TM7862 .....	4307
School, suspended or expelled, fourth youngest child .....	TM7861 .....	4305
School, suspended or expelled, second youngest child .....	TM7859 .....	4301
School, suspended or expelled, seventh youngest child .....	TM7864 .....	4311
School, suspended or expelled, sixth youngest child .....	TM7863 .....	4309
School, suspended or expelled, third youngest child .....	TM7860 .....	4303
School, suspended or expelled, youngest child .....	TM7858 .....	4299
School, take lessons after (music...), fifth youngest child .....	TM7567 .....	3795
School, take lessons after (music...), fourth youngest child .....	TM7566 .....	3793
School, take lessons after (music...), second youngest child .....	TM7564 .....	3789

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
School, take lessons after (music...), seventh youngest child .....	TM7569 .....	3799
School, take lessons after (music...), sixth youngest child .....	TM7568 .....	3797
School, take lessons after (music...), third youngest child .....	TM7565 .....	3791
School, take lessons after (music...), youngest child .....	TM7563 .....	3787
Schools changed, how many times, fifth youngest .....	TM7469 .....	3655
Schools changed, how many times, fourth youngest .....	TM7468 .....	3653
Schools changed, how many times, second youngest .....	TM7466 .....	3649
Schools changed, how many times, seventh youngest .....	TM7471 .....	3659
Schools changed, how many times, sixth youngest .....	TM7470 .....	3657
Schools changed, how many times, third youngest .....	TM7467 .....	3651
Schools changed, how many times, youngest child .....	TM7465 .....	3647
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), fifth youngest child .....	TM7462 .....	3641
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), fourth youngest child .....	TM7461 .....	3639
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), second youngest child .....	TM7459 .....	3635
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), seventh youngest child .....	TM7464 .....	3645
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), sixth youngest child .....	TM7463 .....	3643
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), third youngest child .....	TM7460 .....	3637
Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), youngest child .....	TM7458 .....	3633
Sequence no. of sample unit .....	SUSEQNUM .....	1
Sex - edited and imputed .....	SEX .....	51
Sex of respondent verbal agreement - check item T16a .....	TM8517 .....	566
Sick - kind of place usually goes, fifth youngest child .....	TM9903 .....	2668
Sick - kind of place usually goes, fourth youngest child .....	TM9902 .....	2666
Sick - kind of place usually goes, second youngest child .....	TM9900 .....	2662
Sick - kind of place usually goes, seventh youngest child .....	TM9905 .....	2672
Sick - kind of place usually goes, sixth youngest child .....	TM9904 .....	2670
Sick - kind of place usually goes, third youngest child .....	TM9901 .....	2664
Sick - kind of place usually goes, youngest child .....	TM9899 .....	2660
Sick - place usually goes, fifth youngest child .....	TM9896 .....	2657
Sick - place usually goes, fourth youngest child .....	TM9895 .....	2656
Sick - place usually goes, second youngest child .....	TM9893 .....	2654
Sick - place usually goes, seventh youngest child .....	TM9898 .....	2659
Sick - place usually goes, sixth youngest child .....	TM9897 .....	2658
Sick - place usually goes, third youngest child .....	TM9894 .....	2655
Sick - place usually goes, youngest child .....	TM9892 .....	2653
Sight - able to see words and letters in newspaper print .....	TM9112 .....	1555
Sight - difficulty seeing newspaper print when wearing glasses .....	TM9110 .....	1554
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8419 .....	325
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8420 .....	328
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8421 .....	329
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8422 .....	330
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8423 .....	331
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8424 .....	334
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8425 .....	335
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8426 .....	336
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8427 .....	337
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8428 .....	340
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8429 .....	341
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8430 .....	342
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8431 .....	343
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8432 .....	346
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8433 .....	347

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Source codes (suppressed) .....	TM8434 .....	348
Special education services currently receiving fifth youngest child .....	TM9434 .....	1828
Special education services currently receiving fourth youngest child .....	TM9433 .....	1827
Special education services currently receiving second youngest child .....	TM9431 .....	1825
Special education services currently receiving seventh youngest child .....	TM9436 .....	1830
Special education services currently receiving sixth youngest child .....	TM9435 .....	1829
Special education services currently receiving third youngest child .....	TM9432 .....	1826
Special education services currently receiving youngest child .....	TM9430 .....	1824
Special education services received, fifth youngest child .....	TM9427 .....	1821
Special education services received, fourth youngest child .....	TM9426 .....	1820
Special education services received, second youngest child .....	TM9424 .....	1818
Special education services received, seventh youngest child .....	TM9429 .....	1823
Special education services received, sixth youngest child .....	TM9428 .....	1822
Special education services received, third youngest child .....	TM9425 .....	1819
Special education services received, youngest child .....	TM9423 .....	1817
Special education svcs. currently receiving, fifth youngest child .....	TM9497 .....	1913
Special education svcs. currently receiving, fourth youngest child .....	TM9496 .....	1912
Special education svcs. currently receiving, second youngest child .....	TM9494 .....	1910
Special education svcs. currently receiving, seventh youngest child .....	TM9499 .....	1915
Special education svcs. currently receiving, sixth youngest child .....	TM9498 .....	1914
Special education svcs. currently receiving, third youngest child .....	TM9495 .....	1911
Special education svcs. currently receiving, youngest child .....	TM9493 .....	1909
Special education svcs. ever received, fifth youngest child .....	TM9490 .....	1906
Special education svcs. ever received, fourth youngest child .....	TM9489 .....	1905
Special education svcs. ever received, second youngest child .....	TM9487 .....	1903
Special education svcs. ever received, seventh youngest child .....	TM9492 .....	1908
Special education svcs. ever received, sixth youngest child .....	TM9491 .....	1907
Special education svcs. ever received, third youngest child .....	TM9488 .....	1904
Special education svcs. ever received, youngest child .....	TM9486 .....	1902
Speech - able to have speech understood .....	TM9120 .....	1559
Speech - difficulties being understood .....	TM9118 .....	1558
Sports team, fifth youngest child .....	TM7560 .....	3781
Sports team, fourth youngest child .....	TM7559 .....	3779
Sports team, in or out of school, fifth youngest child .....	TM7883 .....	4349
Sports team, in or out of school, fourth youngest child .....	TM7882 .....	4347
Sports team, in or out of school, second youngest child .....	TM7880 .....	4343
Sports team, in or out of school, seventh youngest child .....	TM7885 .....	4353
Sports team, in or out of school, sixth youngest child .....	TM7884 .....	4351
Sports team, in or out of school, third youngest child .....	TM7881 .....	4345
Sports team, in or out of school, youngest child .....	TM7879 .....	4341
Sports team, second youngest child .....	TM7557 .....	3775
Sports team, seventh youngest child .....	TM7562 .....	3785
Sports team, sixth youngest child .....	TM7561 .....	3783
Sports team, third youngest child .....	TM7558 .....	3777
Sports team, youngest child .....	TM7556 .....	3773
Ssi applied for during past 12 months .....	TM9242 .....	1649
Support agreement for non-hhld member under 21, other .....	TM9038 .....	1503
Support agreement made by court or child support agency .....	TM9019 .....	1486
Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support .....	TM9032 .....	1499
Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support, none .....	TM9036 .....	1501
Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support, other .....	TM9034 .....	1500

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Support for non-hhld member under 21, w/out agreement .....	TM9042	1510
Support for non-hhld member, amount of .....	TM9044	1511
Support for non-hhld member, amount past 12 months .....	TM9040	1504
Support payment - no. of children under 18 .....	TM9007	1470
Support payment - non-cash items or services received for any children .....	TM8910	1228
Support payment agreement dollar amount changed, what year .....	TM9018	1482
Support payment agreement dollar amount ever changed .....	TM9016	1480
Support payment agreement for non-hhld member, year .....	TM9014	1476
Support payment agreement for non-hhld members, type of .....	TM9012	1475
Support payment for children outside the hhld regular or lump-sum payments .....	TM9002	1465
Support payment for how many children .....	TM9006	1468
Support payment for non-hhld member, amount of .....	TM9022	1488
Support payment for non-hhld member, method of .....	TM9024	1494
Support payment for non-hhld member, still suppose to pay .....	TM9020	1487
Support payment for non-hhld members - no. of children .....	TM9010	1473
Support payment for non-hhld members - result of court order .....	TM9008	1472
Support payment for non-hhld members, type of payment .....	TM9004	1467
Support payment received from other parent, total .....	TM8909	1222
Telephone usage, ability .....	TM9136	1567
Telephone usage, difficulty .....	TM9134	1566
Television (family rules) hours may watch, fifth youngest child .....	TM7307	3339
Television (family rules) hours may watch, fifth youngest child .....	TM7925	4440
Television (family rules) hours may watch, fourth youngest child .....	TM7306	3337
Television (family rules) hours may watch, fourth youngest child .....	TM7924	4438
Television (family rules) hours may watch, second youngest child .....	TM7304	3333
Television (family rules) hours may watch, second youngest child .....	TM7922	4434
Television (family rules) hours may watch, seventh youngest child .....	TM7309	3343
Television (family rules) hours may watch, seventh youngest child .....	TM7927	4444
Television (family rules) hours may watch, sixth youngest child .....	TM7308	3341
Television (family rules) hours may watch, sixth youngest child .....	TM7926	4442
Television (family rules) hours may watch, third youngest child .....	TM7305	3335
Television (family rules) hours may watch, third youngest child .....	TM7923	4436
Television (family rules) hours may watch, youngest child .....	TM7303	3331
Television (family rules) hours may watch, youngest child .....	TM7921	4432
Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child .....	TM7300	3325
Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child .....	TM7911	4412
Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child .....	TM7918	4426
Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child .....	TM7299	3323
Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child .....	TM7910	4410
Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child .....	TM7917	4424
Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child .....	TM7297	3319
Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child .....	TM7908	4406
Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child .....	TM7915	4420
Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child .....	TM7302	3329
Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child .....	TM7913	4416
Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child .....	TM7920	4430
Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child .....	TM7301	3327
Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child .....	TM7912	4414
Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child .....	TM7919	4428
Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child .....	TM7298	3321
Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child .....	TM7909	4408

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child .....	TM7916 .....	4422
Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child .....	TM7296 .....	3317
Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child .....	TM7914 .....	4418
Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child .....	TM7907 .....	4404
Television (family rules) what programs watched, fifth youngest child .....	TM7293 .....	3311
Television (family rules) what programs watched, fifth youngest child .....	TM7581 .....	3823
Television (family rules) what programs watched, fourth youngest child .....	TM7292 .....	3309
Television (family rules) what programs watched, fourth youngest child .....	TM7580 .....	3821
Television (family rules) what programs watched, second youngest child .....	TM7290 .....	3305
Television (family rules) what programs watched, second youngest child .....	TM7578 .....	3817
Television (family rules) what programs watched, seventh youngest child .....	TM7295 .....	3315
Television (family rules) what programs watched, seventh youngest child .....	TM7583 .....	3827
Television (family rules) what programs watched, sixth youngest child .....	TM7294 .....	3313
Television (family rules) what programs watched, sixth youngest child .....	TM7582 .....	3825
Television (family rules) what programs watched, third youngest child .....	TM7291 .....	3307
Television (family rules) what programs watched, third youngest child .....	TM7579 .....	3819
Television (family rules) what programs watched, youngest child .....	TM7289 .....	3303
Television (family rules) what programs watched, youngest child .....	TM7577 .....	3815
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), fifth youngest child .....	TM7588 .....	3837
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), fourth youngest child .....	TM7587 .....	3835
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), second youngest child .....	TM7585 .....	3831
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), seventh youngest child .....	TM7590 .....	3841
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), sixth youngest child .....	TM7589 .....	3839
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), third youngest child .....	TM7586 .....	3833
Television programs, how early or late (family rules), youngest child .....	TM7584 .....	3829
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), fifth youngest child .....	TM7595 .....	3851
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), fourth youngest child .....	TM7594 .....	3849
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), second youngest child .....	TM7592 .....	3845
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), seventh youngest child .....	TM7597 .....	3855
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), sixth youngest child .....	TM7596 .....	3853
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), third youngest child .....	TM7593 .....	3847
Television programs, how many hours (family rules), youngest child .....	TM7591 .....	3843
Time spent visiting the other parent, total amount .....	TM8516 .....	564
Toilet, difficulty .....	TM9152 .....	1582
Toilet, need help .....	TM9153 .....	1583
Transcribe person no. of fifth youngest child .....	TM7666 .....	4003
Transcribe person no. of fifth youngest child .....	TM7904 .....	4395
Transcribe person no. of fourth youngest child .....	TM7665 .....	4000
Transcribe person no. of fourth youngest child .....	TM7903 .....	4392
Transcribe person no. of second youngest child .....	TM7663 .....	3994
Transcribe person no. of second youngest child .....	TM7901 .....	4386
Transcribe person no. of seventh youngest child .....	TM7668 .....	4009
Transcribe person no. of seventh youngest child .....	TM7906 .....	4401
Transcribe person no. of sixth youngest child .....	TM7667 .....	4006
Transcribe person no. of sixth youngest child .....	TM7905 .....	4398
Transcribe person no. of third youngest child .....	TM7664 .....	3997
Transcribe person no. of third youngest child .....	TM7902 .....	4389
Transcribe person no. of youngest child .....	TM7662 .....	3991
Transcribe person no. of youngest child .....	TM7900 .....	4383
Transcribe person no. under 15, fifth youngest child .....	TM9861 .....	2588
Transcribe person no. under 15, fourth youngest child .....	TM9860 .....	2585

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Transcribe person no. under 15, second youngest child .....	TM9858	2579
Transcribe person no. under 15, seventh youngest child .....	TM9863	2594
Transcribe person no. under 15, sixth youngest child .....	TM9862	2591
Transcribe person no. under 15, third youngest child .....	TM9859	2582
Transcribe person no. under 15, youngest child .....	TM9857	2576
Transcribe person no., fifth youngest child .....	TM9532	1956
Transcribe person no., fifth youngest child .....	TM9609	2047
Transcribe person no., fourth youngest child .....	TM9531	1953
Transcribe person no., fourth youngest child .....	TM9608	2044
Transcribe person no., second youngest child .....	TM9529	1947
Transcribe person no., second youngest child .....	TM9606	2038
Transcribe person no., seventh youngest child .....	TM9534	1962
Transcribe person no., seventh youngest child .....	TM9611	2053
Transcribe person no., sixth youngest child .....	TM9533	1959
Transcribe person no., sixth youngest child .....	TM9610	2050
Transcribe person no., third youngest child .....	TM9530	1950
Transcribe person no., third youngest child .....	TM9607	2041
Transcribe person no., youngest child .....	TM9528	1944
Transcribe person no., youngest child .....	TM9605	2035
Transcribe person no./name from TM7311, youngest child .....	TM7374	3479
Transcribe person no./name from TM7311, youngest child .....	TM7472	3661
Transcribe person no./name from TM7312, second youngest child .....	TM7375	3482
Transcribe person no./name from TM7312, second youngest child .....	TM7473	3664
Transcribe person no./name from TM7313, third youngest child .....	TM7376	3485
Transcribe person no./name from TM7313, third youngest child .....	TM7474	3667
Transcribe person no./name from TM7314, fourth youngest child .....	TM7377	3488
Transcribe person no./name from TM7314, fourth youngest child .....	TM7475	3670
Transcribe person no./name from TM7315, fifth youngest child .....	TM7378	3491
Transcribe person no./name from TM7315, fifth youngest child .....	TM7476	3673
Transcribe person no./name from TM7316, sixth youngest child .....	TM7379	3494
Transcribe person no./name from TM7316, sixth youngest child .....	TM7477	3676
Transcribe person no./name from TM7317, seventh youngest child .....	TM7380	3497
Transcribe person no./name from TM7317, seventh youngest child .....	TM7478	3679
Two or more conditions in item 13a - check item T31 .....	TM9198	1622
Unable to locate parent .....	TM8649	824
VA or military hospital .....	TM9314	1729
Visit with other parent - don't know amount of time, oldest child .....	TM8907	1219
Visit with other parent - don't know amount of time, youngest child .....	TM8906	1217
Visit with other parent - don't know total amount of amount .....	TM8478	460
Visit with other parent - no time, oldest child .....	TM8905	1215
Visit with other parent - no time, youngest child .....	TM8904	1213
Visit with other parent - no. of days .....	TM8474	451
Visit with other parent - no. of days women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8512	555
Visit with other parent - no. of days, oldest child .....	TM8898	1202
Visit with other parent - no. of days, youngest child .....	TM8897	1199
Visit with other parent - no. of months time .....	TM8476	456
Visit with other parent - no. of months verbal agreement .....	TM8514	560
Visit with other parent - no. of months, oldest child .....	TM8903	1211
Visit with other parent - no. of months, youngest child .....	TM8902	1209
Visit with other parent - no. of weeks agreement .....	TM8513	558
Visit with other parent - no. of weeks last 12 months .....	TM8475	454

INDEX

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Visit with other parent - no. of weeks, oldest child .....	TM8901 .....	1207
Visit with other parent - no. of weeks, youngest child .....	TM8900 .....	1205
Visit with other parent - nonverbal agreement .....	TM8515 .....	562
Visit with other parent about same no. of days in .....	TM8477 .....	458
Visit with other parent about the same no. of days women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8511 .....	554
Visit with parent .....	TM8473 .....	450
Visitation arrangement specified in child support amount .....	TM8471 .....	448
Visitation arrangement specified in child support in last women w/verbal agreement .....	TM8509 .....	552
Walking quarter of mile, ability .....	TM9132 .....	1565
Walking quarter of mile, difficulty .....	TM9130 .....	1564
Walking up flight of stairs without rest, ability .....	TM9128 .....	1563
Walking up flight of stairs without rest, difficulty .....	TM9126 .....	1562
Walking, difficulty .....	TM9148 .....	1578
Walking, need help .....	TM9149 .....	1579
Wave, no. of .....	WAVE .....	65
Weight without shoes, fifth youngest child .....	TM7041 .....	2849
Weight without shoes, fourth youngest child .....	TM7040 .....	2847
Weight without shoes, second youngest child .....	TM7038 .....	2843
Weight without shoes, seventh youngest child .....	TM7043 .....	2853
Weight without shoes, sixth youngest child .....	TM7042 .....	2851
Weight without shoes, third youngest child .....	TM7039 .....	2845
Weight without shoes, youngest child .....	TM7037 .....	2841
Weight, second stage factor .....	FINALWGT .....	38
Wheelchair - use, fifth youngest child .....	TM9511 .....	1927
Wheelchair - use, fourth youngest child .....	TM9510 .....	1926
Wheelchair - use, second youngest child .....	TM9508 .....	1924
Wheelchair - use, seventh youngest child .....	TM9513 .....	1929
Wheelchair - use, sixth youngest child .....	TM9512 .....	1928
Wheelchair - use, third youngest child .....	TM9509 .....	1925
Wheelchair - use, youngest child .....	TM9507 .....	1923
Wheelchair used to get around .....	TM9104 .....	1551
Work at all last month .....	TM8001 .....	70
Work schedule description, first employer .....	TM8064 .....	120
Work schedule description, second employer .....	TM8066 .....	121
Work time began, first employer .....	TM8048 .....	100
Work time began, second employer .....	TM8052 .....	105
Work time ended, first employer .....	TM8056 .....	110
Work time ended, second employer .....	TM8060 .....	115
Work, time began (a.m./p.m.), first employer .....	TM8050 .....	104
Work, time began (a.m./p.m.), second employer .....	TM8054 .....	109
Work, time ended (a.m./p.m.), first employer .....	TM8058 .....	114
Work, time ended (a.m./p.m.), second employer .....	TM8062 .....	119
Worked how many days per week for first employer .....	TM8008 .....	78
Worked how many days per week for second employer .....	TM8010 .....	79
Worked how many hours per day for first employer .....	TM8004 .....	72
Worked how many hours per day for second employer .....	TM8006 .....	75
Worked marked on ISS (code 170) - check item T1 .....	TM8000 .....	69
Worked marked on ISS - check item T3 .....	TM8105 .....	150
Worked marked on ISS - check item T35 .....	TM9222 .....	1635

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Works for first employer, main reason .....	TM8068 .....	122
Works for second employer, main reason .....	TM8070 .....	123
Year of first agreement .....	TM8482 .....	465

**ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO  
1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE**

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
ADDID .....	Address identification .....	20
AGE .....	Age as of last birthday - edited and imputed .....	48
ENTRY .....	Address identification - edited entry .....	30
ETHNICTY .....	Ethnic origin .....	63
FINALWGT .....	Weight, second stage factor .....	38
GRD-CMPL .....	Grade completed, highest .....	62
HIGRADE .....	Grade/yr. of school attended, highest .....	60
I9304-12 .....	Imputation of 'TM9304-12' .....	1758
ID .....	Identifier, sample unit .....	6
IM8401 .....	Imputation of 'TM8401' .....	1229
IM8403 .....	Imputation of 'TM8404 - TM8434' .....	1230
IM8439 .....	Imputation of 'TM8439' .....	1231
IM8441 .....	Imputation of 'TM8441' .....	1232
IM8442 .....	Imputation of 'TM8442' .....	1233
IM8443 .....	Imputation of 'TM8443 - TM8446' .....	1234
IM8448 .....	Imputation of 'TM8448' .....	1235
IM8449 .....	Imputation of 'TM8449' .....	1236
IM8450 .....	Imputation of 'TM8450 - TM8453' .....	1237
IM8455 .....	Imputation of 'TM8455' .....	1238
IM8456 .....	Imputation of 'TM8456' .....	1239
IM8457 .....	Imputation of 'TM8457' .....	1240
IM8458 .....	Imputation of 'TM8452' .....	1241
IM8459 .....	Imputation of 'TM8459' .....	1242
IM8460 .....	Imputation of 'TM8460' .....	1243
IM8461 .....	Imputation of 'TM8461' .....	1244
IM8462 .....	Imputation of 'TM8462' .....	1245
IM8463 .....	Imputation of 'TM8463' .....	1246
IM8464 .....	Imputation of 'TM8464 - TM8468' .....	1247
IM8470 .....	Imputation of 'TM8470' .....	1248
IM8471 .....	Imputation of 'TM8471' .....	1249
IM8473 .....	Imputation of 'TM8473' .....	1250
IM8474 .....	Imputation of 'TM8474 - TM8477' .....	1251
IM8479 .....	Imputation of 'TM8479' .....	1252
IM8480 .....	Imputation of 'TM8480' .....	1253
IM8481 .....	Imputation of 'TM8481' .....	1254
IM8482 .....	Imputation of 'TM8482' .....	1255
IM8483 .....	Imputation of 'TM8483 - TM8486' .....	1256
IM8488 .....	Imputation of 'TM8488' .....	1257
IM8489 .....	Imputation of 'TM8489' .....	1258
IM8493 .....	Imputation of 'TM8490 - TM8493' .....	1259
IM8495 .....	Imputation of 'TM8495' .....	1260
IM8496 .....	Imputation of 'TM8496' .....	1261
IM8497 .....	Imputation of 'TM8497' .....	1262
IM8498 .....	Imputation of 'TM8498' .....	1263
IM8499 .....	Imputation of 'TM8499' .....	1264
IM8500 .....	Imputation of 'TM8500' .....	1265
IM8501 .....	Imputation of 'TM8501' .....	1266
IM8502 .....	Imputation of 'TM8502 - TM8507' .....	1267
IM8508 .....	Imputation of 'TM8508' .....	1268

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8509	Imputation of 'TM8509'	1269
IM8511	Imputation of 'TM8511'	1270
IM8512	Imputation of 'TM8512 - TM8515'	1271
IM8535	Imputation of 'TM8535'	1272
IM8536	Imputation of 'TM8536'	1273
IM8537	Imputation of 'TM8537 - TM8545'	1274
IM8538	Imputation of 'TM8538'	1275
IM8539	Imputation of 'TM8539'	1276
IM8540	Imputation of 'TM8540'	1277
IM8541	Imputation of 'TM8541'	1278
IM8542	Imputation of 'TM8542'	1279
IM8543	Imputation of 'TM8543'	1280
IM8544	Imputation of 'TM8544'	1281
IM8545	Imputation of 'TM8545'	1282
IM8546	Imputation of 'TM8546'	1283
IM8547	Imputation of 'TM8547'	1284
IM8548	Imputation of 'TM8548'	1285
IM8549	Imputation of 'TM8549'	1286
IM8550	Imputation of 'TM8550'	1287
IM8551	Imputation of 'TM8551'	1288
IM8552	Imputation of 'TM8552'	1289
IM8553	Imputation of 'TM8553'	1290
IM8554	Imputation of 'TM8554'	1291
IM8555	Imputation of 'TM8555'	1292
IM8556	Imputation of 'TM8556'	1293
IM8557	Imputation of 'TM8557'	1294
IM8558	Imputation of 'TM8558'	1295
IM8559	Imputation of 'TM8559'	1296
IM8560	Imputation of 'TM8560'	1297
IM8561	Imputation of 'TM8561'	1298
IM8562	Imputation of 'TM8562'	1299
IM8563	Imputation of 'TM8563'	1300
IM8564	Imputation of 'TM8564'	1301
IM8565	Imputation of 'TM8565'	1302
IM8566	Imputation of 'TM8566'	1303
IM8567	Imputation of 'TM8567'	1304
IM8568	Imputation of 'TM8568'	1305
IM8569	Imputation of 'TM8569'	1306
IM8570	Imputation of 'TM8570'	1307
IM8571	Imputation of 'TM8571'	1308
IM8572	Imputation of 'TM8572'	1309
IM8573	Imputation of 'TM8573'	1310
IM8574	Imputation of 'TM8574'	1311
IM8600	Imputation of 'TM8600'	1312
IM8601	Imputation of 'TM8601'	1313
IM8602	Imputation of 'TM8602 - TM8607'	1314
IM8603	Imputation of 'TM8603'	1315
IM8604	Imputation of 'TM8604'	1316
IM8605	Imputation of 'TM8605'	1317
IM8606	Imputation of 'TM8606'	1318
IM8607	Imputation of 'TM8607'	1319

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8608	Imputation of 'TM8608'	1320
IM8609	Imputation of 'TM8609'	1321
IM8610	Imputation of 'TM8610'	1322
IM8611	Imputation of 'TM8611'	1323
IM8612	Imputation of 'TM8612'	1324
IM8613	Imputation of 'TM8613'	1325
IM8614	Imputation of 'TM8614'	1326
IM8615	Imputation of 'TM8615'	1327
IM8616	Imputation of 'TM8616'	1328
IM8617	Imputation of 'TM8617'	1329
IM8618	Imputation of 'TM8618'	1330
IM8619	Imputation of 'TM8619'	1331
IM8620	Imputation of 'TM8620'	1332
IM8621	Imputation of 'TM8621'	1333
IM8622	Imputation of 'TM8622'	1334
IM8623	Imputation of 'TM8623'	1335
IM8624	Imputation of 'TM8624'	1336
IM8625	Imputation of 'TM8625'	1337
IM8626	Imputation of 'TM8626'	1338
IM8627	Imputation of 'TM8627'	1339
IM8628	Imputation of 'TM8628'	1340
IM8629	Imputation of 'TM8629'	1341
IM8630	Imputation of 'TM8630'	1342
IM8631	Imputation of 'TM8631'	1343
IM8632	Imputation of 'TM8632'	1344
IM8633	Imputation of 'TM8633'	1345
IM8634	Imputation of 'TM8634'	1346
IM8635	Imputation of 'TM8635'	1347
IM8636	Imputation of 'TM8636'	1348
IM8637	Imputation of 'TM8637'	1349
IM8638	Imputation of 'TM8638'	1350
IM8639	Imputation of 'TM8639'	1351
IM8648	Imputation of 'TM8648'	1352
IM8656	Imputation of 'TM8656'	1353
IM8658	Imputation of 'TM8658'	1354
IM8660	Imputation of 'TM8660'	1355
IM8664	Imputation of 'TM8664'	1356
IM8674	Imputation of 'TM8674'	1357
IM8676	Imputation of 'TM8676'	1358
IM8678	Imputation of 'TM8678'	1359
IM8680	Imputation of 'TM8680'	1360
IM8694	Imputation of 'TM8694'	1361
IM8696	Imputation of 'TM8696'	1362
IM8731	Imputation of 'TM8731'	1363
IM8732	Imputation of 'TM8732'	1364
IM8733	Imputation of 'TM8733'	1365
IM8734	Imputation of 'TM8734'	1366
IM8735	Imputation of 'TM8735'	1367
IM8736	Imputation of 'TM8736'	1368
IM8737	Imputation of 'TM8737'	1369
IM8738	Imputation of 'TM8738'	1370

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8739	Imputation of 'TM8739'	1371
IM8740	Imputation of 'TM8740'	1372
IM8741	Imputation of 'TM8741'	1373
IM8742	Imputation of 'TM8742'	1374
IM8743	Imputation of 'TM8743'	1375
IM8744	Imputation of 'TM8744'	1376
IM8745	Imputation of 'TM8745'	1377
IM8746	Imputation of 'TM8746'	1378
IM8747	Imputation of 'TM8747'	1379
IM8748	Imputation of 'TM8748'	1380
IM8749	Imputation of 'TM8749'	1381
IM8750	Imputation of 'TM8750'	1382
IM8751	Imputation of 'TM8751'	1383
IM8752	Imputation of 'TM8752'	1384
IM8753	Imputation of 'TM8753'	1385
IM8754	Imputation of 'TM8754'	1386
IM8755	Imputation of 'TM8755'	1387
IM8756	Imputation of 'TM8756'	1388
IM8757	Imputation of 'TM8757'	1389
IM8758	Imputation of 'TM8758'	1390
IM8759	Imputation of 'TM8759'	1391
IM8760	Imputation of 'TM8760'	1392
IM8761	Imputation of 'TM8761'	1393
IM8762	Imputation of 'TM8762'	1394
IM8763	Imputation of 'TM8763'	1395
IM8764	Imputation of 'TM8764'	1396
IM8765	Imputation of 'TM8765'	1397
IM8766	Imputation of 'TM8766'	1398
IM8767	Imputation of 'TM8767'	1399
IM8768	Imputation of 'TM8768'	1400
IM8769	Imputation of 'TM8769'	1401
IM8770	Imputation of 'TM8770'	1402
IM8795	Imputation of 'TM8795'	1403
IM8796	Imputation of 'TM8796'	1404
IM8797	Imputation of 'TM8797'	1405
IM8798	Imputation of 'TM8798'	1406
IM8799	Imputation of 'TM8799'	1407
IM8800	Imputation of 'TM8800'	1408
IM8801	Imputation of 'TM8801'	1409
IM8802	Imputation of 'TM8802'	1410
IM8804	Imputation of 'TM8804'	1411
IM8805	Imputation of 'TM8805'	1412
IM8806	Imputation of 'TM8806'	1413
IM8807	Imputation of 'TM8807'	1414
IM8808	Imputation of 'TM8808'	1415
IM8809	Imputation of 'TM8809'	1416
IM8810	Imputation of 'TM8810'	1417
IM8811	Imputation of 'TM8811'	1418
IM8812	Imputation of 'TM8812'	1419
IM8813	Imputation of 'TM8813'	1420
IM8814	Imputation of 'TM8814'	1421

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8815	Imputation of 'TM8815'	1422
IM8816	Imputation of 'TM8816'	1423
IM8817	Imputation of 'TM8817'	1424
IM8818	Imputation of 'TM8818'	1425
IM8819	Imputation of 'TM8819'	1426
IM8820	Imputation of 'TM8820'	1427
IM8821	Imputation of 'TM8821'	1428
IM8822	Imputation of 'TM8822'	1429
IM8823	Imputation of 'TM8823'	1430
IM8824	Imputation of 'TM8824'	1431
IM8825	Imputation of 'TM8825'	1432
IM8826	Imputation of 'TM8826'	1433
IM8827	Imputation of 'TM8827'	1434
IM8828	Imputation of 'TM8828'	1435
IM8829	Imputation of 'TM8829'	1436
IM8830	Imputation of 'TM8830'	1437
IM8831	Imputation of 'TM8831'	1438
IM8832	Imputation of 'TM8832'	1439
IM8833	Imputation of 'TM8833'	1440
IM8834	Imputation of 'TM8834'	1441
IM8835	Imputation of 'TM8835'	1442
IM8836	Imputation of 'TM8836'	1443
IM8837	Imputation of 'TM8837'	1444
IM8838	Imputation of 'TM8838'	1445
IM8839	Imputation of 'TM8839'	1446
IM8840	Imputation of 'TM8840'	1447
IM8841	Imputation of 'TM8841'	1448
IM8842	Imputation of 'TM8842'	1449
IM8843	Imputation of 'TM8843'	1450
IM8844	Imputation of 'TM8844'	1451
IM8868	Imputation of 'TM8868'	1452
IM8871	Imputation of 'TM8871'	1453
IM8872	Imputation of 'TM8872'	1454
IM8887	Imputation of 'TM8887'	1455
IM8888	Imputation of 'TM8888'	1456
IM8897	Imputation of 'TM8897'	1457
IM8898	Imputation of 'TM8898'	1458
IM8908	Imputation of 'TM8908'	1459
IM8909	Imputation of 'TM8909'	1460
IM8910	Imputation of 'TM8910'	1461
IM9100	Imputation of 'TM9100'	1650
IM9102	Imputation of 'TM9102'	1651
IM9104	Imputation of 'TM9104'	1652
IM9108	Imputation of 'TM9108'	1653
IM9110	Imputation of 'TM9110'	1654
IM9112	Imputation of 'TM9112'	1655
IM9114	Imputation of 'TM9114'	1656
IM9116	Imputation of 'TM9116'	1657
IM9118	Imputation of 'TM9118'	1658
IM9120	Imputation of 'TM9120'	1659
IM9122	Imputation of 'TM9122'	1660

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9124	Imputation of 'TM9124'	1661
IM9126	Imputation of 'TM9126'	1662
IM9128	Imputation of 'TM9128'	1663
IM9130	Imputation of 'TM9130'	1664
IM9132	Imputation of 'TM9132'	1665
IM9134	Imputation of 'TM9134'	1666
IM9136	Imputation of 'TM9136'	1667
IM9138	Imputation of 'TM9138'	1668
IM9139	Imputation of 'TM9139'	1669
IM9140	Imputation of 'TM9140'	1670
IM9141	Imputation of 'TM9141'	1671
IM9142	Imputation of 'TM9142'	1672
IM9143	Imputation of 'TM9143'	1673
IM9144	Imputation of 'TM9144'	1674
IM9145	Imputation of 'TM9145'	1675
IM9146	Imputation of 'TM9146'	1676
IM9147	Imputation of 'TM9147'	1677
IM9148	Imputation of 'TM9148'	1678
IM9149	Imputation of 'TM9149'	1679
IM9150	Imputation of 'TM9150'	1680
IM9151	Imputation of 'TM9151'	1681
IM9152	Imputation of 'TM9152'	1682
IM9153	Imputation of 'TM9153'	1683
IM9154	Imputation of 'TM9154'	1684
IM9155	Imputation of 'TM9155'	1685
IM9156	Imputation of 'TM9156'	1686
IM9157	Imputation of 'TM9157'	1687
IM9158	Imputation of 'TM9158'	1688
IM9159	Imputation of 'TM9159'	1689
IM9160	Imputation of 'TM9160'	1690
IM9161	Imputation of 'TM9161'	1691
IM9176	Imputation of 'TM9176'	1692
IM9178	Imputation of 'TM9178'	1693
IM9187	Imputation of 'TM9187'	1694
IM9188	Imputation of 'TM9188'	1695
IM9189	Imputation of 'TM9189'	1696
IM9190	Imputation of 'TM9190'	1697
IM9192	Imputation of 'TM9192'	1698
IM9194	Imputation of 'TM9194'	1699
IM9196	Imputation of 'TM9196'	1700
IM9197	Imputation of 'TM9197'	1701
IM9202	Imputation of 'TM9202'	1702
IM9204	Imputation of 'TM9204'	1703
IM9206	Imputation of 'TM9206'	1704
IM9208	Imputation of 'TM9208'	1705
IM9210	Imputation of 'TM9210'	1706
IM9218	Imputation of 'TM9218'	1707
IM9222	Imputation of 'TM9222'	1708
IM9224	Imputation of 'TM9224'	1709
IM9226	Imputation of 'TM9226'	1710
IM9228	Imputation of 'TM9228'	1711

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9230	Imputation of 'TM9230'	1712
IM9232	Imputation of 'TM9232'	1713
IM9234	Imputation of 'TM9234'	1714
IM9236	Imputation of 'TM9236'	1715
IM9238	Imputation of 'TM9238'	1716
IM9240	Imputation of 'TM9240'	1717
IM9242	Imputation of 'TM9242'	1718
IM9302	Imputation of 'TM9302'	1757
IM9314	Imputation of 'TM9314'	1759
IM9316	Imputation of 'TM9316'	1760
IM9318	Imputation of 'TM9318'	1761
IM9320	Imputation of 'TM9320'	1762
IM9322	Imputation of 'TM9322'	1763
IM9324	Imputation of 'TM9324'	1764
IM9326	Imputation of 'TM9326'	1765
IM9327	Imputation of 'TM9327'	1766
IM9328	Imputation of 'TM9328'	1767
IM9329	Imputation of 'TM9329'	1768
IM9330	Imputation of 'TM9330'	1769
IM9335	Imputation of 'TM9335'	1770
IM9336	Imputation of 'TM9336'	1771
IM9338	Imputation of 'TM9338'	1772
IM9416	Imputation of 'TM9416'	2218
IM9417	Imputation of 'TM9417'	2219
IM9418	Imputation of 'TM9418'	2220
IM9419	Imputation of 'TM9419'	2221
IM9420	Imputation of 'TM9420'	2222
IM9421	Imputation of 'TM9421'	2223
IM9422	Imputation of 'TM9422'	2224
IM9423	Imputation of 'TM9423'	2225
IM9424	Imputation of 'TM9424'	2226
IM9425	Imputation of 'TM9425'	2227
IM9426	Imputation of 'TM9426'	2228
IM9427	Imputation of 'TM9427'	2229
IM9428	Imputation of 'TM9428'	2230
IM9429	Imputation of 'TM9429'	2231
IM9430	Imputation of 'TM9430'	2232
IM9431	Imputation of 'TM9431'	2233
IM9432	Imputation of 'TM9432'	2234
IM9433	Imputation of 'TM9433'	2235
IM9434	Imputation of 'TM9434'	2236
IM9435	Imputation of 'TM9435'	2237
IM9436	Imputation of 'TM9436'	2238
IM9451	Imputation of 'TM9451'	2239
IM9452	Imputation of 'TM9452'	2240
IM9453	Imputation of 'TM9453'	2241
IM9454	Imputation of 'TM9454'	2242
IM9455	Imputation of 'TM9455'	2243
IM9456	Imputation of 'TM9456'	2244
IM9457	Imputation of 'TM9457'	2245
IM9458	Imputation of 'TM9458'	2246

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9459	Imputation of 'TM9459'	2247
IM9460	Imputation of 'TM9460'	2248
IM9461	Imputation of 'TM9461'	2249
IM9462	Imputation of 'TM9462'	2250
IM9463	Imputation of 'TM9463'	2251
IM9464	Imputation of 'TM9464'	2252
IM9465	Imputation of 'TM9465'	2253
IM9466	Imputation of 'TM9466'	2254
IM9467	Imputation of 'TM9467'	2255
IM9468	Imputation of 'TM9468'	2256
IM9469	Imputation of 'TM9469'	2257
IM9470	Imputation of 'TM9470'	2258
IM9471	Imputation of 'TM9471'	2259
IM9472	Imputation of 'TM9472'	2260
IM9473	Imputation of 'TM9473'	2261
IM9474	Imputation of 'TM9474'	2262
IM9475	Imputation of 'TM9475'	2263
IM9476	Imputation of 'TM9476'	2264
IM9477	Imputation of 'TM9477'	2265
IM9478	Imputation of 'TM9478'	2266
IM9479	Imputation of 'TM9479'	2267
IM9480	Imputation of 'TM9480'	2268
IM9481	Imputation of 'TM9481'	2269
IM9482	Imputation of 'TM9482'	2270
IM9483	Imputation of 'TM9483'	2271
IM9484	Imputation of 'TM9484'	2272
IM9485	Imputation of 'TM9485'	2273
IM9486	Imputation of 'TM9486'	2274
IM9487	Imputation of 'TM9487'	2275
IM9488	Imputation of 'TM9488'	2276
IM9489	Imputation of 'TM9489'	2277
IM9490	Imputation of 'TM9490'	2278
IM9491	Imputation of 'TM9491'	2279
IM9492	Imputation of 'TM9492'	2280
IM9493	Imputation of 'TM9493'	2281
IM9494	Imputation of 'TM9494'	2282
IM9495	Imputation of 'TM9495'	2283
IM9496	Imputation of 'TM9496'	2284
IM9497	Imputation of 'TM9497'	2285
IM9498	Imputation of 'TM9498'	2286
IM9499	Imputation of 'TM9499'	2287
IM9500	Imputation of 'TM9500'	2288
IM9501	Imputation of 'TM9501'	2289
IM9502	Imputation of 'TM9502'	2290
IM9503	Imputation of 'TM9503'	2291
IM9504	Imputation of 'TM9504'	2292
IM9505	Imputation of 'TM9505'	2293
IM9506	Imputation of 'TM9506'	2294
IM9507	Imputation of 'TM9507'	2295
IM9508	Imputation of 'TM9508'	2296
IM9509	Imputation of 'TM9509'	2297

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9510	Imputation of 'TM9510'	2298
IM9511	Imputation of 'TM9511'	2299
IM9512	Imputation of 'TM9512'	2300
IM9513	Imputation of 'TM9513'	2301
IM9521	Imputation of 'TM9521'	2302
IM9522	Imputation of 'TM9522'	2303
IM9523	Imputation of 'TM9523'	2304
IM9524	Imputation of 'TM9524'	2305
IM9525	Imputation of 'TM9525'	2306
IM9526	Imputation of 'TM9526'	2307
IM9527	Imputation of 'TM9527'	2308
IM9535	Imputation of 'TM9535'	2309
IM9536	Imputation of 'TM9536'	2310
IM9537	Imputation of 'TM9537'	2311
IM9538	Imputation of 'TM9538'	2312
IM9539	Imputation of 'TM9539'	2313
IM9540	Imputation of 'TM9540'	2314
IM9541	Imputation of 'TM9541'	2315
IM9542	Imputation of 'TM9542'	2316
IM9543	Imputation of 'TM9543'	2317
IM9544	Imputation of 'TM9544'	2318
IM9545	Imputation of 'TM9545'	2319
IM9546	Imputation of 'TM9546'	2320
IM9547	Imputation of 'TM9547'	2321
IM9548	Imputation of 'TM9548'	2322
IM9549	Imputation of 'TM9549'	2323
IM9550	Imputation of 'TM9550'	2324
IM9551	Imputation of 'TM9551'	2325
IM9552	Imputation of 'TM9552'	2326
IM9553	Imputation of 'TM9553'	2327
IM9554	Imputation of 'TM9554'	2328
IM9555	Imputation of 'TM9555'	2329
IM9556	Imputation of 'TM9556'	2330
IM9557	Imputation of 'TM9557'	2331
IM9558	Imputation of 'TM9558'	2332
IM9559	Imputation of 'TM9559'	2333
IM9560	Imputation of 'TM9560'	2334
IM9561	Imputation of 'TM9561'	2335
IM9562	Imputation of 'TM9562'	2336
IM9563	Imputation of 'TM9563'	2337
IM9564	Imputation of 'TM9564'	2338
IM9565	Imputation of 'TM9565'	2339
IM9566	Imputation of 'TM9566'	2340
IM9567	Imputation of 'TM9567'	2341
IM9568	Imputation of 'TM9568'	2342
IM9569	Imputation of 'TM9569'	2343
IM9570	Imputation of 'TM9570'	2344
IM9571	Imputation of 'TM9571'	2345
IM9572	Imputation of 'TM9572'	2346
IM9573	Imputation of 'TM9573'	2347
IM9574	Imputation of 'TM9574'	2348

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9575	Imputation of 'TM9575'	2349
IM9576	Imputation of 'TM9576'	2350
IM9577	Imputation of 'TM9577'	2351
IM9578	Imputation of 'TM9578'	2352
IM9579	Imputation of 'TM9579'	2353
IM9580	Imputation of 'TM9580'	2354
IM9581	Imputation of 'TM9581'	2355
IM9582	Imputation of 'TM9582'	2356
IM9583	Imputation of 'TM9583'	2357
IM9584	Imputation of 'TM9584'	2358
IM9585	Imputation of 'TM9585'	2359
IM9586	Imputation of 'TM9586'	2360
IM9587	Imputation of 'TM9587'	2361
IM9588	Imputation of 'TM9588'	2362
IM9589	Imputation of 'TM9589'	2363
IM9590	Imputation of 'TM9590'	2364
IM9591	Imputation of 'TM9591'	2365
IM9592	Imputation of 'TM9592'	2366
IM9593	Imputation of 'TM9593'	2367
IM9594	Imputation of 'TM9594'	2368
IM9595	Imputation of 'TM9595'	2369
IM9596	Imputation of 'TM9596'	2370
IM9597	Imputation of 'TM9597'	2371
IM9598	Imputation of 'TM9598'	2372
IM9599	Imputation of 'TM9599'	2373
IM9600	Imputation of 'TM9600'	2374
IM9601	Imputation of 'TM9601'	2375
IM9602	Imputation of 'TM9602'	2376
IM9603	Imputation of 'TM9603'	2377
IM9604	Imputation of 'TM9604'	2378
IM9612	Imputation of 'TM9612'	2379
IM9613	Imputation of 'TM9613'	2380
IM9614	Imputation of 'TM9614'	2381
IM9615	Imputation of 'TM9615'	2382
IM9616	Imputation of 'TM9616'	2383
IM9617	Imputation of 'TM9617'	2384
IM9618	Imputation of 'TM9618'	2385
IM9619	Imputation of 'TM9619'	2386
IM9620	Imputation of 'TM9620'	2387
IM9621	Imputation of 'TM9621'	2388
IM9622	Imputation of 'TM9622'	2389
IM9623	Imputation of 'TM9623'	2390
IM9624	Imputation of 'TM9624'	2391
IM9625	Imputation of 'TM9625'	2392
IM9626	Imputation of 'TM9626'	2393
IM9627	Imputation of 'TM9627'	2394
IM9628	Imputation of 'TM9628'	2395
IM9629	Imputation of 'TM9629'	2396
IM9630	Imputation of 'TM9630'	2397
IM9631	Imputation of 'TM9631'	2398
IM9632	Imputation of 'TM9632'	2399

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9633	Imputation of 'TM9633'	2400
IM9634	Imputation of 'TM9634'	2401
IM9635	Imputation of 'TM9635'	2402
IM9636	Imputation of 'TM9636'	2403
IM9637	Imputation of 'TM9637'	2404
IM9638	Imputation of 'TM9638'	2405
IM9639	Imputation of 'TM9639'	2406
IM9640	Imputation of 'TM9640'	2407
IM9641	Imputation of 'TM9641'	2408
IM9642	Imputation of 'TM9642'	2409
IM9643	Imputation of 'TM9643'	2410
IM9644	Imputation of 'TM9644'	2411
IM9645	Imputation of 'TM9645'	2412
IM9646	Imputation of 'TM9646'	2413
IM9647	Imputation of 'TM9647'	2414
IM9648	Imputation of 'TM9648'	2415
IM9649	Imputation of 'TM9649'	2416
IM9650	Imputation of 'TM9650'	2417
IM9651	Imputation of 'TM9651'	2418
IM9652	Imputation of 'TM9652'	2419
IM9653	Imputation of 'TM9653'	2420
IM9654	Imputation of 'TM9654'	2421
IM9655	Imputation of 'TM9655'	2422
IM9656	Imputation of 'TM9656'	2423
IM9657	Imputation of 'TM9657'	2424
IM9658	Imputation of 'TM9658'	2425
IM9659	Imputation of 'TM9659'	2426
IM9660	Imputation of 'TM9660'	2427
IM9689	Imputation of 'TM9689'	2428
IM9690	Imputation of 'TM9690'	2429
IM9691	Imputation of 'TM9691'	2430
IM9692	Imputation of 'TM9692'	2431
IM9693	Imputation of 'TM9693'	2432
IM9694	Imputation of 'TM9694'	2433
IM9695	Imputation of 'TM9695'	2434
IM9711	Imputation of 'TM9711'	2435
IM9712	Imputation of 'TM9712'	2436
IM9713	Imputation of 'TM9713'	2437
IM9714	Imputation of 'TM9714'	2438
IM9715	Imputation of 'TM9715'	2439
IM9716	Imputation of 'TM9716'	2440
IM9717	Imputation of 'TM9717'	2441
IM9725	Imputation of 'TM9725'	2442
IM9726	Imputation of 'TM9726'	2443
IM9727	Imputation of 'TM9727'	2444
IM9728	Imputation of 'TM9728'	2445
IM9729	Imputation of 'TM9729'	2446
IM9730	Imputation of 'TM9730'	2447
IM9731	Imputation of 'TM9731'	2448
IM9822	Imputation of 'TM9822'	2685
IM9823	Imputation of 'TM9823'	2686

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9824	Imputation of 'TM9824'	2687
IM9825	Imputation of 'TM9825'	2688
IM9826	Imputation of 'TM9826'	2689
IM9827	Imputation of 'TM9827'	2690
IM9828	Imputation of 'TM9828'	2691
IM9829	Imputation of 'TM9829'	2692
IM9830	Imputation of 'TM9830'	2693
IM9831	Imputation of 'TM9831'	2694
IM9832	Imputation of 'TM9832'	2695
IM9833	Imputation of 'TM9833'	2696
IM9834	Imputation of 'TM9834'	2697
IM9835	Imputation of 'TM9835'	2698
IM9836	Imputation of 'TM9836'	2699
IM9837	Imputation of 'TM9837'	2700
IM9838	Imputation of 'TM9838'	2701
IM9839	Imputation of 'TM9839'	2702
IM9840	Imputation of 'TM9840'	2703
IM9841	Imputation of 'TM9841'	2704
IM9842	Imputation of 'TM9842'	2705
IM9843	Imputation of 'TM9843'	2706
IM9844	Imputation of 'TM9844'	2707
IM9845	Imputation of 'TM9845'	2708
IM9846	Imputation of 'TM9846'	2709
IM9847	Imputation of 'TM9847'	2710
IM9848	Imputation of 'TM9848'	2711
IM9849	Imputation of 'TM9849'	2712
IM9850	Imputation of 'TM9850'	2713
IM9851	Imputation of 'TM9851'	2714
IM9852	Imputation of 'TM9852'	2715
IM9853	Imputation of 'TM9853'	2716
IM9854	Imputation of 'TM9854'	2717
IM9855	Imputation of 'TM9855'	2718
IM9856	Imputation of 'TM9856'	2719
IM9864	Imputation of 'TM9864'	2720
IM9865	Imputation of 'TM9865'	2721
IM9866	Imputation of 'TM9866'	2722
IM9867	Imputation of 'TM9867'	2723
IM9868	Imputation of 'TM9868'	2724
IM9869	Imputation of 'TM9869'	2725
IM9870	Imputation of 'TM9870'	2726
IM9871	Imputation of 'TM9871'	2727
IM9872	Imputation of 'TM9872'	2728
IM9873	Imputation of 'TM9873'	2729
IM9874	Imputation of 'TM9874'	2730
IM9875	Imputation of 'TM9875'	2731
IM9876	Imputation of 'TM9876'	2732
IM9877	Imputation of 'TM9877'	2733
IM9878	Imputation of 'TM9878'	2734
IM9879	Imputation of 'TM9879'	2735
IM9880	Imputation of 'TM9880'	2736
IM9881	Imputation of 'TM9881'	2737

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9882	Imputation of 'TM9882'	2738
IM9883	Imputation of 'TM9883'	2739
IM9884	Imputation of 'TM9884'	2740
IM9885	Imputation of 'TM9885'	2741
IM9886	Imputation of 'TM9886'	2742
IM9887	Imputation of 'TM9887'	2743
IM9888	Imputation of 'TM9888'	2744
IM9889	Imputation of 'TM9889'	2745
IM9890	Imputation of 'TM9890'	2746
IM9891	Imputation of 'TM9891'	2747
IM9892	Imputation of 'TM9892'	2748
IM9893	Imputation of 'TM9893'	2749
IM9894	Imputation of 'TM9894'	2750
IM9895	Imputation of 'TM9895'	2751
IM9896	Imputation of 'TM9896'	2752
IM9897	Imputation of 'TM9897'	2753
IM9898	Imputation of 'TM9898'	2754
IM9899	Imputation of 'TM9899'	2755
IM9900	Imputation of 'TM9900'	2756
IM9901	Imputation of 'TM9901'	2757
IM9902	Imputation of 'TM9902'	2758
IM9903	Imputation of 'TM9903'	2759
IM9904	Imputation of 'TM9904'	2760
IM9905	Imputation of 'TM9905'	2761
IM9914	Imputation of 'TM9914'	2762
IM9915	Imputation of 'TM9915'	2763
IM9916	Imputation of 'TM9916'	2764
IM9917	Imputation of 'TM9917'	2765
IMP0840	Imputation of 'TM8008' and imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'	129
IMP1042	Imputation of 'TM8010' and imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'	138
IMP1640	Imputation of 'TM8016' through 'TM8040'	130
IMP1842	Imputation of 'TM8018' through 'TM8042'	139
IMP26-36	Imputation of 'TM9026 - TM9036'	1532
IMP4850	Imputation of 'TM8048' and 'TM8050'	132
IMP4858	Imputation of 'TM8048, TM8050, TM8056, TM8058'	131
IMP5254	Imputation of 'TM8052' and 'TM8054'	141
IMP5262	Imputation of 'TM8052, TM8054, TM8060, TM8062'	140
IMP5658	Imputation of 'TM8056' and 'TM8058'	134
IMP6062	Imputation of 'TM8060' and 'TM8062'	143
IMP7023	Imputation of 'TM7023'	4472
IMP7024	Imputation of 'TM7024'	4473
IMP7025	Imputation of 'TM7025'	4474
IMP7026	Imputation of 'TM7026'	4475
IMP7027	Imputation of 'TM7027'	4476
IMP7028	Imputation of 'TM7028'	4477
IMP7029	Imputation of 'TM7029'	4478
IMP7030	Imputation of 'TM7030'	4479
IMP7031	Imputation of 'TM7031'	4480
IMP7032	Imputation of 'TM7032'	4481
IMP7033	Imputation of 'TM7033'	4482
IMP7034	Imputation of 'TM7034'	4483

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IMP7035	Imputation of 'TM7035'	4484
IMP7036	Imputation of 'TM7036'	4485
IMP7037	Imputation of 'TM7037'	4486
IMP7038	Imputation of 'TM7038'	4487
IMP7039	Imputation of 'TM7039'	4488
IMP7040	Imputation of 'TM7040'	4489
IMP7041	Imputation of 'TM7041'	4490
IMP7042	Imputation of 'TM7042'	4491
IMP7043	Imputation of 'TM7043'	4492
IMP7388	Imputation of 'TM7388'	4493
IMP7389	Imputation of 'TM7389'	4494
IMP7390	Imputation of 'TM7390'	4495
IMP7391	Imputation of 'TM7391'	4496
IMP7392	Imputation of 'TM7392'	4497
IMP7393	Imputation of 'TM7393'	4498
IMP7394	Imputation of 'TM7394'	4499
IMP7669	Imputation of 'TM7669'	4500
IMP7670	Imputation of 'TM7670'	4501
IMP7671	Imputation of 'TM7671'	4502
IMP7672	Imputation of 'TM7672'	4503
IMP7673	Imputation of 'TM7673'	4504
IMP7674	Imputation of 'TM7674'	4505
IMP7675	Imputation of 'TM7675'	4506
IMP7990	Imputation of 'TM7990'	146
IMP7992	Imputation of 'TM7992'	147
IMP8001	Imputation of 'TM8001'	127
IMP8004	Imputation of 'TM8004'	128
IMP8006	Imputation of 'TM8006'	137
IMP8050	Imputation of 'TM8050'	133
IMP8054	Imputation of 'TM8054'	142
IMP8064	Imputation of 'TM8064'	135
IMP8066	Imputation of 'TM8066'	144
IMP8068	Imputation of 'TM8068'	136
IMP8070	Imputation of 'TM8070'	145
IMP8107	Imputation of 'TM8107'	247
IMP8109	Imputation of 'TM8109'	248
IMP8120	Imputation of 'TM8120'	249
IMP8122	Imputation of 'TM8122'	250
IMP8124	Imputation of 'TM8124'	251
IMP8126	Imputation of 'TM8126'	252
IMP8128	Imputation of 'TM8128'	253
IMP8130	Imputation of 'TM8130'	254
IMP8138	Imputation of 'TM8138'	261
IMP8140	Imputation of 'TM8140'	262
IMP8142	Imputation of 'TM8142'	263
IMP8146	Imputation of 'TM8146'	264
IMP8148	Imputation of 'TM8148'	266
IMP8150	Imputation of 'TM8150'	268
IMP8152	Imputation of 'TM8152'	265
IMP8154	Imputation of 'TM8154'	267
IMP8156	Imputation of 'TM8156'	269

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IMP8158a	..... Imputation of 'TM8158'	270
IMP8158b	..... Imputation of 'TM8158'	273
IMP8160a	..... Imputation of 'TM8160'	271
IMP8160b	..... Imputation of 'TM8160'	274
IMP8162a	..... Imputation of 'TM8162'	272
IMP8162b	..... Imputation of 'TM8162'	275
IMP8170	..... Imputation of 'TM8170'	255
IMP8172	..... Imputation of 'TM8172'	256
IMP8174	..... Imputation of 'TM8174'	257
IMP8176	..... Imputation of 'TM8176'	258
IMP8178	..... Imputation of 'TM8178'	259
IMP8180	..... Imputation of 'TM8180'	260
IMP8188	..... Imputation of 'TM8188'	276
IMP8190	..... Imputation of 'TM8190'	277
IMP8192	..... Imputation of 'TM8192'	278
IMP8196	..... Imputation of 'TM8196'	279
IMP8198	..... Imputation of 'TM8198'	281
IMP8200	..... Imputation of 'TM8200'	283
IMP8202	..... Imputation of 'TM8202'	280
IMP8204	..... Imputation of 'TM8204'	282
IMP8206	..... Imputation of 'TM8206'	284
IMP8208a	..... Imputation of 'TM8208'	285
IMP8208b	..... Imputation of 'TM8208'	288
IMP8210a	..... Imputation of 'TM8210'	286
IMP8210b	..... Imputation of 'TM8210'	289
IMP8212a	..... Imputation of 'TM8212'	287
IMP8212b	..... Imputation of 'TM8212'	290
IMP8324	..... Imputation of 'TM8324'	291
IMP8326	..... Imputation of 'TM8326'	292
IMP8328	..... Imputation of 'TM8328'	293
IMP9000	..... Imputation of 'TM9000'	1517
IMP9002	..... Imputation of 'TM9002'	1518
IMP9004	..... Imputation of 'TM9004'	1519
IMP9006	..... Imputation of 'TM9006'	1520
IMP9007	..... Imputation of 'TM9007'	1521
IMP9008	..... Imputation of 'TM9008'	1522
IMP9010	..... Imputation of 'TM9010'	1523
IMP9012	..... Imputation of 'TM9012'	1524
IMP9014	..... Imputation of 'TM9014'	1525
IMP9016	..... Imputation of 'TM9016'	1526
IMP9018	..... Imputation of 'TM9018'	1527
IMP9019	..... Imputation of 'TM9019'	1528
IMP9020	..... Imputation of 'TM9020'	1529
IMP9022	..... Imputation of 'TM9022'	1530
IMP9024	..... Imputation of 'TM9024'	1531
IMP9038	..... Imputation of 'TM9038'	1533
IMP9040	..... Imputation of 'TM9040'	1534
IMP9042	..... Imputation of 'TM9042'	1535
IMP9044	..... Imputation of 'TM9044'	1536
IMP9046	..... Imputation of 'TM9046'	1537
IMP9048	..... Imputation of 'TM9048'	1538

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IMP9050	Imputation of 'TM9050'	1539
IMP9052	Imputation of 'TM9052'	1540
IMP9054	Imputation of 'TM9054'	1541
IMP9056	Imputation of 'TM9056'	1542
IMP9058	Imputation of 'TM9058'	1543
IMP9060	Imputation of 'TM9060'	1544
IMP9064	Imputation of 'TM9064'	1545
INTVW	Person's interview status	24
ITEM36B	Household interview status code	22
MS	Marital status	53
PINX	Index from core, person	18
PNPT	Person no. of parent	57
PNSP	Person no. of spouse	54
PNUM	Person number, edited	32
PP-MIS5	Interview status for person's, monthly	25
RACE	Race - edited and imputed	52
ROTATION	Rotation group	15
RRP	Relationship to reference person, edited	47
SEX	Sex - edited and imputed	51
STATE	FIPS State code	16
SUSEQNUM	Sequence no. of sample unit	1
TM7000	Check item T57 - desig. parent of children under 18 in this hhld	2769
TM7000	Desig. parent of children under 18 in this hhld - check item T57	2769
TM7001	Check item T58 - desig. parent for children under 6 in this hhld	2770
TM7001	Desig. parent for children under 6 in this hhld - check item T58	2770
TM7002	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2771
TM7002	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, youngest child	2771
TM7003	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2774
TM7003	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, second youngest child	2774
TM7004	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2777
TM7004	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, third youngest child	2777
TM7005	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2780
TM7005	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fourth youngest child	2780
TM7006	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2783
TM7006	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fifth youngest child	2783
TM7007	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2786
TM7007	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, sixth youngest child	2786
TM7008	Check item T59 - person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2789

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7008	Person no. under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, seventh youngest child	2789
TM7009	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, youngest child	2792
TM7009	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2792
TM7010	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, second youngest child	2794
TM7010	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2794
TM7011	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, third youngest child	2796
TM7011	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2796
TM7012	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fourth youngest child	2798
TM7012	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2798
TM7013	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, fifth youngest child	2800
TM7013	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2800
TM7014	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, sixth youngest child	2802
TM7014	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2802
TM7015	Age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T59, seventh youngest child	2804
TM7015	Check item T59 - age/name under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2804
TM7016	Health, youngest child	2806
TM7017	Health, second youngest child	2808
TM7018	Health, third youngest child	2810
TM7019	Health, fourth youngest child	2812
TM7020	Health, fifth youngest child	2814
TM7021	Health, sixth youngest child	2816
TM7022	Health, seventh youngest child	2818
TM7023	Height (feet) without shoes, youngest child	2820
TM7024	Height (feet) without shoes, second youngest child	2821
TM7025	Height (feet) without shoes, third youngest child	2822
TM7026	Height (feet) without shoes, fourth youngest child	2823
TM7027	Height (feet) without shoes, fifth youngest child	2824
TM7028	Height (feet) without shoes, sixth youngest child	2825
TM7029	Height (feet) without shoes, seventh youngest child	2826
TM7030	Height (inches) without shoes, youngest child	2827
TM7031	Height (inches) without shoes, second youngest child	2829
TM7032	Height (inches) without shoes, third youngest child	2831
TM7033	Height (inches) without shoes, fourth youngest child	2833
TM7034	Height (inches) without shoes, fifth youngest child	2835
TM7035	Height (inches) without shoes, sixth youngest child	2837
TM7036	Height (inches) without shoes, seventh youngest child	2839

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7037	Weight without shoes, youngest child	2841
TM7038	Weight without shoes, second youngest child	2843
TM7039	Weight without shoes, third youngest child	2845
TM7040	Weight without shoes, fourth youngest child	2847
TM7041	Weight without shoes, fifth youngest child	2849
TM7042	Weight without shoes, sixth youngest child	2851
TM7043	Weight without shoes, seventh youngest child	2853
TM7044	Age 5 - check item T60, youngest child	2855
TM7044	Check item T60 - age 5, youngest child	2855
TM7045	Age 5 - check item T60, second youngest child	2856
TM7045	Check item T60 - age 5, second youngest child	2856
TM7046	Age 5 - check item T60, third youngest child	2857
TM7046	Check item T60 - age 5, third youngest child	2857
TM7047	Age 5 - check item T60, fourth youngest child	2858
TM7047	Check item T60 - age 5, fourth youngest child	2858
TM7048	Age 5 - check item T60, fifth youngest child	2859
TM7048	Check item T60 - age 5, fifth youngest child	2859
TM7049	Age 5 - check item T60, sixth youngest child	2860
TM7049	Check item T60 - age 5, sixth youngest child	2860
TM7050	Age 5 - check item T60, seventh youngest child	2861
TM7050	Check item T60 - age 5, seventh youngest child	2861
TM7051	Kindergarten enrolled, youngest child	2862
TM7052	Kindergarten enrolled, second youngest child	2864
TM7053	Kindergarten enrolled, third youngest child	2866
TM7054	Kindergarten enrolled, fourth youngest child	2868
TM7055	Kindergarten enrolled, fifth youngest child	2870
TM7056	Kindergarten enrolled, sixth youngest child	2872
TM7057	Kindergarten enrolled, seventh youngest child	2874
TM7058	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, youngest child	2876
TM7059	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, second youngest child	2878
TM7060	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, third youngest child	2880
TM7061	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, fourth youngest child	2882
TM7062	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, fifth youngest child	2884
TM7063	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, sixth youngest child	2886
TM7064	Kindergarten enrolled hours per week, seventh youngest child	2888
TM7065	First grade enrolled, youngest child	2890
TM7066	First grade enrolled, second youngest child	2892
TM7067	First grade enrolled, third youngest child	2894
TM7068	First grade enrolled, fourth youngest child	2896
TM7069	First grade enrolled, fifth youngest child	2898
TM7070	First grade enrolled, sixth youngest child	2900
TM7071	First grade enrolled, seventh youngest child	2902
TM7072	Age under 3 - check item T61, youngest child	2904
TM7072	Check item T61 - age under 3, youngest child	2904
TM7073	Age under 3 - check item T61, second youngest child	2905

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7073	Check item T61 - age under 3, second youngest child	2905
TM7074	Age under 3 - check item T61, third youngest child	2906
TM7074	Check item T61 - age under 3, third youngest child	2906
TM7075	Age under 3 - check item T61, fourth youngest child	2907
TM7075	Check item T61 - age under 3, fourth youngest child	2907
TM7076	Age under 3 - check item T61, fifth youngest child	2908
TM7076	Check item T61 - age under 3, fifth youngest child	2908
TM7077	Age under 3 - check item T61, sixth youngest child	2909
TM7077	Check item T61 - age under 3, sixth youngest child	2909
TM7078	Age under 3 - check item T61, seventh youngest child	2910
TM7078	Check item T61 - age under 3, seventh youngest child	2910
TM7079	Head start enrolled, youngest child	2911
TM7080	Head start enrolled, second youngest child	2913
TM7081	Head start enrolled, third youngest child	2915
TM7082	Head start enrolled, fourth youngest child	2917
TM7083	Head start enrolled, fifth youngest child	2919
TM7084	Head start enrolled, sixth youngest child	2921
TM7085	Head start enrolled, seventh youngest child	2923
TM7086	Head start enrolled hours per week, youngest child	2925
TM7087	Head start enrolled hours per week, second youngest child	2927
TM7088	Head start enrolled hours per week, third youngest child	2929
TM7089	Head start enrolled hours per week, fourth youngest child	2931
TM7090	Head start enrolled hours per week, fifth youngest child	2933
TM7091	Head start enrolled hours per week, sixth youngest child	2935
TM7092	Head start enrolled hours per week, seventh youngest child	2937
TM7093	Day-care center or pre-school, youngest child	2939
TM7094	Day-care center or pre-school, second youngest child	2941
TM7095	Day-care center or pre-school, third youngest child	2943
TM7096	Day-care center or pre-school, fourth youngest child	2945
TM7097	Day-care center or pre-school, fifth youngest child	2947
TM7098	Day-care center or pre-school, sixth youngest child	2949
TM7099	Day-care center or pre-school, seventh youngest child	2951
TM7100	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, youngest child	2953
TM7101	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, second youngest child	2955
TM7102	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, third youngest child	2957
TM7103	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, fourth youngest child	2959
TM7104	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, fifth youngest child	2961
TM7105	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, sixth youngest child	2963
TM7106	Day-care center or pre-school hours per week, seventh youngest child	2965
TM7107	Family day-care enrolled, youngest child	2967
TM7108	Family day-care enrolled, second youngest child	2969
TM7109	Family day-care enrolled, third youngest child	2971
TM7110	Family day-care enrolled, fourth youngest child	2973
TM7111	Family day-care enrolled, fifth youngest child	2975
TM7112	Family day-care enrolled, sixth youngest child	2977

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7113	Family day-care enrolled, seventh youngest child	2979
TM7114	Person no./name from TM7002, youngest child	2981
TM7115	Person no./name from TM7003, second youngest child	2984
TM7116	Person no./name from TM7004, third youngest child	2987
TM7117	Person no./name from TM7005, fourth youngest child	2990
TM7118	Person no./name from TM7006, fifth youngest child	2993
TM7119	Person no./name from TM7007, sixth youngest child	2996
TM7120	Person no./name from TM7008, seventh youngest child	2999
TM7121	Relationship to provider(s), youngest child	3002
TM7122	Relationship to provider(s), second youngest child	3004
TM7123	Relationship to provider(s), third youngest child	3006
TM7124	Relationship to provider(s), fourth youngest child	3008
TM7125	Relationship to provider(s), fifth youngest child	3010
TM7126	Relationship to provider(s), sixth youngest child	3012
TM7127	Relationship to provider(s), seventh youngest child	3014
TM7128	Family day care-hours per week, youngest child	3016
TM7129	Family day care-hours per week, second youngest child	3018
TM7130	Family day care-hours per week, third youngest child	3020
TM7131	Family day care-hours per week, fourth youngest child	3022
TM7132	Family day care-hours per week, fifth youngest child	3024
TM7133	Family day care-hours per week, sixth youngest child	3026
TM7134	Family day care-hours per week, seventh youngest child	3028
TM7135	Babysitter(s) in home, youngest child	3030
TM7136	Babysitter(s) in home, second youngest child	3032
TM7137	Babysitter(s) in home, third youngest child	3034
TM7138	Babysitter(s) in home, fourth youngest child	3036
TM7139	Babysitter(s) in home, fifth youngest child	3038
TM7140	Babysitter(s) in home, sixth youngest child	3040
TM7141	Babysitter(s) in home, seventh youngest child	3042
TM7142	Relationship to, youngest child	3044
TM7143	Relationship to, second youngest child	3046
TM7144	Relationship to, third youngest child	3048
TM7145	Relationship to, fourth youngest child	3050
TM7146	Relationship to, fifth youngest child	3052
TM7147	Relationship to, sixth youngest child	3054
TM7148	Relationship to, seventh youngest child	3056
TM7149	Babysitter(s), hours per week, youngest child	3058
TM7150	Babysitter(s), hours per week, second youngest child	3060
TM7151	Babysitter(s), hours per week, third youngest child	3062
TM7152	Babysitter(s), hours per week, fourth youngest child	3064
TM7153	Babysitter(s), hours per week, fifth youngest child	3066
TM7154	Babysitter(s), hours per week, sixth youngest child	3068
TM7155	Babysitter(s), hours per week, seventh youngest child	3070
TM7156	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7051, youngest child	3072
TM7156	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7051 - check item T62, youngest child	3072
TM7157	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7052, second youngest child	3073
TM7157	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7052 - check item T62, second youngest child	3073

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7158	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7053, third youngest child	3074
TM7158	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7053 - check item T62, third youngest child	3074
TM7159	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7054, fourth youngest child	3075
TM7159	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7054 - check item T62, fourth youngest child	3075
TM7160	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7055, fifth youngest child	3076
TM7160	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7055 - check item T62, fifth youngest child	3076
TM7161	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7056, sixth youngest child	3077
TM7161	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7056 - check item T62, sixth youngest child	3077
TM7162	Check item T62 - kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7057, seventh youngest child	3078
TM7162	Kindergarten enrollment, yes in TM7057 - check item T62, seventh youngest child	3078
TM7163	Age 5 in TM7009, youngest child	3079
TM7164	Age 5 in TM7010, second youngest child	3080
TM7165	Age 5 in TM7010, third youngest child	3081
TM7166	Age 5 in TM7010, fourth youngest child	3082
TM7167	Age 5 in TM7010, fifth youngest child	3083
TM7168	Age 5 in TM7010, sixth youngest child	3084
TM7169	Age 5 in TM7010, seventh youngest child	3085
TM7170	Kindergarten, ever attended, youngest child	3086
TM7171	Kindergarten, ever attended, second youngest child	3088
TM7172	Kindergarten, ever attended, third youngest child	3090
TM7173	Kindergarten, ever attended, fourth youngest child	3092
TM7174	Kindergarten, ever attended, fifth youngest child	3094
TM7175	Kindergarten, ever attended, sixth youngest child	3096
TM7176	Kindergarten, ever attended, seventh youngest child	3098
TM7177	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	3100
TM7178	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	3102
TM7179	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child's name	3104
TM7180	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child's name	3106
TM7181	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child's name	3108
TM7182	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child's name	3110
TM7183	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child's name	3112
TM7184	Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	3114
TM7185	Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	3116
TM7186	Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	3118

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7187 .....	Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child .....	3120
TM7188 .....	Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child .....	3122
TM7189 .....	Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child .....	3124
TM7190 .....	Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child .....	3126
TM7191 .....	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7065, youngest child .....	3128
TM7191 .....	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7065 - check item T64, youngest child .....	3128
TM7192 .....	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7066, second youngest child .....	3129
TM7192 .....	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7066 - check item T64, second youngest child .....	3129
TM7193 .....	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7067, third youngest child .....	3130
TM7193 .....	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7067 - check item T64, third youngest child .....	3130
TM7194 .....	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7068, fourth youngest child .....	3131
TM7194 .....	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7068 - check item T64, fourth youngest child .....	3131
TM7195 .....	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7069, fifth youngest child .....	3132
TM7195 .....	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7069 - check item T64, fifth youngest child .....	3132
TM7196 .....	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7070, sixth youngest child .....	3133
TM7196 .....	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7070 - check item T64, sixth youngest child .....	3133
TM7197 .....	Check item T64 - first grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7071, seventh youngest child .....	3134
TM7197 .....	First grade enrollment, yes marked in TM7071 - check item T64, seventh youngest child .....	3134
TM7198 .....	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child .....	3135
TM7199 .....	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child .....	3137
TM7200 .....	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child .....	3139
TM7201 .....	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child .....	3141
TM7202 .....	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child .....	3143
TM7203 .....	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), sixth youngest child .....	3145
TM7204 .....	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child .....	3147
TM7205 .....	Age, first started first grade (months), youngest child .....	3149
TM7206 .....	Age, first started first grade (months), second youngest child .....	3151
TM7207 .....	Age, first started first grade (months), third youngest child .....	3153
TM7208 .....	Age, first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child .....	3155
TM7209 .....	Age, first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child .....	3157
TM7210 .....	Age, first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child .....	3159
TM7211 .....	Age, first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child .....	3161

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7212	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, youngest child	3163
TM7212	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, youngest child	3163
TM7213	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, second youngest child	3164
TM7213	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, second youngest child	3164
TM7214	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, third youngest child	3165
TM7214	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, third youngest child	3165
TM7215	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, fourth youngest child	3166
TM7215	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, fourth youngest child	3166
TM7216	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, fifth youngest child	3167
TM7216	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, fifth youngest child	3167
TM7217	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, sixth youngest child	3168
TM7217	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, sixth youngest child	3168
TM7218	Check item T65 - child care arrangement, yes marked, seventh youngest child	3169
TM7218	Child care arrangement, yes marked - check item T65, seventh youngest child	3169
TM7219	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), youngest child	3170
TM7220	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), second youngest child	3172
TM7221	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), third youngest child	3174
TM7222	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fourth youngest child	3176
TM7223	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fifth youngest child	3178
TM7224	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), sixth youngest child	3180
TM7225	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), seventh youngest child	3182
TM7226	Person no./name from TM7002, youngest child	3184
TM7227	Person no./name from TM7003, second youngest child	3187
TM7228	Person no./name from TM7004, third youngest child	3190
TM7229	Person no./name from TM7005, fourth youngest child	3193
TM7230	Person no./name from TM7006, fifth youngest child	3196
TM7231	Person no./name from TM7007, sixth youngest child	3199
TM7232	Person no./name from TM7008, seventh youngest child	3202
TM7233	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) youngest child's name	3205

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7234 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) second youngest child .....	3207
TM7235 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) third youngest child .....	3209
TM7236 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) fourth youngest child .....	3211
TM7237 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) fifth youngest child .....	3213
TM7238 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (yrs.) sixth youngest child .....	3215
TM7239 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) seventh youngest child .....	3217
TM7240 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) youngest child .....	3219
TM7241 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) second youngest child .....	3221
TM7242 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) third youngest child .....	3223
TM7243 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) fourth youngest child .....	3225
TM7244 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) fifth youngest child .....	3227
TM7245 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) sixth youngest child .....	3229
TM7246 .....	Age first cared for by babysitter, (nonfamily) (months) seventh youngest child .....	3231
TM7247 .....	Child cared for hours per week, youngest child .....	3233
TM7248 .....	Child cared for hours per week, second youngest child .....	3235
TM7249 .....	Child cared for hours per week, third youngest child .....	3237
TM7250 .....	Child cared for hours per week, fourth youngest child .....	3239
TM7251 .....	Child cared for hours per week, fifth youngest child .....	3241
TM7252 .....	Child cared for hours per week, sixth youngest child .....	3243
TM7253 .....	Child cared for hours per week, seventh youngest child .....	3245
TM7254 .....	Child lived apart from you a month or more, youngest child .....	3247
TM7255 .....	Child lived apart from you a month or more, second youngest child .....	3249
TM7256 .....	Child lived apart from you a month or more, third youngest child .....	3251
TM7257 .....	Child lived apart from you a month or more, fourth youngest child .....	3253
TM7258 .....	Child lived apart from you a month or more, fifth youngest child .....	3255
TM7259 .....	Child lived apart from you a month or more, sixth youngest child .....	3257
TM7260 .....	Child lived apart from you a month or more, seventh youngest child .....	3259
TM7261 .....	Age 1-5 yrs. old, youngest child .....	3261
TM7262 .....	Age 1-5 yrs. old, second youngest child .....	3262
TM7263 .....	Age 1-5 yrs. old, third youngest child .....	3263
TM7264 .....	Age 1-5 yrs. old, fourth youngest child .....	3264
TM7265 .....	Age 1-5 yrs. old, fifth youngest child .....	3265

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7266	Age 1-5 yrs. old, sixth youngest child	3266
TM7267	Age 1-5 yrs. old, seventh youngest child	3267
TM7268	Read stories-times per week, youngest child	3268
TM7269	Read stories-times per week, second youngest child	3270
TM7270	Read stories-times per week, third youngest child	3272
TM7271	Read stories-times per week, fourth youngest child	3274
TM7272	Read stories-times per week, fifth youngest child	3276
TM7273	Read stories-times per week, sixth youngest child	3278
TM7274	Read stories-times per week, seventh youngest child	3280
TM7275	Outing(s)-times per month take, youngest child	3282
TM7276	Outing(s)-times per month take, second youngest child	3284
TM7277	Outing(s)-times per month take, third youngest child	3286
TM7278	Outing(s)-times per month take, fourth youngest child	3288
TM7279	Outing(s)-times per month take, fifth youngest child	3290
TM7280	Outing(s)-times per month take, sixth youngest child	3292
TM7281	Outing(s)-times per month take, seventh youngest child	3294
TM7282	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, youngest child	3296
TM7283	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, second youngest child	3297
TM7284	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, third youngest child	3298
TM7285	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, fourth youngest child	3299
TM7286	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, fifth youngest child	3300
TM7287	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, sixth youngest child	3301
TM7288	3, 4, or 5 yrs. old, youngest child	3302
TM7289	Television (family rules) what programs watched, youngest child	3303
TM7290	Television (family rules) what programs watched, second youngest child	3305
TM7291	Television (family rules) what programs watched, third youngest child	3307
TM7292	Television (family rules) what programs watched, fourth youngest child	3309
TM7293	Television (family rules) what programs watched, fifth youngest child	3311
TM7294	Television (family rules) what programs watched, sixth youngest child	3313
TM7295	Television (family rules) what programs watched, seventh youngest child	3315
TM7296	Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	3317
TM7297	Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	3319
TM7298	Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	3321
TM7299	Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	3323
TM7300	Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	3325
TM7301	Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	3327
TM7302	Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	3329

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7303 .....	Television (family rules) hours may watch, youngest child .....	3331
TM7304 .....	Television (family rules) hours may watch, second youngest child .....	3333
TM7305 .....	Television (family rules) hours may watch, third youngest child .....	3335
TM7306 .....	Television (family rules) hours may watch, fourth youngest child .....	3337
TM7307 .....	Television (family rules) hours may watch, fifth youngest child .....	3339
TM7308 .....	Television (family rules) hours may watch, sixth youngest child .....	3341
TM7309 .....	Television (family rules) hours may watch, seventh youngest child .....	3343
TM7310 .....	Parent of children aged 6 to 11 yrs. in hhld, desig. ....	3345
TM7311 .....	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	3346
TM7311 .....	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, youngest child .....	3346
TM7312 .....	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	3349
TM7312 .....	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, second youngest child .....	3349
TM7313 .....	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	3352
TM7313 .....	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, third youngest child .....	3352
TM7314 .....	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	3355
TM7314 .....	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fourth youngest child .....	3355
TM7315 .....	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	3358
TM7315 .....	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fifth youngest child .....	3358
TM7316 .....	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	3361
TM7316 .....	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, sixth youngest child .....	3361
TM7317 .....	Check item T69 - person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	3364
TM7317 .....	Person no. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, seventh youngest child .....	3364
TM7318 .....	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, youngest child .....	3367
TM7318 .....	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	3367
TM7319 .....	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, second youngest child .....	3369
TM7319 .....	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	3369

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7320	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, third youngest child	3371
TM7320	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	3371
TM7321	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fourth youngest child	3373
TM7321	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	3373
TM7322	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, fifth youngest child	3375
TM7322	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	3375
TM7323	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, sixth youngest child	3377
TM7323	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	3377
TM7324	Age/name of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T69, seventh youngest child	3379
TM7324	Check item T69 - age/name. of 6-11 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	3379
TM7325	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), youngest child	3381
TM7326	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), second youngest child	3383
TM7327	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), third youngest child	3385
TM7328	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fourth youngest child	3387
TM7329	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), fifth youngest child	3389
TM7330	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), sixth youngest child	3391
TM7331	Head start, day care, etc., regularly (nonfamily), seventh youngest child	3393
TM7332	School, attending or enrolled, youngest child	3395
TM7333	School, attending or enrolled, second youngest child	3397
TM7334	School, attending or enrolled, third youngest child	3399
TM7335	School, attending or enrolled, fourth youngest child	3401
TM7336	School, attending or enrolled, fifth youngest child	3403
TM7337	School, attending or enrolled, sixth youngest child	3405
TM7338	School, attending or enrolled, seventh youngest child	3407
TM7339	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, youngest child	3409
TM7340	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, second youngest child	3411
TM7341	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, third youngest child	3413
TM7342	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, fourth youngest child	3415
TM7343	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, fifth youngest child	3417
TM7344	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, sixth youngest child	3419
TM7345	Kindergarten or elementary school, attended/enrolled, seventh youngest child	3421
TM7346	Grade/yr., highest completed, youngest child	3423
TM7347	Grade/yr., highest completed, second youngest child	3425
TM7348	Grade/yr., highest completed, third youngest child	3427
TM7349	Grade/yr., highest completed, fourth youngest child	3429
TM7350	Grade/yr., highest completed, fifth youngest child	3431
TM7351	Grade/yr., highest completed, sixth youngest child	3433
TM7352	Grade/yr., highest completed, seventh youngest child	3435
TM7353	Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	3437
TM7354	Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	3439
TM7355	Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	3441

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7356	Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	3443
TM7357	Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	3445
TM7358	Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	3447
TM7359	Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	3449
TM7360	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	3451
TM7361	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	3453
TM7362	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	3455
TM7363	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3457
TM7364	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3459
TM7365	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3461
TM7366	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3463
TM7367	Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	3465
TM7368	Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	3467
TM7369	Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	3469
TM7370	Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	3471
TM7371	Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	3473
TM7372	Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	3475
TM7373	Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	3477
TM7374	Transcribe person no./name from TM7311, youngest child	3479
TM7375	Transcribe person no./name from TM7312, second youngest child	3482
TM7376	Transcribe person no./name from TM7313, third youngest child	3485
TM7377	Transcribe person no./name from TM7314, fourth youngest child	3488
TM7378	Transcribe person no./name from TM7315, fifth youngest child	3491
TM7379	Transcribe person no./name from TM7316, sixth youngest child	3494
TM7380	Transcribe person no./name from TM7317, seventh youngest child	3497
TM7381	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, youngest child	3500
TM7381	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, youngest child	3500
TM7382	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, second youngest child	3501
TM7382	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, second youngest child	3501
TM7383	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, third youngest child	3502
TM7383	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, third youngest child	3502
TM7384	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, fourth youngest child	3503
TM7384	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, fourth youngest child	3503
TM7385	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, fifth youngest child	3504
TM7385	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, fifth youngest child	3504
TM7386	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, sixth youngest child	3505
TM7386	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, sixth youngest child	3505
TM7387	Check item T70 - kindergarten marked, seventh youngest child	3506
TM7387	Kindergarten marked - check item T70, seventh youngest child	3506
TM7388	Grade/yr. in school now attending, youngest child	3507
TM7389	Grade/yr. in school now attending, second youngest child	3508
TM7390	Grade/yr. in school now attending, third youngest child	3509
TM7391	Grade/yr. in school now attending, fourth youngest child	3510
TM7392	Grade/yr. in school now attending, fifth youngest child	3511
TM7393	Grade/yr. in school now attending, sixth youngest child	3512
TM7394	Grade/yr. in school now attending, seventh youngest child	3513
TM7395	School, enrolled in public or private, youngest child	3514
TM7396	School, enrolled in public or private, second youngest child	3516
TM7397	School, enrolled in public or private, third youngest child	3518
TM7398	School, enrolled in public or private, fourth youngest child	3520
TM7399	School, enrolled in public or private, fifth youngest child	3522

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7400	School, enrolled in public or private, sixth youngest child	3524
TM7401	School, enrolled in public or private, seventh youngest child	3526
TM7402	School, regularly assigned or chose, youngest child	3528
TM7403	School, regularly assigned or chose, second youngest child	3530
TM7404	School, regularly assigned or chose, third youngest child	3532
TM7405	School, regularly assigned or chose, fourth youngest child	3534
TM7406	School, regularly assigned or chose, fifth youngest child	3536
TM7407	School, regularly assigned or chose, sixth youngest child	3538
TM7408	School, regularly assigned or chose, seventh youngest child	3540
TM7409	School affiliated with a religion, youngest child	3542
TM7410	School affiliated with a religion, second youngest child	3544
TM7411	School affiliated with a religion, third youngest child	3546
TM7412	School affiliated with a religion, fourth youngest child	3548
TM7413	School affiliated with a religion, fifth second youngest child	3550
TM7414	School affiliated with a religion, sixth youngest child	3552
TM7415	School affiliated with a religion, seventh youngest child	3554
TM7416	Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	3556
TM7417	Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	3558
TM7418	Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	3560
TM7419	Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	3562
TM7420	Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	3564
TM7421	Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	3566
TM7422	Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	3568
TM7423	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	3570
TM7424	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	3572
TM7425	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	3574
TM7426	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3576
TM7427	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3578
TM7428	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3580
TM7429	Age first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3582
TM7430	Age first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	3584
TM7431	Age first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	3586
TM7432	Age first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	3588
TM7433	Age first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	3590
TM7434	Age first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	3592
TM7435	Age first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	3594
TM7436	Age first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	3596
TM7437	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, youngest child	3598
TM7437	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, youngest child	3598
TM7438	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, second youngest child	3599
TM7438	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, second youngest child	3599
TM7439	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, third youngest child	3600
TM7439	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, third youngest child	3600
TM7440	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, fourth youngest child	3601
TM7440	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, fourth youngest child	3601
TM7441	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, fifth youngest child	3602
TM7441	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, fifth youngest child	3602
TM7442	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, sixth youngest child	3603
TM7442	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, sixth youngest child	3603
TM7443	Check item T71 - grade completed, no marked, seventh youngest child	3604
TM7443	Grade completed, no marked - check item T71, seventh youngest child	3604

## SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7444	Age first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child	3605
TM7445	Age first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child	3607
TM7446	Age first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child	3609
TM7447	Age first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3611
TM7448	Age first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3613
TM7449	Age first started first grade (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3615
TM7450	Age first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3617
TM7451	Age first started first grade (months), youngest child	3619
TM7452	Age first started first grade (months), second youngest child	3621
TM7453	Age first started first grade (months), third youngest child	3623
TM7454	Age first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child	3625
TM7455	Age first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child	3627
TM7456	Age first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child	3629
TM7457	Age first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child	3631
TM7458	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), youngest child	3633
TM7459	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), second youngest child	3635
TM7460	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), third youngest child	3637
TM7461	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), fourth youngest child	3639
TM7462	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), fifth youngest child	3641
TM7463	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), sixth youngest child	3643
TM7464	Schools, changed (since first grade, not graduated), seventh youngest child	3645
TM7465	Schools changed, how many times, youngest child	3647
TM7466	Schools changed, how many times, second youngest	3649
TM7467	Schools changed, how many times, third youngest	3651
TM7468	Schools changed, how many times, fourth youngest	3653
TM7469	Schools changed, how many times, fifth youngest	3655
TM7470	Schools changed, how many times, sixth youngest	3657
TM7471	Schools changed, how many times, seventh youngest	3659
TM7472	Transcribe person no./name from TM7311, youngest child	3661
TM7473	Transcribe person no./name from TM7312, second youngest child	3664
TM7474	Transcribe person no./name from TM7313, third youngest child	3667
TM7475	Transcribe person no./name from TM7314, fourth youngest child	3670
TM7476	Transcribe person no./name from TM7315, fifth youngest child	3673
TM7477	Transcribe person no./name from TM7316, sixth youngest child	3676
TM7478	Transcribe person no./name from TM7317, seventh youngest child	3679
TM7479	Grades repeated, youngest child	3682
TM7480	Grades repeated, second youngest child	3684
TM7481	Grades repeated, third youngest child	3686
TM7482	Grades repeated, fourth youngest child	3688
TM7483	Grades repeated, fifth youngest child	3690
TM7484	Grades repeated, sixth youngest child	3692
TM7485	Grades repeated, seventh youngest child	3694
TM7486	Grades repeated, kindergarten, youngest child	3696
TM7487	Grades repeated, kindergarten, second youngest child	3697
TM7488	Grades repeated, kindergarten, third youngest child	3698
TM7489	Grades repeated, kindergarten, fourth youngest child	3699
TM7490	Grades repeated, kindergarten, fifth youngest child	3700
TM7491	Grades repeated, kindergarten, sixth youngest child	3701
TM7492	Grades repeated, kindergarten, seventh youngest child	3702
TM7493	Grades repeated, first grade, youngest child	3703
TM7494	Grades repeated, first grade, second youngest child	3704

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7495	Grades repeated, first grade, third youngest child	3705
TM7496	Grades repeated, first grade, fourth youngest child	3706
TM7497	Grades repeated, first grade, fifth youngest child	3707
TM7498	Grades repeated, first grade, sixth youngest child	3708
TM7499	Grades repeated, first grade, seventh youngest child	3709
TM7500	Grades repeated, second grade, youngest child	3710
TM7501	Grades repeated, second grade, second youngest child	3711
TM7502	Grades repeated, second grade, third youngest child	3712
TM7503	Grades repeated, second grade, fourth youngest child	3713
TM7504	Grades repeated, second grade, fifth youngest child	3714
TM7505	Grades repeated, second grade, sixth youngest child	3715
TM7506	Grades repeated, second grade, seventh youngest child	3716
TM7507	Grades repeated, third grade, youngest child	3717
TM7508	Grades repeated, third grade, second youngest child	3718
TM7509	Grades repeated, third grade, third youngest child	3719
TM7510	Grades repeated, third grade, fourth youngest child	3720
TM7511	Grades repeated, third grade, fifth youngest child	3721
TM7512	Grades repeated, third grade, sixth youngest child	3722
TM7513	Grades repeated, third grade, seventh youngest child	3723
TM7514	Grades repeated, fourth grade, youngest child	3724
TM7515	Grades repeated, fourth grade, second youngest child	3725
TM7516	Grades repeated, fourth grade, third youngest child	3726
TM7517	Grades repeated, fourth grade, fourth youngest child	3727
TM7518	Grades repeated, fourth grade, fifth youngest child	3728
TM7519	Grades repeated, fourth grade, sixth youngest child	3729
TM7520	Grades repeated, fourth grade, seventh youngest child	3730
TM7521	Grades repeated, fifth grade, youngest child	3731
TM7522	Grades repeated, fifth grade, second youngest child	3732
TM7523	Grades repeated, fifth grade, third youngest child	3733
TM7524	Grades repeated, fifth grade, fourth youngest child	3734
TM7525	Grades repeated, fifth grade, fifth youngest child	3735
TM7526	Grades repeated, fifth grade, sixth youngest child	3736
TM7527	Grades repeated, fifth grade, seventh youngest child	3737
TM7528	Grades repeated, sixth grade, youngest child	3738
TM7529	Grades repeated, sixth grade, second youngest child	3739
TM7530	Grades repeated, sixth grade, third youngest child	3740
TM7531	Grades repeated, sixth grade, fourth youngest child	3741
TM7532	Grades repeated, sixth grade, fifth youngest child	3742
TM7533	Grades repeated, sixth grade, sixth youngest child	3743
TM7534	Grades repeated, sixth grade, seventh youngest child	3744
TM7535	Grades repeated, seventh grade, youngest child	3745
TM7536	Grades repeated, seventh grade, second youngest child	3746
TM7537	Grades repeated, seventh grade, third youngest child	3747
TM7538	Grades repeated, seventh grade, fourth youngest child	3748
TM7539	Grades repeated, seventh grade, fifth youngest child	3749
TM7540	Grades repeated, seventh grade, sixth youngest child	3750
TM7541	Grades repeated, seventh grade, seventh youngest child	3751
TM7542	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, youngest child	3752
TM7543	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, second youngest child	3753
TM7544	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, third youngest child	3754
TM7545	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, fourth youngest child	3755

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7546	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, fifth youngest child	3756
TM7547	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, sixth youngest child	3757
TM7548	Grades repeated, eighth grade or higher, seventh youngest child	3758
TM7549	Class for gifted students, special, youngest child	3759
TM7550	Class for gifted students, special, second youngest child	3761
TM7551	Class for gifted students, special, third youngest child	3763
TM7552	Class for gifted students, special, fourth youngest child	3765
TM7553	Class for gifted students, special, fifth youngest child	3767
TM7554	Class for gifted students, special, sixth youngest child	3769
TM7555	Class for gifted students, special, seventh youngest child	3771
TM7556	Sports team, youngest child	3773
TM7557	Sports team, second youngest child	3775
TM7558	Sports team, third youngest child	3777
TM7559	Sports team, fourth youngest child	3779
TM7560	Sports team, fifth youngest child	3781
TM7561	Sports team, sixth youngest child	3783
TM7562	Sports team, seventh youngest child	3785
TM7563	School, take lessons after (music...), youngest child	3787
TM7564	School, take lessons after (music...), second youngest child	3789
TM7565	School, take lessons after (music...), third youngest child	3791
TM7566	School, take lessons after (music...), fourth youngest child	3793
TM7567	School, take lessons after (music...), fifth youngest child	3795
TM7568	School, take lessons after (music...), sixth youngest child	3797
TM7569	School, take lessons after (music...), seventh youngest child	3799
TM7570	Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), youngest child	3801
TM7571	Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), second youngest child	3803
TM7572	Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), third youngest child	3805
TM7573	Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), fourth youngest child	3807
TM7574	Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), fifth youngest child	3809
TM7575	Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), sixth youngest child	3811
TM7576	Clubs or organizations after school (scouts...), seventh youngest child	3813
TM7577	Television (family rules) what programs watched, youngest child	3815
TM7578	Television (family rules) what programs watched, second youngest child	3817
TM7579	Television (family rules) what programs watched, third youngest child	3819
TM7580	Television (family rules) what programs watched, fourth youngest child	3821
TM7581	Television (family rules) what programs watched, fifth youngest child	3823
TM7582	Television (family rules) what programs watched, sixth youngest child	3825
TM7583	Television (family rules) what programs watched, seventh youngest child	3827
TM7584	Television programs, how early or late (family rules), youngest child	3829
TM7585	Television programs, how early or late (family rules), second youngest child	3831
TM7586	Television programs, how early or late (family rules), third youngest child	3833
TM7587	Television programs, how early or late (family rules), fourth youngest child	3835
TM7588	Television programs, how early or late (family rules), fifth youngest child	3837
TM7589	Television programs, how early or late (family rules), sixth youngest child	3839
TM7590	Television programs, how early or late (family rules), seventh youngest child	3841
TM7591	Television programs, how many hours (family rules), youngest child	3843
TM7592	Television programs, how many hours (family rules), second youngest child	3845
TM7593	Television programs, how many hours (family rules), third youngest child	3847
TM7594	Television programs, how many hours (family rules), fourth youngest child	3849
TM7595	Television programs, how many hours (family rules), fifth youngest child	3851
TM7596	Television programs, how many hours (family rules), sixth youngest child	3853

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7597 .....	Television programs, how many hours (family rules), seventh youngest child .....	3855
TM7598 .....	Check item T72 - parent of children aged 12 to 17 in hhld, desig. ....	3857
TM7598 .....	Parent of children aged 12 to 17 in hhld, desig. - check item T72 .....	3857
TM7599 .....	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	3858
TM7599 .....	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, youngest child .....	3858
TM7600 .....	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	3861
TM7600 .....	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, second youngest child .....	3861
TM7601 .....	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	3864
TM7601 .....	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, third youngest child .....	3864
TM7602 .....	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	3867
TM7602 .....	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fourth youngest child .....	3867
TM7603 .....	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	3870
TM7603 .....	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fifth youngest child .....	3870
TM7604 .....	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	3873
TM7604 .....	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, sixth youngest child .....	3873
TM7605 .....	Check item T73 - person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	3876
TM7605 .....	Person no. (12-17) in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, seventh youngest child .....	3876
TM7606 .....	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, youngest child .....	3879
TM7606 .....	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	3879
TM7607 .....	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, second youngest child .....	3881
TM7607 .....	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	3881
TM7608 .....	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, third youngest child .....	3883
TM7608 .....	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	3883
TM7609 .....	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fourth youngest child .....	3885
TM7609 .....	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	3885
TM7610 .....	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, fifth youngest child .....	3887
TM7610 .....	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	3887
TM7611 .....	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, sixth youngest child .....	3889
TM7611 .....	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	3889
TM7612 .....	Age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T73, seventh youngest child .....	3891
TM7612 .....	Check item T73 - age 12-17 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	3891
TM7613 .....	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, youngest child .....	3893
TM7614 .....	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, second youngest child .....	3895
TM7615 .....	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, third youngest child .....	3897
TM7616 .....	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, fourth youngest child .....	3899
TM7617 .....	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, fifth youngest child .....	3901
TM7618 .....	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, sixth youngest child .....	3903
TM7619 .....	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, seventh youngest child .....	3905
TM7620 .....	Kindergarten or elementary school, ever attended or enrolled, youngest child .....	3907

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7621	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, second youngest child	3909
TM7622	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, third youngest child	3911
TM7623	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, fourth youngest child	3913
TM7624	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, fifth youngest child	3915
TM7625	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, sixth youngest child	3917
TM7626	Kindergarten or elementary, ever attended or enrolled, seventh youngest child	3919
TM7627	Grade/yr., highest completed, youngest child	3921
TM7628	Grade/yr., highest completed, second youngest child	3923
TM7629	Grade/yr., highest completed, third youngest child	3925
TM7630	Grade/yr., highest completed, fourth youngest child	3927
TM7631	Grade/yr., highest completed, fifth youngest child	3929
TM7632	Grade/yr., highest completed, sixth youngest child	3931
TM7633	Grade/yr., highest completed, seventh youngest child	3933
TM7634	Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	3935
TM7635	Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	3937
TM7636	Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	3939
TM7637	Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	3941
TM7638	Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	3943
TM7639	Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	3945
TM7640	Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	3947
TM7641	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	3949
TM7642	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	3951
TM7643	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	3953
TM7644	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	3955
TM7645	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	3957
TM7646	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	3959
TM7647	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	3961
TM7648	Age, first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	3963
TM7649	Age, first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	3965
TM7650	Age, first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	3967
TM7651	Age, first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	3969
TM7652	Age, first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	3971
TM7653	Age, first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	3973
TM7654	Age, first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	3975
TM7655	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, youngest child	3977
TM7655	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, youngest child	3977
TM7656	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, second youngest child	3979
TM7656	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, second youngest child	3979
TM7657	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, third youngest child	3981
TM7657	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, third youngest child	3981
TM7658	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, fourth youngest child	3983
TM7658	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, fourth youngest child	3983
TM7659	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, fifth youngest child	3985
TM7659	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, fifth youngest child	3985
TM7660	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, sixth youngest child	3987
TM7660	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, sixth youngest child	3987
TM7661	Check item T74 - kindergarten marked, seventh youngest child	3989
TM7661	Kindergarten marked - check item T74, seventh youngest child	3989
TM7662	Transcribe person no. of youngest child	3991
TM7663	Transcribe person no. of second youngest child	3994
TM7664	Transcribe person no. of third youngest child	3997

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7665	Transcribe person no. of fourth youngest child	4000
TM7666	Transcribe person no. of fifth youngest child	4003
TM7667	Transcribe person no. of sixth youngest child	4006
TM7668	Transcribe person no. of seventh youngest child	4009
TM7669	Grade/yr. attending in school, youngest child	4012
TM7670	Grade/yr. attending in school, second youngest child	4014
TM7671	Grade/yr. attending in school, third youngest child	4016
TM7672	Grade/yr. attending in school, fourth youngest child	4018
TM7673	Grade/yr. attending in school, fifth youngest child	4020
TM7674	Grade/yr. attending in school, sixth youngest child	4022
TM7675	Grade/yr. attending in school, seventh youngest child	4024
TM7676	School, enrolled in public or private, youngest child	4026
TM7677	School, enrolled in public or private, second youngest child	4028
TM7678	School, enrolled in public or private, third youngest child	4030
TM7679	School, enrolled in public or private, fourth youngest child	4032
TM7680	School, enrolled in public or private, fifth youngest child	4034
TM7681	School, enrolled in public or private, sixth youngest child	4036
TM7682	School, enrolled in public or private, seventh youngest child	4038
TM7683	School, regularly assigned or chose, youngest child	4040
TM7684	School, regularly assigned or chose, second youngest child	4042
TM7685	School, regularly assigned or chose, third youngest child	4044
TM7686	School, regularly assigned or chose, fourth youngest child	4046
TM7687	School, regularly assigned or chose, fifth youngest child	4048
TM7688	School, regularly assigned or chose, sixth youngest child	4050
TM7689	School, regularly assigned or chose, seventh youngest child	4052
TM7690	School affiliated with a religion, youngest child	4054
TM7691	School affiliated with a religion, second youngest child	4056
TM7692	School affiliated with a religion, third youngest child	4058
TM7693	School affiliated with a religion, fourth youngest child	4060
TM7694	School affiliated with a religion, fifth youngest child	4062
TM7695	School affiliated with a religion, sixth youngest child	4064
TM7696	School affiliated with a religion, seventh youngest child	4066
TM7697	Kindergarten, ever attend, youngest child	4068
TM7698	Kindergarten, ever attend, second youngest child	4070
TM7699	Kindergarten, ever attend, third youngest child	4072
TM7700	Kindergarten, ever attend, fourth youngest child	4074
TM7701	Kindergarten, ever attend, fifth youngest child	4076
TM7702	Kindergarten, ever attend, sixth youngest child	4078
TM7703	Kindergarten, ever attend, seventh youngest child	4080
TM7704	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), youngest child	4082
TM7705	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), second youngest child	4084
TM7706	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), third youngest child	4086
TM7707	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fourth youngest child	4088
TM7708	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), fifth youngest child	4090
TM7709	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), sixth youngest child	4092
TM7710	Age, first started kindergarten (yrs.), seventh youngest child	4094
TM7711	Age, first started kindergarten (months), youngest child	4096
TM7712	Age, first started kindergarten (months), second youngest child	4098
TM7713	Age, first started kindergarten (months), third youngest child	4100
TM7714	Age, first started kindergarten (months), fourth youngest child	4102
TM7715	Age, first started kindergarten (months), fifth youngest child	4104

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7716	Age, first started kindergarten (months), sixth youngest child	4106
TM7717	Age, first started kindergarten (months), seventh youngest child	4108
TM7718	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), youngest child	4110
TM7719	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), second youngest child	4111
TM7720	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), third youngest child	4112
TM7721	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), fourth youngest child	4113
TM7722	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), fifth youngest child	4114
TM7723	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), sixth youngest child	4115
TM7724	Grade completed marked, no (box x3), seventh youngest child	4116
TM7725	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), youngest child	4117
TM7726	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), second youngest child	4119
TM7727	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), third youngest child	4121
TM7728	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fourth youngest child	4123
TM7729	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), fifth youngest child	4125
TM7730	Age, first started first grade (yrs.) - sixth youngest child	4127
TM7731	Age, first started first grade (yrs.), seventh youngest child	4129
TM7732	Age, first started first grade (months), youngest child	4131
TM7733	Age, first started first grade (months), second youngest child	4133
TM7734	Age, first started first grade (months), third youngest child	4135
TM7735	Age, first started first grade (months), fourth youngest child	4137
TM7736	Age, first started first grade (months), fifth youngest child	4139
TM7737	Age, first started first grade (months), sixth youngest child	4141
TM7738	Age, first started first grade (months), seventh youngest child	4143
TM7739	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), youngest child	4145
TM7740	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), second youngest child	4147
TM7741	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), third youngest child	4149
TM7742	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), fourth youngest child	4151
TM7743	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), fifth youngest child	4153
TM7744	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), sixth youngest child	4155
TM7745	School, changed since first grade (not graduation), seventh youngest child	4157
TM7746	School, changed how many times, youngest child	4159
TM7747	School, changed how many times, second youngest child	4161
TM7748	School, changed how many times, third youngest child	4163
TM7749	School, changed how many times, fourth youngest child	4165
TM7750	School, changed how many times, fifth youngest child	4167
TM7751	School, changed how many times, sixth youngest child	4169
TM7752	School, changed how many times, seventh youngest child	4171
TM7753	Person no. of youngest child	4173
TM7754	Person no. of second youngest child	4176
TM7755	Person no. of third youngest child	4179
TM7756	Person no. of fourth youngest child	4182
TM7757	Person no. of fifth youngest child	4185
TM7758	Person no. of sixth youngest child	4188
TM7759	Person no. of seventh youngest child	4191
TM7760	Grades, repeated or held back, youngest child	4194
TM7761	Grades, repeated or held back, second youngest child	4196
TM7762	Grades, repeated or held back, third youngest child	4198
TM7763	Grades, repeated or held back, fourth youngest child	4200
TM7764	Grades, repeated or held back, fifth youngest child	4202
TM7765	Grades, repeated or held back, sixth youngest child	4204
TM7766	Grades, repeated or held back, seventh youngest child	4206

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7767	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, youngest child	4208
TM7768	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, second youngest child	4209
TM7769	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, third youngest child	4210
TM7770	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, fourth youngest child	4211
TM7771	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, fifth youngest child	4212
TM7772	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, sixth youngest child	4213
TM7773	Grade or grades repeated, kindergarten, seventh youngest child	4214
TM7774	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, youngest child	4215
TM7775	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, second youngest child	4216
TM7776	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, third youngest child	4217
TM7777	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, fourth youngest child	4218
TM7778	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, fifth youngest child	4219
TM7779	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, sixth youngest child	4220
TM7780	Grade or grades repeated, first grade, seventh youngest child	4221
TM7781	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, youngest child	4222
TM7782	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, second youngest child	4223
TM7783	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, third youngest child	4224
TM7784	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, fourth youngest child	4225
TM7785	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, fifth youngest child	4226
TM7786	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, sixth youngest child	4227
TM7787	Grade or grades repeated, second grade, seventh youngest child	4228
TM7788	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, youngest child	4229
TM7789	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, second youngest child	4230
TM7790	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, third youngest child	4231
TM7791	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, fourth youngest child	4232
TM7792	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, fifth youngest child	4233
TM7793	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, sixth youngest child	4234
TM7794	Grade or grades repeated, third grade, seventh youngest child	4235
TM7795	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, youngest child	4236
TM7796	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, second youngest child	4237
TM7797	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, third youngest child	4238
TM7798	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, fourth youngest child	4239
TM7799	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, fifth youngest child	4240
TM7800	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, sixth youngest child	4241
TM7801	Grade or grades repeated, fourth grade, seventh youngest child	4242
TM7802	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, youngest child	4243
TM7803	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, second youngest child	4244
TM7804	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, third youngest child	4245
TM7805	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, fourth youngest child	4246
TM7806	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, fifth youngest child	4247
TM7807	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, sixth youngest child	4248
TM7808	Grade or grades repeated, fifth grade, seventh youngest child	4249
TM7809	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, youngest child	4250
TM7810	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, second youngest child	4251
TM7811	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, third youngest child	4252
TM7812	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, fourth youngest child	4253
TM7813	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, fifth youngest child	4254
TM7814	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, sixth youngest child	4255
TM7815	Grade or grades repeated, sixth grade, seventh youngest child	4256
TM7816	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, youngest child	4257
TM7817	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, second youngest child	4258

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7818	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, third youngest child	4259
TM7819	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, fourth youngest child	4260
TM7820	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, fifth youngest child	4261
TM7821	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, sixth youngest child	4262
TM7822	Grade or grades repeated, seventh grade, seventh youngest child	4263
TM7823	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, youngest child	4264
TM7824	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, second youngest child	4265
TM7825	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, third youngest child	4266
TM7826	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, fourth youngest child	4267
TM7827	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, fifth youngest child	4268
TM7828	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, sixth youngest child	4269
TM7829	Grade or grades repeated, eighth grade, seventh youngest child	4270
TM7830	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, youngest child	4271
TM7831	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, second youngest child	4272
TM7832	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, third youngest child	4273
TM7833	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, fourth youngest child	4274
TM7834	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, fifth youngest child	4275
TM7835	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, sixth youngest child	4276
TM7836	Grade or grades repeated, ninth grade, seventh youngest child	4277
TM7837	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, youngest child	4278
TM7838	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, second youngest child	4279
TM7839	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, third youngest child	4280
TM7840	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, fourth youngest child	4281
TM7841	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, fifth youngest child	4282
TM7842	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, sixth youngest child	4283
TM7843	Grade or grades repeated, tenth grade, seventh youngest child	4284
TM7844	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, youngest child	4285
TM7845	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, second youngest child	4286
TM7846	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, third youngest child	4287
TM7847	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, fourth youngest child	4288
TM7848	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, fifth youngest child	4289
TM7849	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, sixth youngest child	4290
TM7850	Grade or grades repeated, eleventh grade, seventh youngest child	4291
TM7851	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, youngest child	4292
TM7852	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, second youngest child	4293
TM7853	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, third youngest child	4294
TM7854	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, fourth youngest child	4295
TM7855	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, fifth youngest child	4296
TM7856	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, sixth youngest child	4297
TM7857	Grade or grades repeated, twelfth grade, seventh youngest child	4298
TM7858	School, suspended or expelled, youngest child	4299
TM7859	School, suspended or expelled, second youngest child	4301
TM7860	School, suspended or expelled, third youngest child	4303
TM7861	School, suspended or expelled, fourth youngest child	4305
TM7862	School, suspended or expelled, fifth youngest child	4307
TM7863	School, suspended or expelled, sixth youngest child	4309
TM7864	School, suspended or expelled, seventh youngest child	4311
TM7865	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), youngest child	4313
TM7866	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), second youngest child	4315
TM7867	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), third youngest child	4317
TM7868	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), fourth youngest child	4319

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7869	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), fifth youngest child	4321
TM7870	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), sixth youngest child	4323
TM7871	School, suspended or expelled (no. of times), seventh youngest child	4325
TM7872	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), youngest child	4327
TM7873	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), second youngest child	4329
TM7874	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), third youngest child	4331
TM7875	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), fourth youngest child	4333
TM7876	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), fifth youngest child	4335
TM7877	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), sixth youngest child	4337
TM7878	School, suspended or expelled in what grade (first time), seventh youngest child	4339
TM7879	Sports team, in or out of school, youngest child	4341
TM7880	Sports team, in or out of school, second youngest child	4343
TM7881	Sports team, in or out of school, third youngest child	4345
TM7882	Sports team, in or out of school, fourth youngest child	4347
TM7883	Sports team, in or out of school, fifth youngest child	4349
TM7884	Sports team, in or out of school, sixth youngest child	4351
TM7885	Sports team, in or out of school, seventh youngest child	4353
TM7886	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), youngest child	4355
TM7887	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), second youngest child	4357
TM7888	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), third youngest child	4359
TM7889	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), fourth youngest child	4361
TM7890	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), fifth youngest child	4363
TM7891	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), sixth youngest child	4365
TM7892	Lessons after school or weekends (music, computers...), seventh youngest child	4367
TM7893	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), youngest child	4369
TM7894	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), second youngest child	4371
TM7895	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), third youngest child	4373
TM7896	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), fourth youngest child	4375
TM7897	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), fifth youngest child	4377
TM7898	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), sixth youngest child	4379
TM7899	Clubs/organizations after school (school newspaper, glee club...), seventh youngest child	4381
TM7900	Transcribe person no. of youngest child	4383
TM7901	Transcribe person no. of second youngest child	4386
TM7902	Transcribe person no. of third youngest child	4389
TM7903	Transcribe person no. of fourth youngest child	4392
TM7904	Transcribe person no. of fifth youngest child	4395
TM7905	Transcribe person no. of sixth youngest child	4398
TM7906	Transcribe person no. of seventh youngest child	4401
TM7907	Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	4404
TM7908	Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	4406
TM7909	Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	4408
TM7910	Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	4410
TM7911	Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	4412
TM7912	Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	4414
TM7913	Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	4416

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7914	Television (family rules) how early or late, youngest child	4418
TM7915	Television (family rules) how early or late, second youngest child	4420
TM7916	Television (family rules) how early or late, third youngest child	4422
TM7917	Television (family rules) how early or late, fourth youngest child	4424
TM7918	Television (family rules) how early or late, fifth youngest child	4426
TM7919	Television (family rules) how early or late, sixth youngest child	4428
TM7920	Television (family rules) how early or late, seventh youngest child	4430
TM7921	Television (family rules) hours may watch, youngest child	4432
TM7922	Television (family rules) hours may watch, second youngest child	4434
TM7923	Television (family rules) hours may watch, third youngest child	4436
TM7924	Television (family rules) hours may watch, fourth youngest child	4438
TM7925	Television (family rules) hours may watch, fifth youngest child	4440
TM7926	Television (family rules) hours may watch, sixth youngest child	4442
TM7927	Television (family rules) hours may watch, seventh youngest child	4444
TM7928	Check item T76 - desig. parent of children under 18 in hhld	4446
TM7928	Desig. parent of children under 18 in hhld - check item T76	4446
TM7929	Neighborhood help each other, how much	4447
TM7930	Neighborhood watch out for each other's children, how much	4449
TM7931	Neighborhood people i can count on (how many)	4451
TM7932	Neighborhood people might be a bad influence on my child(ren), how much	4453
TM7933	Neighborhood adults to help my child playing outside and got hurt, how much	4455
TM7934	Neighborhood dangers - keep my children inside, how much	4457
TM7935	Neighborhood safe places for children to play outside, how much	4459
TM7936	Check item T77 - questionnaire, reference person	4461
TM7936	Questionnaire, reference person - check item T77	4461
TM7937	Rate home/apartment as a place to live	4462
TM7938	Rate neighborhood	4464
TM7939	Rate quality of education in local schools	4466
TM7940	Rate neighborhood safe from crime	4468
TM7941	Rate your home safe from crime	4470
TM7990	Employees, total number - all locations, first employer	125
TM7992	Employees, total number - all locations, second employer	126
TM8000	Check item T1 - worked marked on ISS (code 170)	69
TM8000	Worked marked on ISS (code 170) - check item T1	69
TM8001	Work at all last month	70
TM8002	Employers during a typical week, no. of	71
TM8004	Worked how many hours per day for first employer	72
TM8006	Worked how many hours per day for second employer	75
TM8008	Worked how many days per week for first employer	78
TM8010	Worked how many days per week for second employer	79
TM8012	Days worked (Monday-Friday), first employer	80
TM8014	Days worked (Monday-Friday), second employer	81
TM8016	Days worked (Sunday), first employer	82
TM8018	Days worked (Sunday), second employer	83
TM8020	Days worked (Monday), first employer	84
TM8022	Days worked (Monday), second employer	85
TM8024	Days worked (Tuesday), first employer	86
TM8026	Days worked (Tuesday), second employer	87
TM8028	Days worked (Wednesday), first employer	88
TM8030	Days worked (Wednesday), second employer	89
TM8032	Days worked (Thursday), first employer	90

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8034	Days worked (Thursday), second employer	91
TM8036	Days worked (Friday), first employer	92
TM8038	Days worked (Friday), second employer	93
TM8040	Days worked (Saturday), first employer	94
TM8042	Days worked (Saturday), second employer	95
TM8044	Days worked (all), first employer	96
TM8046	Days worked (all), second employer	98
TM8048	Work time began, first employer	100
TM8050	Work, time began (a.m./p.m.), first employer	104
TM8052	Work time began, second employer	105
TM8054	Work, time began (a.m./p.m.), second employer	109
TM8056	Work time ended, first employer	110
TM8058	Work, time ended (a.m./p.m.), first employer	114
TM8060	Work time ended, second employer	115
TM8062	Work, time ended (a.m./p.m.), second employer	119
TM8064	Work schedule description, first employer	120
TM8066	Work schedule description, second employer	121
TM8068	Works for first employer, main reason	122
TM8070	Works for second employer, main reason	123
TM8072	Check item T1.1 - job, another	124
TM8072	Job, another - check item T1.1	124
TM8100	Check item T2 - desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld	149
TM8100	Desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld - check item T2	149
TM8105	Check item T3 - worked marked on ISS	150
TM8105	Worked marked on ISS - check item T3	150
TM8106	Check item T4 - school, enrolled in in reference period	151
TM8106	School, enrolled in in reference period - check item T4	151
TM8107	School hours per week last month, no. of	152
TM8108	Check item T5 - looking for work	154
TM8108	Looking for work - check item T5	154
TM8109	Job hunting, no. of hours spent	155
TM8114	Check item T6 - person no. of youngest child	157
TM8114	Person no. of youngest child, check item T6	157
TM8116	Check item T6 - person no. of second youngest child	160
TM8116	Person no. of second youngest child - check item T6	160
TM8118	Check item T6 - person no. of third youngest child	163
TM8118	Person no. of third youngest child - check item T6	163
TM8120	Child care arrangement, hours spent, youngest child	166
TM8122	Child care arrangement, hours spent, second youngest child	168
TM8124	Child care arrangement, hours spent, third youngest child	170
TM8126	Child cared for at home or some other place, youngest child	172
TM8128	Child cared for at home or some other place, second youngest child	173
TM8130	Child cared for at home or some other place, third youngest child	174
TM8132	Check item T7 - child care place, youngest child	175
TM8132	Child care place, youngest child - check item T7	175
TM8134	Check item T7 - child care place, second youngest child	176
TM8134	Child care place, second youngest child - check item T7	176
TM8136	Check item T7 - child care place, third youngest child	177
TM8136	Child care place, third youngest child - check item T7	177
TM8138	Child care money payment for arrangement, youngest child	178
TM8140	Child care money payment for arrangement, second youngest child	179

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8142	Child care money payment for arrangement, third youngest child	180
TM8144	Check item T8 - children listed in check item T6	181
TM8144	Children listed in check item T6 - check item T8	181
TM8146	Child care payment separately, or cover another child, youngest child	182
TM8148	Child care payment separately, or cover another child, second youngest child	183
TM8150	Child care payment separately, or cover another child, third youngest child	184
TM8152	Child care amount paid per week, youngest child	185
TM8154	Child care amount paid per week, second youngest child	188
TM8156	Child care amount paid per week, third youngest child	191
TM8158	Child care hours per week last month, youngest child	194
TM8160	Child care hours per week last month, second youngest child	196
TM8162	Child care hours per week last month, third youngest child	198
TM8164	Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, youngest child	200
TM8166	Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, second youngest child	201
TM8168	Child care arrangement, any other usually used in typical week, third youngest child	202
TM8170	Child care arrangement, other second most hours in, youngest child	203
TM8172	Child care arrangement, other second most hours in, second youngest child	205
TM8174	Child care arrangement, other second most hours in, third youngest child	207
TM8176	Child cared for at home or some other place, youngest child	209
TM8178	Child cared for at home or some other place, second youngest child	210
TM8180	Child cared for at home or some other place, third youngest child	211
TM8182	Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, second youngest child	212
TM8182	Child cared for by whom - check item T9, youngest child	212
TM8184	Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, third youngest child	213
TM8184	Child cared for by whom - check item T9, second youngest child	213
TM8186	Check item T9 - child cared for by whom, youngest child	214
TM8186	Child cared for by whom - check item T9, third youngest child	214
TM8188	Child care money payment usually made, youngest child	215
TM8190	Child care money payment usually made, second youngest child	216
TM8192	Child care money payment usually made, third youngest child	217
TM8194	Check item T10 - children listed, two or more in check item T6, youngest child	218
TM8194	Children listed, two or more in check item T6 - check item T10, youngest child	218
TM8196	Child care payment separately, or cover another child - total for all	219
TM8198	Child care payment separately, or cover another child - or total for all	220
TM8200	Child care payment separately, or cover another child - total for all	221
TM8202	Child care amount paid per week, youngest child or or	222
TM8204	Child care amount paid per week, second youngest child	225
TM8206	Child care amount paid per week, third youngest child	228
TM8208	Child care hours per week, youngest child hhld	231
TM8210	Child care hours per week, second youngest child in item t11	233
TM8212	Child care hours per week, third youngest child check	235
TM8322	Check item T11 - desig. parent of 4+ children under 6 who live in this hhld	237
TM8322	Desig. parent of 4+ children under 6 who live in this hhld - check item T11	237
TM8324	Cost of child care in typical week last month work househ,old	238
TM8326	Child care arrangement, unexpected changes for children under 6	244
TM8328	Child care arrangement changes - loss of time from work	245
TM8400	Check item T12 - parent of children under 21 in hhld	297
TM8400	Parent of children under 21 in hhld, check item T12	297

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8401	Children in hhld under 21 yrs. with parent living	298
TM8402	Children in hhld under 21 with parent living	299
TM8403	Person no. one, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	301
TM8404	Children in hhld, with no support agreement	304
TM8405	Children in hhld, covered by most recent	305
TM8406	Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	306
TM8407	Person no. two, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	307
TM8408	Children in hhld, with no support agreement	310
TM8409	Children in hhld, covered by most recent	311
TM8410	Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	312
TM8411	Person no. three, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	313
TM8412	Children in hhld, with no support agreement	316
TM8413	Children in hhld, covered by most recent	317
TM8414	Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	318
TM8415	Person no. four, under 21 with parent living elsewhere	319
TM8416	Children in hhld, with no support agreement	322
TM8417	Children in hhld, covered by most recent	323
TM8418	Children in hhld, covered by other agreement	324
TM8419	Source codes (suppressed)	325
TM8420	Source codes (suppressed)	328
TM8421	Source codes (suppressed)	329
TM8422	Source codes (suppressed)	330
TM8423	Source codes (suppressed)	331
TM8424	Source codes (suppressed)	334
TM8425	Source codes (suppressed)	335
TM8426	Source codes (suppressed)	336
TM8427	Source codes (suppressed)	337
TM8428	Source codes (suppressed)	340
TM8429	Source codes (suppressed)	341
TM8430	Source codes (suppressed)	342
TM8431	Source codes (suppressed)	343
TM8432	Source codes (suppressed)	346
TM8433	Source codes (suppressed)	347
TM8434	Source codes (suppressed)	348
TM8435	Child support payments agreements, existence of	349
TM8436	Child support payment agreements, for how many children amount	350
TM8437	Child support payment agreements, for one child	351
TM8438	Child support payment agreements, covered by different amount	353
TM8439	Child support payment agreement, number for children	354
TM8440	Child support payment agreement, children not covered	356
TM8441	Child support payment agreement, written or verbal amount	357
TM8442	Child support payment agreement reached in which year	358
TM8443	Child support payment first agreement weekly dollar	362
TM8444	Child support payment first agreement biweekly dollar	368
TM8445	Child support payment first agreement monthly dollar 12 months	374
TM8446	Child support payment first agreement yearly dollar	380
TM8447	Child support payment first agreement amount unknown	386
TM8448	Child support payment agreement ever been changed amount	388
TM8449	Child support payment amount last changed in what year agreement	389
TM8450	Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	393
TM8451	Child support payment last agreement biweekly dollar	399

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8452	Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar amount	405
TM8453	Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar payments	411
TM8454	Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	417
TM8455	Child support payment last agreement, reason	419
TM8456	Child support payment due in last 12 months 12 months	420
TM8457	Child support payment not made in last 12 months, agreement	421
TM8458	Child support payment supposed to have received in last	422
TM8459	Child support payment received by what method	428
TM8460	Child support payment amount actually received in last	430
TM8461	Child support payment received how regularly agreement	436
TM8462	Child support payment, back payment due provide health	437
TM8463	Child support payment, back payment amount due according	439
TM8464	Child support agreement for non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	441
TM8464	Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance under child support agreement	441
TM8465	Child support agreement for custodial parent to provide	442
TM8466	Child support agreement for non-custodial parent to pay directly	443
TM8467	Cash medical child support included in child support	444
TM8468	Health care costs not included in child support	445
TM8469	Child support agreement includes other provisions for	446
TM8470	Physical custody arrangement, type of	447
TM8471	Visitation arrangement specified in child support amount	448
TM8472	Child support agreement covers more than one child	449
TM8473	Visit with parent	450
TM8474	Visit with other parent - no. of days	451
TM8475	Visit with other parent - no. of weeks last 12 months	454
TM8476	Visit with other parent - no. of months time	456
TM8477	Visit with other parent about same no. of days in	458
TM8478	Visit with other parent - don't know total amount of amount	460
TM8479	Residence of other parent for child support agreement	462
TM8480	Child and parent reside in same state	463
TM8481	Person who moved	464
TM8482	Year of first agreement	465
TM8483	Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	469
TM8484	Child support payment last agreement biweekly, dollar amount	475
TM8485	Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar amount	481
TM8486	Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar amount	487
TM8487	Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	493
TM8488	Child support payment amount ever changed	495
TM8489	Child support payment amount changed in what year	496
TM8490	Child support payment last agreement weekly dollar amount	500
TM8491	Child support payment last agreement biweekly dollar	506
TM8492	Child support payment last agreement monthly dollar	512
TM8493	Child support payment last agreement yearly dollar	518
TM8494	Child support payment last agreement amount unknown	524
TM8495	Child support payment supposed due in last 12 months	526
TM8496	Child support payments not made in last 12 months	527
TM8497	Child support payment supposed to have received in last 12 months	528
TM8498	Child support payment amount actually received in last 12 months	534
TM8499	Child support payment received, how regularly	540
TM8500	Child support payment - back payment due prior to last 12 months	541
TM8501	Child support payment - back payment due, amount	543

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8502	Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	545
TM8503	Child support agreement for custodial parent to provide	546
TM8504	Non-custodial parent to pay medical cost directly health	547
TM8505	Cash medical child support including in child support w/verbal agreement	548
TM8506	Child support agreement includes no provisions for women w/verbal agreement	549
TM8507	Child support agreement includes other provisions for women w/verbal agreement	550
TM8508	Child support agreement, type of women w/verbal agreement	551
TM8509	Visitation arrangement specified in child support in last women w/verbal agreement	552
TM8510	Child support agreement covers more than one child women w/verbal agreement	553
TM8511	Visit with other parent about the same no. of days women w/verbal agreement	554
TM8512	Visit with other parent - no. of days women w/verbal agreement	555
TM8513	Visit with other parent - no. of weeks agreement	558
TM8514	Visit with other parent - no. of months verbal agreement	560
TM8515	Visit with other parent - nonverbal agreement	562
TM8516	Time spent visiting the other parent, total amount	564
TM8517	Check item T16a - sex of respondent verbal agreement	566
TM8517	Sex of respondent verbal agreement - check item T16a	566
TM8518	Check item T16b - marital status of respondent verbal agreement	567
TM8518	Marital status of respondent verbal agreement - check item T16b	567
TM8519	Person no. of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	568
TM8520	Person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	571
TM8521	Person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	574
TM8522	Person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	577
TM8523	Person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	580
TM8524	Person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	583
TM8525	Person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	586
TM8526	Person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	589
TM8527	Age/name of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	592
TM8528	Age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	594
TM8529	Age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	596
TM8530	Age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	598
TM8531	Age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	600
TM8532	Age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	602
TM8533	Age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	604
TM8534	Age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	606
TM8535	Father legally ID by court for youngest child of never married	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	women w/verbal agreement .....	608
TM8536 .....	Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	610
TM8537 .....	Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	612
TM8538 .....	Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	614
TM8539 .....	Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	616
TM8540 .....	Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	618
TM8541 .....	Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	620
TM8542 .....	Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	622
TM8543 .....	Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	624
TM8544 .....	Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	626
TM8545 .....	Father legally ID by blood test, youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	628
TM8546 .....	Father legally ID by blood test - never married women w/verbal agreement .....	630
TM8547 .....	Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	632
TM8548 .....	Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	634
TM8549 .....	Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	636
TM8550 .....	Father legally ID by blood test - child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	638
TM8551 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	640
TM8552 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	642
TM8553 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	644
TM8554 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child never married women w/verbal agreement .....	646
TM8555 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	648
TM8556 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	650
TM8557 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women	

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	w/verbal agreement .....	652
TM8558 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	654
TM8559 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	656
TM8560 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	658
TM8561 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	660
TM8562 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	662
TM8563 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	664
TM8564 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	666
TM8565 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	668
TM8566 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	670
TM8567 .....	Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	672
TM8568 .....	Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	674
TM8569 .....	Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	676
TM8570 .....	Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	678
TM8571 .....	Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	680
TM8572 .....	Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	682
TM8573 .....	Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	684
TM8574 .....	Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement .....	686
TM8575 .....	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, youngest child .....	688
TM8575 .....	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, youngest child .....	688
TM8576 .....	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, second youngest child .....	689
TM8576 .....	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, second youngest child .....	689
TM8577 .....	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, third youngest child .....	690
TM8577 .....	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, third youngest child .....	690
TM8578 .....	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, fourth youngest child .....	691
TM8578 .....	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, fourth youngest child .....	691
TM8579 .....	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, fifth youngest child .....	692
TM8579 .....	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, fifth youngest child .....	692
TM8580 .....	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, sixth youngest child .....	693
TM8580 .....	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, sixth youngest child .....	693
TM8581 .....	Any more children listed in 16c - check item T16d, seventh youngest child .....	694
TM8581 .....	Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c, seventh youngest child .....	694
TM8583 .....	Check item T16e - person no. of youngest child of married women w/agreement .....	695
TM8583 .....	Person no. of youngest child of married women w/agreement - check item T16e .....	695

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8584 .....	Check item T16e - person no. of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	698
TM8584 .....	Person no. of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	698
TM8585 .....	Check item T16e - person no. of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	701
TM8585 .....	Person no. of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	701
TM8586 .....	Check item T16e - person no. of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	704
TM8586 .....	Person no. of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	704
TM8587 .....	Check item T16e - person no. of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	707
TM8587 .....	Person no. of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	707
TM8588 .....	Check item T16e - person no. of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	710
TM8588 .....	Person no. of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	710
TM8589 .....	Check item T16e - person no. of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	713
TM8589 .....	Person no. of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	713
TM8590 .....	Check item T16e - person no. of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	716
TM8590 .....	Person no. of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	716
TM8591 .....	Age/name of youngest child of married women w/agreement - check item T16e .....	719
TM8591 .....	Check item T16e - age/name of youngest child of married women w/agreement .....	719
TM8592 .....	Age/name of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	721
TM8592 .....	Check item T16e - age/name of second youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	721
TM8593 .....	Age/name of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	723
TM8593 .....	Check item T16e - age/name of third youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	723
TM8594 .....	Age/name of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	725
TM8594 .....	Check item T16e - age/name of fourth youngest child of married w/verbal agreement .....	725
TM8595 .....	Age/name of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	727
TM8595 .....	Check item T16e - age/name of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	727

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8596 .....	Age/name of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	729
TM8596 .....	Check item T16e - age/name of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	729
TM8597 .....	Age/name of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	731
TM8597 .....	Check item T16e - age/name of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	731
TM8598 .....	Age/name of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement - check item T16e .....	733
TM8598 .....	Check item T16e - age/name of eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	733
TM8599 .....	Married to father of child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	735
TM8600 .....	Father legally ID by court for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	736
TM8601 .....	Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	738
TM8602 .....	Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	740
TM8603 .....	Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	742
TM8604 .....	Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	744
TM8605 .....	Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	746
TM8606 .....	Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	748
TM8607 .....	Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	750
TM8608 .....	Father legally ID by blood test for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	752
TM8609 .....	Father legally ID by blood test for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	754
TM8610 .....	Father legally ID by blood test for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	756
TM8611 .....	Father legally ID by blood test for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	758
TM8612 .....	Father legally ID by blood test for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	760
TM8613 .....	Father legally ID by blood test for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	762
TM8614 .....	Father legally ID by blood test for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement .....	764
TM8615 .....	Father legally ID by blood test for eighth youngest child of	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	married women	
TM8616 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of married women	766
TM8617 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of married women	768
TM8618 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of married women	770
TM8619 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest married women	772
TM8620 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of married women	774
TM8621 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of married women	776
TM8622 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of married women	778
TM8623 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of married women	780
TM8624 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of married women	782
TM8625 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of married women	784
TM8626 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of married women	786
TM8627 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of married women	788
TM8628 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of married women	790
TM8629 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of married women	792
TM8630 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of married women	794
TM8631 .....	w/verbal agreement ..... Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of married women	796
	w/verbal agreement .....	798

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8632	Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	800
TM8633	Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	802
TM8634	Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	804
TM8635	Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	806
TM8636	Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	808
TM8637	Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	810
TM8638	Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	812
TM8639	Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	814
TM8640	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, youngest child	816
TM8640	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, youngest child	816
TM8641	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, second youngest child	817
TM8641	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, second youngest child	817
TM8642	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, third youngest child	818
TM8642	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, third youngest child	818
TM8643	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, fourth youngest child	819
TM8643	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, fourth youngest child	819
TM8644	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, fifth youngest child	820
TM8644	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, fifth youngest child	820
TM8645	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, sixth youngest child	821
TM8645	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, sixth youngest child	821
TM8646	Any more children listed in 16e - check item T16f, seventh youngest child	822
TM8646	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e, seventh youngest child	822
TM8648	Legal paternity not established	823
TM8649	Unable to locate parent	824
TM8650	Other parent unable to pay	825
TM8651	Final agreement pending	826
TM8652	Accepted property settlement in lieu of agreement	827
TM8653	Do not want a legal child support	828
TM8654	Did not pursue award	829
TM8655	Other reason for no written agreement	830
TM8656	Residence of other parent for child support	831
TM8658	Residence same as in original agreement	832
TM8660	Person who moved parent	833
TM8662	Children covered by another agreement	834
TM8664	Child support payment received weekly dollar amount	835

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8666	Child support payment received biweekly dollar amount	841
TM8668	Child support payment received monthly dollar amount	847
TM8670	Child support payment received yearly dollar amount	853
TM8672	Child support payment received amount unknown	859
TM8674	Child support payment actually received last 12 months	861
TM8676	Public agency contacted for help in obtaining child	867
TM8678	Public agency contacted for help in obtaining child	868
TM8680	Public agency contacted for help in locating other	872
TM8682	Public agency contacted for help in establishing	873
TM8684	Public agency contacted for help in establishing child	874
TM8686	Public agency contacted for help in establishing	875
TM8688	Public agency contacted for help in enforcing child	876
TM8690	Public agency contacted for help in modifying a child w/no child support agreement	877
TM8692	Public agency contacted for help in other areas w/no child support agreement	878
TM8694	Public agency provided assistancewomen w/no child support agreement	879
TM8696	Public agency provided assistance in locating other women w/no child support agreement	880
TM8698	Public agency provided assistance in establishing women w/no child support agreement	881
TM8700	Public agency provided assistance in establishing child women w/no child support agreement	882
TM8702	Public agency provided assistance in establishing women w/no child support agreement	883
TM8704	Public agency provided assistance in enforcing child women w/no child support agreement	884
TM8706	Public agency provided assistance in modifying a child support agreement	885
TM8708	Public agency provided assistance in other areas child support agreement	886
TM8710	Check item T18 - any children listed in col. a marked child support agreement	887
TM8712	Check item T19 - sex of the respondent child support agreement	888
TM8714	Check item T20 - marital status of respondent child support agreement	889
TM8715	Check item T21a - person no. of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	890
TM8715	Person no. of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	890
TM8716	Check item T21a - person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	893
TM8716	Person no. of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	893
TM8717	Check item T21a - person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	896
TM8717	Person no. of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	896
TM8718	Check item T21a - person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	899
TM8718	Person no. of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a	899
TM8719	Check item T21a - person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	902

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8719 .....	Person no. of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	902
TM8720 .....	Check item T21a - person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	905
TM8720 .....	Person no. of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	905
TM8721 .....	Check item T21a - person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	908
TM8721 .....	Person no. of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	908
TM8722 .....	Check item T21a - person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	911
TM8722 .....	Person no. of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	911
TM8723 .....	Age/name of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	914
TM8723 .....	Check item T21a - age/name of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	914
TM8724 .....	Age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	916
TM8724 .....	Check item T21a - age/name of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	916
TM8725 .....	Age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	918
TM8725 .....	Check item T21a - age/name of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	918
TM8726 .....	Age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	920
TM8726 .....	Check item T21a - age/name of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	920
TM8727 .....	Age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	922
TM8727 .....	Check item T21a - age/name of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	922
TM8728 .....	Age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	924
TM8728 .....	Check item T21a - age/name of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	924
TM8729 .....	Age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	926
TM8729 .....	Check item T21a - age/name of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	926
TM8730 .....	Age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement - check item T21a .....	928
TM8730 .....	Check item T21a - age/name of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	928
TM8731 .....	Father legally ID by court for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	930
TM8732 .....	Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	932
TM8733 .....	Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of never married women	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	w/no child support agreement .....	934
TM8734 .....	Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	936
TM8735 .....	Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	938
TM8736 .....	Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	940
TM8737 .....	Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	942
TM8738 .....	Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	944
TM8739 .....	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	946
TM8740 .....	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	948
TM8741 .....	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	950
TM8742 .....	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	952
TM8743 .....	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	954
TM8744 .....	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	956
TM8745 .....	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	958
TM8746 .....	Father legally ID by blood/genetic test, eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	960
TM8747 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	962
TM8748 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	964
TM8749 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	966
TM8750 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement .....	968
TM8751 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	970
TM8752 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	972

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8753 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	974
TM8754 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	976
TM8755 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	978
TM8756 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	980
TM8757 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	982
TM8758 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	984
TM8759 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	986
TM8760 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement .....	988
TM8761 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement .....	990
TM8762 .....	Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child never married women w/no child support agreement .....	992
TM8763 .....	Father sign any papers as father for youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	994
TM8764 .....	Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	996
TM8765 .....	Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	998
TM8766 .....	Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	1000
TM8767 .....	Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	1002
TM8768 .....	Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	1004
TM8769 .....	Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	1006
TM8770 .....	Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child w/no child support agreement .....	1008
TM8771 .....	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, youngest child .....	1010
TM8771 .....	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, youngest child .....	1010
TM8772 .....	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, second youngest child .....	1011
TM8772 .....	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, second youngest child .....	1011
TM8773 .....	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, third youngest child .....	1012
TM8773 .....	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, third youngest child .....	1012

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8774	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, fourth youngest child	1013
TM8774	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, fourth youngest child	1013
TM8775	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, fifth youngest child	1014
TM8775	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, fifth youngest child	1014
TM8776	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, sixth youngest child	1015
TM8776	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, sixth youngest child	1015
TM8777	Any more children listed in t21a - check item T21b, seventh youngest child	1016
TM8777	Check item T21b - any more children listed in t21a, seventh youngest child	1016
TM8779	Check item 22 - person no. of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1017
TM8779	Person no. of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1017
TM8780	Check item 22 - person no. of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1020
TM8780	Person no. of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1020
TM8781	Check item 22 - person no. of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1023
TM8781	Person no. of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1023
TM8782	Check item 22 - person no. of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1026
TM8782	Person no. of fourth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1026
TM8783	Check item 22 - person no. of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1029
TM8783	Person no. of fifth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1029
TM8784	Check item 22 - person no. of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1032
TM8784	Person no. of sixth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1032
TM8785	Check item 22 - person no. of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1035
TM8785	Person no. of seventh youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1035
TM8786	Check item 22 - person no. of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1038
TM8786	Person no. of eighth youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1038
TM8787	Age/name of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1041
TM8787	Check item 22 - age/name of youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1041
TM8788	Age/name of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1043
TM8788	Check item 22 - age/name of second youngest child married women w/no child support agreement	1043
TM8789	Age/name of third youngest child married women w/no child support agreement - check item T22	1045
TM8789	Check item 22 - age/name of third youngest child married women	

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	w/no child support agreement .....	1045
TM8790 .....	Age/name of fourth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	1047
TM8790 .....	Check item 22 - age/name of fourth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1047
TM8791 .....	Age/name of fifth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	1049
TM8791 .....	Check item 22 - age/name of fifth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1049
TM8792 .....	Age/name of sixth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	1051
TM8792 .....	Check item 22 - age/name of sixth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1051
TM8793 .....	Age/name of seventh youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	1053
TM8793 .....	Check item 22 - age/name of seventh youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1053
TM8794 .....	Age/name of eighth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement - check item T22 .....	1055
TM8794 .....	Check item 22 - age/name of eighth youngest child married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1055
TM8795 .....	Married to youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1057
TM8796 .....	Married to second youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1058
TM8797 .....	Married to third youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1059
TM8798 .....	Married to fourth youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1060
TM8799 .....	Married to fifth youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1061
TM8800 .....	Married to sixth youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1062
TM8801 .....	Married to seventh youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1063
TM8802 .....	Married to eighth youngest child's father... married women	
	w/no child support agreement .....	1064
TM8803 .....	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T23 .....	1065
TM8803 .....	Check item T23 - any more children listed in check item T22 .....	1065
TM8804 .....	Do all the children in check item T22 have the same father .....	1066
TM8805 .....	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), youngest child .....	1067
TM8806 .....	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), second youngest child .....	1069
TM8807 .....	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), third youngest child .....	1071
TM8808 .....	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	1073
TM8809 .....	Father legally ID by court (married women	
	w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	1075
TM8810 .....	Father legally ID by court (married women	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	w/no child support), sixth youngest child .....	1077
TM8811 .....	Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	1079
TM8812 .....	Father legally ID by court (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child .....	1081
TM8813 .....	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), youngest child .....	1083
TM8814 .....	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), second youngest child .....	1085
TM8815 .....	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), third youngest child .....	1087
TM8816 .....	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	1089
TM8817 .....	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	1091
TM8818 .....	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child .....	1093
TM8819 .....	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	1095
TM8820 .....	Father legally ID by blood test (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child .....	1097
TM8821 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), youngest child .....	1099
TM8822 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), second youngest child .....	1101
TM8823 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), third youngest child .....	1103
TM8824 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	1105
TM8825 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	1107
TM8826 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child .....	1109
TM8827 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	1111
TM8828 .....	Father's sig. on the birth cert. (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child .....	1113
TM8829 .....	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), youngest child .....	1115
TM8830 .....	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), second youngest child .....	1117
TM8831 .....	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), third youngest child .....	1119
TM8832 .....	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child .....	1121
TM8833 .....	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child .....	1123
TM8834 .....	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child .....	1125
TM8835 .....	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child .....	1127

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8836	Father signed stmt. as father (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	1129
TM8837	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), youngest child	1131
TM8838	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), second youngest child	1133
TM8839	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), third youngest child	1135
TM8840	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), fourth youngest child	1137
TM8841	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), fifth youngest child	1139
TM8842	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), sixth youngest child	1141
TM8843	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), seventh youngest child	1143
TM8844	Father sign any papers as father (married women w/no child support), eighth youngest child	1145
TM8845	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, youngest child	1147
TM8845	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, youngest child	1147
TM8846	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, second youngest child	1148
TM8846	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, second youngest child	1148
TM8847	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, third youngest child	1149
TM8847	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, third youngest child	1149
TM8848	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, fourth youngest child	1150
TM8848	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, fourth youngest child	1150
TM8849	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, fifth youngest child	1151
TM8849	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, fifth youngest child	1151
TM8850	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, sixth youngest child	1152
TM8850	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, sixth youngest child	1152
TM8851	Any more children listed in check item T22 - check item T24, seventh youngest child	1153
TM8851	Check item T24 - any more children listed in check item T22, seventh youngest child	1153
TM8853	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, second youngest child	1154
TM8853	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, second youngest child	1154
TM8854	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, third youngest child	1155
TM8854	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, third youngest child	1155
TM8855	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, fourth youngest child	1156

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8855	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, fourth youngest child	1156
TM8856	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, fifth youngest child	1157
TM8856	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, fifth youngest child	1157
TM8857	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, sixth youngest child	1158
TM8857	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, sixth youngest child	1158
TM8858	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, seventh youngest child	1159
TM8858	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, seventh youngest child	1159
TM8859	Check item T25 - is there an answer in item 7b, eighth youngest child	1160
TM8859	Is there an answer in item 7b - check item T25, eighth youngest child	1160
TM8862	Do all of the children in check item T21a or check item 22 have the same father	1161
TM8864	Check item T26 - do all of the children have same father in item 7b or 8a	1162
TM8864	Do all of the children have same father in item 7b or 8a - check item T26	1162
TM8866	Check item T27 - column b (no support agreement) marked for more than one child	1163
TM8866	Column b (no support agreement) marked for more than one child - check item T27	1163
TM8868	Do all of the children have the same mother	1164
TM8869	Child support payment not awarded - person no., youngest child	1165
TM8870	Child support payment not awarded - person no., oldest child	1168
TM8871	Child support payment not awarded paternity not establish, youngest child	1171
TM8872	Child support payment not awarded paternity not establish, oldest child	1172
TM8873	Child support payment not awarded unable to locate parent, youngest child	1173
TM8874	Child support payment not awarded unable to locate parent, oldest child	1174
TM8875	Child support payment not awarded father unable to pay, youngest child	1175
TM8876	Child support payment not awarded father unable to pay, oldest child	1176
TM8877	Child support payment not awarded final agreement, youngest child	1177
TM8878	Child support payment not awarded final agreement, oldest child	1178
TM8879	Child support not awarded - property settlement, youngest child	1179
TM8880	Child support not awarded - property settlement, oldest child	1180
TM8881	Child support payment not wanted, youngest child	1181
TM8882	Child support payment not wanted, oldest child	1182
TM8883	Child support payment not pursued, youngest child	1183
TM8884	Child support payment not pursued, oldest child	1184
TM8885	Child support payment not awarded for other reasons, youngest child	1185
TM8886	Child support payment not awarded for other reasons, oldest child	1186
TM8887	Other parent now lives in same county/city, youngest child	1187
TM8888	Other parent now lives in same county/city, oldest child	1188
TM8889	Other parent now lives in same state, different county, youngest child	1189
TM8890	Other parent now lives in same state, different county, oldest child	1190
TM8891	Other parent now lives in different state, youngest child	1191
TM8892	Other parent now lives in different state, oldest child	1192
TM8893	Other parent deceased, youngest child	1193
TM8894	Other parent deceased, oldest child	1194
TM8895	Other parent unknown, youngest child	1195
TM8896	Other parent unknown, oldest child	1197
TM8897	Visit with other parent - no. of days, youngest child	1199
TM8898	Visit with other parent - no. of days, oldest child	1202
TM8900	Visit with other parent - no. of weeks, youngest child	1205
TM8901	Visit with other parent - no. of weeks, oldest child	1207
TM8902	Visit with other parent - no. of months, youngest child	1209

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8903	Visit with other parent - no. of months, oldest child	1211
TM8904	Visit with other parent - no time, youngest child	1213
TM8905	Visit with other parent - no time, oldest child	1215
TM8906	Visit with other parent - don't know amount of time, youngest child	1217
TM8907	Visit with other parent - don't know amount of time, oldest child	1219
TM8908	Payment received without child support agreement	1221
TM8909	Support payment received from other parent, total	1222
TM8910	Support payment - non-cash items or services received for any children	1228
TM9002	Support payment for children outside the hhld regular or lump-sum payments	1465
TM9004	Support payment for non-hhld members, type of payment	1467
TM9006	Support payment for how many children	1468
TM9007	Support payment - no. of children under 18	1470
TM9008	Support payment for non-hhld members - result of court order	1472
TM9010	Support payment for non-hhld members - no. of children	1473
TM9012	Support payment agreement for non-hhld members, type of	1475
TM9014	Support payment agreement for non-hhld member, year	1476
TM9016	Support payment agreement dollar amount ever changed	1480
TM9018	Support payment agreement dollar amount changed, what year	1482
TM9019	Support agreement made by court or child support agency	1486
TM9020	Support payment for non-hhld member, still suppose to pay	1487
TM9022	Support payment for non-hhld member, amount of	1488
TM9024	Support payment for non-hhld member, method of	1494
TM9026	Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	1496
TM9028	Custodial parent to provide health insurance	1497
TM9030	Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly	1498
TM9032	Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support	1499
TM9034	Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support, other	1500
TM9036	Support for non-hhld member to include cash medical support, none	1501
TM9038	Support agreement for non-hhld member under 21, other	1503
TM9040	Support for non-hhld member, amount past 12 months	1504
TM9042	Support for non-hhld member under 21, w/out agreement	1510
TM9044	Support for non-hhld member, amount of	1511
TM9100	Health condition in general	1549
TM9102	Cane, crutches, or walker used to get around	1550
TM9104	Wheelchair used to get around	1551
TM9106	Aid used in getting around - check item T28	1552
TM9106	Check item T28 - aid used in getting around	1552
TM9108	Aid used in getting around six month or longer	1553
TM9110	Sight - difficulty seeing newspaper print when wearing glasses	1554
TM9112	Sight - able to see words and letters in newspaper print	1555
TM9114	Hearing - difficulty hearing normal conversation with hearing aid	1556
TM9116	Hearing - able to hear what is said in normal conversation	1557
TM9118	Speech - difficulties being understood	1558
TM9120	Speech - able to have speech understood	1559
TM9122	Lifting and carrying, difficulties	1560
TM9124	Lift and carry as much as 10 pounds, ability	1561
TM9126	Walking up flight of stairs without rest, difficulty	1562
TM9128	Walking up flight of stairs without rest, ability	1563
TM9130	Walking quarter of mile, difficulty	1564
TM9132	Walking quarter of mile, ability	1565
TM9134	Telephone usage, difficulty	1566

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9136	Telephone usage, ability	1567
TM9138	Getting around inside the house, difficulty	1568
TM9139	Getting around inside the house, need help	1569
TM9140	Getting around outside the house, difficulty	1570
TM9141	Getting around outside the house, need help	1571
TM9142	Getting into or out of bed or chair, difficulty	1572
TM9143	Getting into or out of bed or chair, need help	1573
TM9144	Bath or shower, difficulty	1574
TM9145	Bath or shower, need help	1575
TM9146	Dressing, difficulty	1576
TM9147	Dressing, need help	1577
TM9148	Walking, difficulty	1578
TM9149	Walking, need help	1579
TM9150	Eating, difficulty	1580
TM9151	Eating, need help	1581
TM9152	Toilet, difficulty	1582
TM9153	Toilet, need help	1583
TM9154	Keeping track of money and bills, difficulty	1584
TM9155	Keeping track of money and bills, need help	1585
TM9156	Meals preparation, difficulty	1586
TM9157	Meals preparation, need help	1587
TM9158	Light housework, difficulty	1588
TM9159	Light housework, need help	1589
TM9160	Medicine - right amount, difficulty	1590
TM9161	Medicine - right amount, need help	1591
TM9162	Check item T29 - housework assistance	1592
TM9162	Housework assistance - check item T29	1592
TM9176	Needs help from relative or nonrelative, first helper	1593
TM9178	Needs help from relative or nonrelative, second helper	1594
TM9180	Household member, first helper	1595
TM9182	Household member, second helper	1596
TM9183	Person no., first helper	1597
TM9184	Person no., second helper	1600
TM9185	Non-hhld member, first helper	1603
TM9186	Non-hhld member, second helper	1604
TM9187	Help of another person needed for length of time	1605
TM9187	Length of time help of another person needed	1605
TM9188	Family paid for help received	1606
TM9189	Family paid for help received, amount	1608
TM9190	Check item T30 - has difficulty with any activity	1614
TM9190	Difficulty with any activity - check item T30	1614
TM9192	Condition that caused difficulty with activity, first condition	1615
TM9194	Condition that caused difficulty with activity, condition	1617
TM9196	Condition that caused difficulty with activity, third condition	1619
TM9197	Conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident	1621
TM9198	Check item T31 - two or more conditions in item 13a	1622
TM9198	Two or more conditions in item 13a - check item T31	1622
TM9200	Condition considered, main reason	1623
TM9202	Disability - learning disability such as dyslexia	1625
TM9204	Disability - mental retardation	1626
TM9206	Disability - developmental disability such as autism	1627

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9208	Disability - alzheimers disease, senility, or dementia	1628
TM9210	Disability - mental or emotional condition	1629
TM9212	Age - check item T32	1630
TM9212	Check item T32 - age	1630
TM9214	Check item T33 - disabled marked on control card	1631
TM9214	Disabled marked on control card - check item T33	1631
TM9216	Check item T34 - disabled marked on ssi	1632
TM9216	Disabled marked on ssi - check item T34	1632
TM9218	Health or condition limits kind or amount of work	1633
TM9220	Physical, mental, or other health condition which	1634
TM9222	Check item T35 - work marked on ISS	1635
TM9222	Worked marked on ISS - check item T35	1635
TM9224	Health or condition interferes with work	1636
TM9226	Physical, mental, or other health condition limits around house	1637
TM9228	Health or condition completely prevents work around house	1638
TM9230	Check item T36 - health condition causes limitations	1639
TM9230	Health or condition causes limitations - check item T36	1639
TM9232	Limited in working at job or around house, first	1640
TM9234	Limited in working at job or around house, second condition	1642
TM9236	Limited in working at job or around house, third condition	1644
TM9238	Check item T37 - conditions causing limitations	1646
TM9238	Conditions causing limitations - check item T37	1646
TM9240	Conditions considered main reason for limitation	1647
TM9242	Ssi applied for during past 12 months	1649
TM9300	Hospital overnight during past 12 months	1721
TM9302	Hospital overnight within past 12 months, no. of	1722
TM9304	Hospital overnight - last, childbirth	1724
TM9306	Hospital overnight - last, surgery	1725
TM9308	Hospital overnight - last, other medical	1726
TM9310	Hospital overnight - last, mental/emotional	1727
TM9312	Hospital overnight - last, drug/alcohol abuse	1728
TM9314	VA or military hospital	1729
TM9316	Psychiatric hospital	1730
TM9318	Hospital overnight in past 12 months, no. of	1731
TM9320	Hospital overnight in past 4 months, no. of	1734
TM9322	Bedridden, in past 4 months, no. of days	1737
TM9324	Doctor visits in past 12 months, no. of	1740
TM9326	Doctor visit in past 4 months, no. of	1742
TM9327	Dentist visits in past 12 months, no. of	1744
TM9328	Dentist visit in past 4 months, no. of	1746
TM9329	Medical facility usually attended,	1748
TM9330	Medical facility usually attended, type	1749
TM9332	Check item T38 - health insurance coverage past 4 months	1751
TM9332	Health insurance coverage past 4 months - check item T38	1751
TM9333	Check item T39 - health insurance coverage entire 4 months	1752
TM9333	Health insurance coverage entire 4 months - check item T39	1752
TM9334	Check item T40 - Medicare/Medicaid marked	1753
TM9334	Medicare/Medicaid marked - check item T40	1753
TM9335	Medicare/Medicaid coverage entire 4 months	1754
TM9336	Health insurance, no coverage in past 4 months	1755
TM9338	Health insurance, reason why no coverage in past 4 months	1756

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9400	Desig. parent of children under 22 yrs. old in hhld	1773
TM9401	Desig. parent of children 15-21 yrs. old in hhld	1774
TM9402	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	1775
TM9402	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, youngest child	1775
TM9403	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	778
TM9403	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, second youngest child	778
TM9404	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	781
TM9404	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, third youngest child	781
TM9405	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	784
TM9405	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fourth youngest child	784
TM9406	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	787
TM9406	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fifth youngest child	787
TM9407	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	1790
TM9407	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, sixth youngest child	1790
TM9408	Check item T43 - person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	1793
TM9408	Person no. of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, seventh youngest child	1793
TM9409	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, youngest child	1796
TM9409	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	1796
TM9410	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, second youngest child	1798
TM9410	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	1798
TM9411	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, third youngest child	1800
TM9411	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	1800
TM9412	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fourth youngest child	1802
TM9412	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	1802
TM9413	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, fifth youngest child	1804
TM9413	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	1804
TM9414	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43,	

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	sixth youngest child .....	1806
TM9414 .....	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	1806
TM9415 .....	Age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T43, seventh youngest child .....	1808
TM9415 .....	Check item T43 - age/name of 15-21 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	1808
TM9416 .....	Any limitations in doing school work, youngest child .....	1810
TM9417 .....	Any limitations in doing school work, second youngest .....	1811
TM9418 .....	Any limitations in doing school work, third youngest child .....	1812
TM9419 .....	Any limitations in doing school work, fourth youngest child .....	1813
TM9420 .....	Any limitations in doing school work, fifth youngest child .....	1814
TM9421 .....	Any limitations in doing school work, sixth youngest child .....	1815
TM9422 .....	Any limitations in doing school work, seventh youngest child .....	1816
TM9423 .....	Special education services received, youngest child .....	1817
TM9424 .....	Special education services received, second youngest child .....	1818
TM9425 .....	Special education services received, third youngest child .....	1819
TM9426 .....	Special education services received, fourth youngest child .....	1820
TM9427 .....	Special education services received, fifth youngest child .....	1821
TM9428 .....	Special education services received, sixth youngest child .....	1822
TM9429 .....	Special education services received, seventh youngest child .....	1823
TM9430 .....	Special education services currently receiving youngest child .....	1824
TM9431 .....	Special education services currently receiving second youngest child .....	1825
TM9432 .....	Special education services currently receiving third youngest child .....	1826
TM9433 .....	Special education services currently receiving fourth youngest child .....	1827
TM9434 .....	Special education services currently receiving fifth youngest child .....	1828
TM9435 .....	Special education services currently receiving sixth youngest child .....	1829
TM9436 .....	Special education services currently receiving seventh youngest child .....	1830
TM9437 .....	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	1832
TM9437 .....	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, youngest child .....	1832
TM9438 .....	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	1835
TM9438 .....	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, second youngest child .....	1835
TM9439 .....	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	1838
TM9439 .....	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, third youngest child .....	1838
TM9440 .....	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	1841
TM9440 .....	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fourth youngest child .....	1841
TM9441 .....	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	1844
TM9441 .....	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fifth youngest child .....	1844
TM9442 .....	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	1847
TM9442 .....	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45,	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
	sixth youngest child .....	1847
TM9443 .....	Check item T45 - person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	1850
TM9443 .....	Person no. of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, seventh youngest child .....	1850
TM9444 .....	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, youngest child .....	1853
TM9444 .....	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	1853
TM9445 .....	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, second youngest child .....	1855
TM9445 .....	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	1855
TM9446 .....	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, third youngest child .....	1857
TM9446 .....	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	1857
TM9447 .....	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fourth youngest child .....	1859
TM9447 .....	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	1859
TM9448 .....	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, fifth youngest child .....	1861
TM9448 .....	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	1861
TM9449 .....	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, sixth youngest child .....	1863
TM9449 .....	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	1863
TM9450 .....	Age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent - check item T45, seventh youngest child .....	1865
TM9450 .....	Check item T45 - age/name of 6-14 yrs. in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	1865
TM9451 .....	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, youngest child .....	1867
TM9452 .....	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, second youngest child .....	1868
TM9453 .....	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, third youngest child .....	1869
TM9454 .....	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, fourth youngest child .....	1870
TM9455 .....	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, fifth youngest child .....	1871
TM9456 .....	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, sixth youngest child .....	1872
TM9457 .....	Learning disabilty like dyslexia, seventh youngest child .....	1873
TM9458 .....	Mental retardation, youngest child .....	1874
TM9459 .....	Mental retardation, second youngest child .....	1875
TM9460 .....	Mental retardation, third youngest child .....	1876
TM9461 .....	Mental retardation, fourth youngest child .....	1877
TM9462 .....	Mental retardation, fifth youngest child .....	1878
TM9463 .....	Mental retardation, sixth youngest child .....	1879
TM9464 .....	Mental retardation, seventh youngest child .....	1880
TM9465 .....	Developmental disability, youngest child .....	1881
TM9466 .....	Developmental disability, second youngest child .....	1882
TM9467 .....	Developmental disability, third youngest child .....	1883
TM9468 .....	Developmental disability, fourth youngest child .....	1884

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9469	Developmental disability, fifth youngest child	1885
TM9470	Developmental disability, sixth youngest child	1886
TM9471	Developmental disability, seventh youngest child	1887
TM9472	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, youngest child	1888
TM9473	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, second youngest child	1889
TM9474	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, third youngest child	1890
TM9475	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, fourth youngest child	1891
TM9476	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, fifth youngest child	1892
TM9477	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, sixth youngest child	1893
TM9478	Developmental condition, other - received therapy, seventh youngest child	1894
TM9479	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) youngest child	1895
TM9480	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) second youngest child	1896
TM9481	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) third youngest child	1897
TM9482	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) fourth youngest child	1898
TM9483	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) fifth youngest child	1899
TM9484	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) sixth youngest child	1900
TM9485	Limitations in school work (physical, etc.) seventh youngest child	1901
TM9486	Special education svcs. ever received, youngest child	1902
TM9487	Special education svcs. ever received, second youngest child	1903
TM9488	Special education svcs. ever received, third youngest child	1904
TM9489	Special education svcs. ever received, fourth youngest child	1905
TM9490	Special education svcs. ever received, fifth youngest child	1906
TM9491	Special education svcs. ever received, sixth youngest child	1907
TM9492	Special education svcs. ever received, seventh youngest child	1908
TM9493	Special education svcs. currently receiving, youngest child	1909
TM9494	Special education svcs. currently receiving, second youngest child	1910
TM9495	Special education svcs. currently receiving, third youngest child	1911
TM9496	Special education svcs. currently receiving, fourth youngest child	1912
TM9497	Special education svcs. currently receiving, fifth youngest child	1913
TM9498	Special education svcs. currently receiving, sixth youngest child	1914
TM9499	Special education svcs. currently receiving, seventh youngest child	1915
TM9500	Cane, crutches or walker - use, youngest child	1916
TM9501	Cane, crutches or walker - use, second youngest child	1917
TM9502	Cane, crutches or walker - use, third youngest child	1918
TM9503	Cane, crutches or walker - use, fourth youngest child	1919
TM9504	Cane, crutches or walker - use, fifth youngest child	1920
TM9505	Cane, crutches or walker - use, sixth youngest child	1921
TM9506	Cane, crutches or walker - use, seventh youngest child	1922
TM9507	Wheelchair - use, youngest child	1923
TM9508	Wheelchair - use, second youngest child	1924
TM9509	Wheelchair - use, third youngest child	1925
TM9510	Wheelchair - use, fourth youngest child	1926
TM9511	Wheelchair - use, fifth youngest child	1927
TM9512	Wheelchair - use, sixth youngest child	1928
TM9513	Wheelchair - use, seventh youngest child	1929
TM9514	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, youngest child	1930
TM9514	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, youngest child	1930
TM9515	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, second youngest child	1931
TM9515	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, second youngest child	1931

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9516 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, third youngest child .....	1932
TM9516 .....	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, third youngest child .....	1932
TM9517 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, fourth youngest child .....	1933
TM9517 .....	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, fourth youngest child .....	1933
TM9518 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, fifth youngest child .....	1934
TM9518 .....	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, fifth youngest child .....	1934
TM9519 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, sixth youngest child .....	1935
TM9519 .....	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, sixth youngest child .....	1935
TM9520 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use - check item T46, seventh youngest child .....	1936
TM9520 .....	Check item T46 - cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair - use, seventh youngest child .....	1936
TM9521 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, youngest child .....	1937
TM9522 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, second youngest child .....	1938
TM9523 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, third youngest child .....	1939
TM9524 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, fourth youngest child .....	1940
TM9525 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, fifth youngest child .....	1941
TM9526 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, sixth youngest child .....	1942
TM9527 .....	Cane, crutches, walker or wheelchair use, six months, seventh youngest child .....	1943
TM9528 .....	Transcribe person no., youngest child .....	1944
TM9529 .....	Transcribe person no., second youngest child .....	1947
TM9530 .....	Transcribe person no., third youngest child .....	1950
TM9531 .....	Transcribe person no., fourth youngest child .....	1953
TM9532 .....	Transcribe person no., fifth youngest child .....	1956
TM9533 .....	Transcribe person no., sixth youngest child .....	1959
TM9534 .....	Transcribe person no., seventh youngest child .....	1962
TM9535 .....	Difficulty seeing words, youngest child .....	1965
TM9536 .....	Difficulty seeing words, second youngest child .....	1966
TM9537 .....	Difficulty seeing words, third youngest child .....	1967
TM9538 .....	Difficulty seeing words, fourth youngest child .....	1968
TM9539 .....	Difficulty seeing words, fifth youngest child .....	1969
TM9540 .....	Difficulty seeing words, sixth youngest child .....	1970
TM9541 .....	Difficulty seeing words, seventh youngest child .....	1971
TM9542 .....	Able to see words, youngest child .....	1972
TM9543 .....	Able to see words, second youngest child .....	1973
TM9544 .....	Able to see words, third youngest child .....	1974

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9545	Able to see words, fourth youngest child	1975
TM9546	Able to see words, fifth youngest child	1976
TM9547	Able to see words, sixth youngest child	1977
TM9548	Able to see words, seventh youngest child	1978
TM9549	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, youngest child	1979
TM9550	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, second youngest child	1980
TM9551	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, third youngest child	1981
TM9552	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, fourth youngest child	1982
TM9553	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, fifth youngest child	1983
TM9554	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, sixth youngest child	1984
TM9555	Difficulty hearing normal conversations, seventh youngest child	1985
TM9556	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, youngest child	1986
TM9557	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, second youngest child	1987
TM9558	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, third youngest child	1988
TM9559	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, fourth youngest child	1989
TM9560	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, fifth youngest child	1990
TM9561	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, sixth youngest child	1991
TM9562	Difficulty hearing normal conversations at all, seventh youngest child	1992
TM9563	Limiting condition - walk etc, youngest child	1993
TM9564	Limiting condition - walk etc, second youngest child	1994
TM9565	Limiting condition - walk etc, third youngest child	1995
TM9566	Limiting condition - walk etc, fourth youngest child	1996
TM9567	Limiting condition - walk etc, fifth youngest child	1997
TM9568	Limiting condition - walk etc, sixth youngest child	1998
TM9569	Limiting condition - walk etc, seventh youngest child	1999
TM9570	Difficulty getting around inside home, youngest child	2000
TM9571	Difficulty getting around inside home, second youngest child	2001
TM9572	Difficulty getting around inside home, third youngest child	2002
TM9573	Difficulty getting around inside home, fourth youngest child	2003
TM9574	Difficulty getting around inside home, fifth youngest child	2004
TM9575	Difficulty getting around inside home, sixth youngest child	2005
TM9576	Difficulty getting around inside home, seventh youngest child	2006
TM9577	Help getting around inside home, youngest child	2007
TM9578	Help getting around inside home, second youngest child	2008
TM9579	Help getting around inside home, third youngest child	2009
TM9580	Help getting around inside home, fourth youngest child	2010
TM9581	Help getting around inside home, fifth youngest child	2011
TM9582	Help getting around inside home, sixth youngest child	2012
TM9583	Help getting around inside home, seventh youngest child	2013
TM9584	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, youngest child	2014
TM9585	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, second youngest child	2015
TM9586	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, third youngest child	2016
TM9587	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, fourth youngest child	2017
TM9588	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, fifth youngest child	2018
TM9589	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, sixth youngest child	2019
TM9590	Difficulty getting in/out bed/chair, seventh youngest child	2020
TM9591	Help getting in/out bed/chair, youngest child	2021
TM9592	Help getting in/out bed/chair, second youngest child	2022
TM9593	Help getting in/out bed/chair, third youngest child	2023
TM9594	Help getting in/out bed/chair, fourth youngest child	2024
TM9595	Help getting in/out bed/chair, fifth youngest child	2025

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9596	Help getting in/out bed/chair, sixth youngest child	2026
TM9597	Help getting in/out bed/chair, seventh youngest child	2027
TM9598	Difficulty taking a bath, youngest child	2028
TM9599	Difficulty taking a bath, second youngest child	2029
TM9600	Difficulty taking a bath, third youngest child	2030
TM9601	Difficulty taking a bath, fourth youngest child	2031
TM9602	Difficulty taking a bath, fifth youngest child	2032
TM9603	Difficulty taking a bath, sixth youngest child	2033
TM9604	Difficulty taking a bath, seventh youngest child	2034
TM9605	Transcribe person no., youngest child	2035
TM9606	Transcribe person no., second youngest child	2038
TM9607	Transcribe person no., third youngest child	2041
TM9608	Transcribe person no., fourth youngest child	2044
TM9609	Transcribe person no., fifth youngest child	2047
TM9610	Transcribe person no., sixth youngest child	2050
TM9611	Transcribe person no., seventh youngest child	2053
TM9612	Help taking a bath, youngest child	2056
TM9613	Help taking a bath, second youngest child	2057
TM9614	Help taking a bath, third youngest child	2058
TM9615	Help taking a bath, fourth youngest child	2059
TM9616	Help taking a bath, fifth youngest child	2060
TM9617	Help taking a bath, sixth youngest child	2061
TM9618	Help taking a bath, seventh youngest child	2062
TM9619	Difficulty dressing, youngest child	2063
TM9620	Difficulty dressing, second youngest child	2064
TM9621	Difficulty dressing, third youngest child	2065
TM9622	Difficulty dressing, fourth youngest child	2066
TM9623	Difficulty dressing, fifth youngest child	2067
TM9624	Difficulty dressing, sixth youngest child	2068
TM9625	Difficulty dressing, seventh youngest child	2069
TM9626	Help dressing, youngest child	2070
TM9627	Help dressing, second youngest child	2071
TM9628	Help dressing, third youngest child	2072
TM9629	Help dressing, fourth youngest child	2073
TM9630	Help dressing, fifth youngest child	2074
TM9631	Help dressing, sixth youngest child	2075
TM9632	Help dressing, seventh youngest child	2076
TM9633	Difficulty eating, youngest child	2077
TM9634	Difficulty eating, second youngest child	2078
TM9635	Difficulty eating, third youngest child	2079
TM9636	Difficulty eating, fourth youngest child	2080
TM9637	Difficulty eating, fifth youngest child	2081
TM9638	Difficulty eating, sixth youngest child	2082
TM9639	Difficulty eating, seventh youngest child	2083
TM9640	Help eating, youngest child	2084
TM9641	Help eating, second youngest child	2085
TM9642	Help eating, third youngest child	2086
TM9643	Help eating, fourth youngest child	2087
TM9644	Help eating, fifth youngest child	2088
TM9645	Help eating, sixth youngest child	2089
TM9646	Help eating, seventh youngest child	2090

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9647	Difficulty using toilet, youngest child	2091
TM9648	Difficulty using toilet, second youngest child	2092
TM9649	Difficulty using toilet, third youngest child	2093
TM9650	Difficulty using toilet, fourth youngest child	2094
TM9651	Difficulty using toilet, fifth youngest child	2095
TM9652	Difficulty using toilet, sixth youngest child	2096
TM9653	Difficulty using toilet, seventh youngest child	2097
TM9654	Help using toilet, youngest child	2098
TM9655	Help using toilet, second youngest child	2099
TM9656	Help using toilet, third youngest child	2100
TM9657	Help using toilet, fourth youngest child	2101
TM9658	Help using toilet, fifth youngest child	2102
TM9659	Help using toilet, sixth youngest child	2103
TM9660	Help using toilet, seventh youngest child	2104
TM9661	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, youngest child	2105
TM9661	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, youngest child	2105
TM9662	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, second youngest child	2106
TM9662	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, second youngest child	2106
TM9663	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, third youngest child	2107
TM9663	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, third youngest child	2107
TM9664	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, fourth youngest child	2108
TM9664	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, fourth youngest child	2108
TM9665	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, fifth youngest child	2109
TM9665	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, fifth youngest child	2109
TM9666	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, sixth youngest child	2110
TM9666	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, sixth youngest child	2110
TM9667	Check item T47 - physical or mental difficulty marked, seventh youngest child	2111
TM9667	Physical or mental difficulty marked - check item T47, seventh youngest child	2111
TM9668	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, youngest child	2112
TM9669	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, second youngest child	2114
TM9670	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, third youngest child	2116
TM9671	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, fourth youngest child	2118
TM9672	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, fifth youngest child	2120
TM9673	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, sixth youngest child	2122
TM9674	Reason for health difficulty - first condition, seventh youngest child	2124
TM9675	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, youngest child	2126
TM9676	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, second youngest child	2128
TM9677	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, third youngest child	2130
TM9678	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, fourth youngest child	2132
TM9679	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, fifth youngest child	2134
TM9680	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, sixth youngest child	2136
TM9681	Reason for health difficulty, second condition, seventh youngest child	2138
TM9682	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, youngest child	2140
TM9683	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, second youngest child	2142
TM9684	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, third youngest child	2144
TM9685	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, fourth youngest child	2146
TM9686	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, fifth youngest child	2148
TM9687	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, sixth youngest child	2150
TM9688	Reason for health difficulty, third condition, seventh youngest child	2152
TM9689	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, youngest child	2154
TM9690	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, second youngest child	2155

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9691	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, third youngest child	2156
TM9692	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, fourth youngest child	2157
TM9693	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, fifth youngest child	2158
TM9694	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, sixth youngest child	2159
TM9695	Condition result of motor vehicle accident, seventh youngest child	2160
TM9696	Check item T48 - desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld	2161
TM9696	Desig. parent of children under 6 in hhld - check item T48	2161
TM9697	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2162
TM9697	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, youngest child	2162
TM9698	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2165
TM9698	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, second youngest child	2165
TM9699	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2168
TM9699	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, third youngest child	2168
TM9700	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2171
TM9700	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fourth youngest child	2171
TM9701	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2174
TM9701	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fifth youngest child	2174
TM9702	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2177
TM9702	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, sixth youngest child	2177
TM9703	Check item T49 - person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2180
TM9703	Person no. of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, seventh youngest child	2180
TM9704	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, youngest child	2183
TM9704	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2183
TM9705	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, second youngest child	2185
TM9705	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2185
TM9706	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, third youngest child	2187
TM9706	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child	2187
TM9707	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fourth youngest child	2189
TM9707	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child	2189

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9708	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, fifth youngest child	2191
TM9708	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child	2191
TM9709	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, sixth youngest child	2193
TM9709	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child	2193
TM9710	Age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T49, seventh youngest child	2195
TM9710	Check item T49 - age/name of children under 6 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child	2195
TM9711	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, youngest child	2197
TM9712	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, second youngest child	2198
TM9713	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, third youngest child	2199
TM9714	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, fourth youngest child	2200
TM9715	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, fifth youngest child	2201
TM9716	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, sixth youngest child	2202
TM9717	Developmental conditon, receive therapy for, seventh youngest child	2203
TM9718	Age 3 or older - check item T50, youngest child	2204
TM9718	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, youngest child	2204
TM9719	Age 3 or older - check item T50, second youngest child	2205
TM9719	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, second youngest child	2205
TM9720	Age 3 or older - check item T50, third youngest child	2206
TM9720	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, third youngest child	2206
TM9721	Age 3 or older - check item T50, fourth youngest child	2207
TM9721	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, fourth youngest child	2207
TM9722	Age 3 or older - check item T50, fifth youngest child	2208
TM9722	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, fifth youngest child	2208
TM9723	Age 3 or older - check item T50, sixth youngest child	2209
TM9723	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, sixth youngest child	2209
TM9724	Age 3 or older - check item T50, seventh youngest child	2210
TM9724	Check item T50 - age 3 or older, seventh youngest child	2210
TM9725	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., youngest child	2211
TM9726	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., second youngest child	2212
TM9727	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., third youngest child	2213
TM9728	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., fourth youngest child	2214
TM9729	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., fifth youngest child	2215
TM9730	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., sixth youngest child	2216
TM9731	Long lasting condition that limits walking, etc., seventh youngest child	2217
TM9737	Desig. parent of children 6 - 14 yrs. old	1831
TM9800	Check item T51 - desig. parent of children under 15 in hhld	2449
TM9800	Desig. parent of children under 15 in hhld - check item T51	2449
TM9801	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child	2450
TM9801	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, youngest child	2450
TM9802	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child	2453
TM9802	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, second youngest child	2453

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9803 .....	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	2456
TM9803 .....	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, third youngest child .....	2456
TM9804 .....	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	2459
TM9804 .....	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fourth youngest child .....	2459
TM9805 .....	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	2462
TM9805 .....	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fifth youngest child .....	2462
TM9806 .....	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	2465
TM9806 .....	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, sixth youngest child .....	2465
TM9807 .....	Check item T52 - person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	2468
TM9807 .....	Person no. of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, seventh youngest child .....	2468
TM9808 .....	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, youngest child .....	2471
TM9808 .....	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, youngest child .....	2471
TM9809 .....	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, second youngest child .....	2473
TM9809 .....	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, second youngest child .....	2473
TM9810 .....	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, third youngest child .....	2475
TM9810 .....	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, third youngest child .....	2475
TM9811 .....	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fourth youngest child .....	2477
TM9811 .....	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fourth youngest child .....	2477
TM9812 .....	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, fifth youngest child .....	2479
TM9812 .....	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, fifth youngest child .....	2479
TM9813 .....	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, sixth youngest child .....	2481
TM9813 .....	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, sixth youngest child .....	2481
TM9814 .....	Age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent - check item T52, seventh youngest child .....	2483
TM9814 .....	Check item T52 - age/name of children under 15 in hhld of desig. parent, seventh youngest child .....	2483
TM9815 .....	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, youngest child .....	2485
TM9816 .....	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, second youngest child .....	2486
TM9817 .....	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, third youngest child .....	2487

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9818	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, fourth youngest child	2488
TM9819	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, fifth youngest child	2489
TM9820	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, sixth youngest child	2490
TM9821	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, seventh youngest child	2491
TM9822	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, youngest child	2492
TM9823	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, second youngest child	2494
TM9824	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, third youngest child	2496
TM9825	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, fourth youngest child	2498
TM9826	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, fifth youngest child	2500
TM9827	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, sixth youngest child	2502
TM9828	Hospital overnight in past twelve months, no. of times, seventh youngest child	2504
TM9829	Hospital, reason for, youngest child	2506
TM9830	Hospital, reason for, second youngest child	2507
TM9831	Hospital, reason for, third youngest child	2508
TM9832	Hospital, reason for, fourth youngest child	2509
TM9833	Hospital, reason for, fifth youngest child	2510
TM9834	Hospital, reason for, sixth youngest child	2511
TM9835	Hospital, reason for, seventh youngest child	2512
TM9836	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, youngest child	2513
TM9837	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, second youngest child	2516
TM9838	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, third youngest child	2519
TM9839	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, fourth youngest child	2522
TM9840	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, fifth youngest child	2525
TM9841	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, sixth youngest child	2528
TM9842	Hospital in past 12 months, no. of nights, seventh youngest child	2531
TM9843	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, youngest child	2534
TM9844	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, second youngest child	2537
TM9845	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, third youngest child	2540
TM9846	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, fourth youngest child	2543
TM9847	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, fifth youngest child	2546
TM9848	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, sixth youngest child	2549
TM9849	Hospital in past 4 months, no. of nights, seventh youngest child	2552
TM9850	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, youngest child	2555
TM9851	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, second youngest child	2558
TM9852	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, third youngest child	2561
TM9853	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, fourth youngest child	2564
TM9854	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, fifth youngest child	2567
TM9855	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, sixth youngest child	2570
TM9856	Bedridden in past 4 months, no. of days, seventh youngest child	2573
TM9857	Transcribe person no. under 15, youngest child	2576
TM9858	Transcribe person no. under 15, second youngest child	2579
TM9859	Transcribe person no. under 15, third youngest child	2582
TM9860	Transcribe person no. under 15, fourth youngest child	2585
TM9861	Transcribe person no. under 15, fifth youngest child	2588
TM9862	Transcribe person no. under 15, sixth youngest child	2591
TM9863	Transcribe person no. under 15, seventh youngest child	2594
TM9864	Doctor in past 12 months, youngest child	2597
TM9865	Doctor in past 12 months, second youngest child	2599
TM9866	Doctor in past 12 months, third youngest child	2601
TM9867	Doctor in past 12 months, fourth youngest child	2603
TM9868	Doctor in past 12 months, fifth youngest child	2605

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9869	Doctor in past 12 months, sixth youngest child	2607
TM9870	Doctor in past 12 months, seventh youngest child	2609
TM9871	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, youngest child	2611
TM9872	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, second youngest child	2613
TM9873	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, third youngest child	2615
TM9874	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, fourth youngest child	2617
TM9875	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, fifth youngest child	2619
TM9876	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, sixth youngest child	2621
TM9877	Doctor in past 4 months - no. of times, seventh youngest child	2623
TM9878	Dentist in past 12 months, youngest child	2625
TM9879	Dentist in past 12 months, second youngest child	2627
TM9880	Dentist in past 12 months, third youngest child	2629
TM9881	Dentist in past 12 months, fourth youngest child	2631
TM9882	Dentist in past 12 months, fifth youngest child	2633
TM9883	Dentist in past 12 months, sixth youngest child	2635
TM9884	Dentist in past 12 months, seventh youngest child	2637
TM9885	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, youngest child	2639
TM9886	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, second youngest child	2641
TM9887	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, third youngest child	2643
TM9888	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, fourth youngest child	2645
TM9889	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, fifth youngest child	2647
TM9890	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, sixth youngest child	2649
TM9891	Dentist in past 4 months - no. of times, seventh youngest child	2651
TM9892	Sick - place usually goes, youngest child	2653
TM9893	Sick - place usually goes, second youngest child	2654
TM9894	Sick - place usually goes, third youngest child	2655
TM9895	Sick - place usually goes, fourth youngest child	2656
TM9896	Sick - place usually goes, fifth youngest child	2657
TM9897	Sick - place usually goes, sixth youngest child	2658
TM9898	Sick - place usually goes, seventh youngest child	2659
TM9899	Sick - kind of place usually goes, youngest child	2660
TM9900	Sick - kind of place usually goes, second youngest child	2662
TM9901	Sick - kind of place usually goes, third youngest child	2664
TM9902	Sick - kind of place usually goes, fourth youngest child	2666
TM9903	Sick - kind of place usually goes, fifth youngest child	2668
TM9904	Sick - kind of place usually goes, sixth youngest child	2670
TM9905	Sick - kind of place usually goes, seventh youngest child	2672
TM9906	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, youngest child	2674
TM9906	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, youngest child	2674
TM9907	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, second youngest child	2675
TM9907	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, second youngest child	2675
TM9908	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, third youngest child	2676
TM9908	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, third youngest child	2676
TM9909	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, fourth youngest child	2677
TM9909	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, fourth youngest child	2677
TM9910	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, fifth youngest child	2678
TM9910	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, fifth youngest child	2678
TM9911	Check item T53 - children listed in check item T52, sixth youngest child	2679
TM9911	Children listed in check item T52 - check item T53, sixth youngest child	2679
TM9913	Check item T54 - health ins. coverage children under 15	2680
TM9913	Health ins. coverage children under 15 - check item T54	2680

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9914 .....	Health ins. coverage (four months) children under 15 .....	2681
TM9915 .....	Medicaid coverage (four months) children under 15 .....	2682
TM9916 .....	Health ins./medicaid no coverage (four months) children under 15 .....	2683
TM9917 .....	Health ins./medicaid no coverage (four months) children under 15, reason for .....	2684
WAVE .....	Wave, no. of .....	65

## HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (\*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

**Data.** Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may

be a mnemonic such as "STATE" or "SE1-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC1176" or "WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.

**Size.** Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

**Begin.** Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D SC1218      1  2805
    What was the main reason ... could
    not take a job during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Already had a job
V          2 .Temporary illness
V          3 .School
V          4 .Other

D RR3064      2  3760
    Railroad retirement sends out two types
    of checks; which color check does ...
    receive.
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  railroad retirement
V          -1 .DK
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .Blue
V          02 .Buff
V          03 .Direct deposit
V          04 .Other
```

## SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SUSEQNUM	5	1	D PINX	2	18
Range = (00001:60000)			Range = (1:60)		
Sequence number of sample unit			Person index from core		
Primary sort key					
D ID	9	6	D ADDID	2	20
Range = (000000000:999999999)			Range = (0:89)		
Sample unit identifier			Address ID. - This field differentiates		
This identifier is created by scrambling			households within the same PSU, segment		
together the PSU, segment and serial of			and serial, that is, households which		
the original sample address. It may be			originate out of an original sample		
used in matching sample units from			household		
different Waves			U All households		
D ROTATION	1	15	D ITEM36B	2	22
Range = (1:4)			Range = (0:26, 28:28)		
Rotation			Control card item 36b -		
			interview status code		
D STATE	2	16	U All households		
Range = (00:63)			V	01	.Interviewed
FIPS state code from the MST/GRIN file			Type A noninterview		
V	01	.Alabama	V	02	.No one home
V	04	.Arizona	V	03	.Temporarily absent
V	05	.Arkansas	V	04	.Refused
V	06	.California	V	05	.Unable to locate
V	08	.Colorado	V	06	.Other Type A, Type B
V	09	.Connecticut	V		.noninterview (Wave 1)
V	10	.Delaware	V	09	.Vacant
V	11	.District of Columbia	V	10	.Occupied by persons with URE
V	12	.Florida	V	11	.Unfit or to be demolished
V	13	.Georgia	V	12	.Under construction, not ready
V	15	.Hawaii	V	13	.Converted to temporary business
V	17	.Illinois	V		.or storage
V	18	.Indiana	V	14	.Unoccupied site for mobile
V	20	.Kansas	V		.home, trailer, or tent
V	21	.Kentucky	V	15	.Permit granted, construction
V	22	.Louisiana	V		.not started
V	24	.Maryland	V	16	.Other Type B
V	25	.Massachusetts	Type B noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	26	.Michigan	V	16	.Entire HH institutionalized or
V	27	.Minnesota	V		.temporarily ineligible
V	28	.Mississippi	Type C noninterview (Wave 1)		
V	29	.Missouri	V	17	.Demolished
V	31	.Nebraska	V	18	.House or trailer moved
V	32	.Nevada	V	19	.Converted to permanent business
V	33	.New Hampshire	V		.or storage
V	34	.New Jersey	V	20	.Merged
V	35	.New Mexico	V	21	.Condemned
V	36	.New York	V	22	.Other Type C
V	37	.North Carolina	Type C noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	39	.Ohio	V	22	.Deleted (Sample adjustment,
V	40	.Oklahoma	V		.error)
V	41	.Oregon	V	23	.Entire household deceased,
V	42	.Pennsylvania	V		.moved out of country, or living
V	44	.Rhode Island	V		.in armed forces barracks
V	45	.South Carolina	Type D noninterview (Wave 2+)		
V	47	.Tennessee	V	24	.Moved, address unknown
V	48	.Texas	V	25	.Moved within country beyond
V	49	.Utah	V		.limit
V	51	.Virginia	V	26	.All sample persons relisted on
V	53	.Washington	V		.new control card(s)
V	54	.West Virginia	V	28	.Merged HHLDS across panels
V	55	.Wisconsin			
V	61	.Maine, Vermont			
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota			
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D INTVW	1	24	D AGE	3	48
Range = (0:4)			Range = (0:120)		
Person's interview status			Edited and imputed age as of last birthday.		
U All persons, including children			U All persons, including children		
V 0 .Not applicable (children under 15)			V 000 .Less than 1 full year		
V 1 .Interview (Self)			V 001 .1 year etc.		
V 2 .Interview (proxy)					
V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z refusal			D SEX	1	51
V 4 .Noninterview - Type Z other			Range = (1:2)		
			Sex of this person		
D PP-MIS5	5	25	Edited and imputed		
Range = (1:2)			U All persons, including children		
Monthly person's interview status			V 1 .Male		
U All persons, including children			V 2 .Female		
V 00001 .Interview					
V 00002 .Non-interview			D RACE	1	52
			Range = (1:4)		
D ENTRY	2	30	Race of this person		
Range = (11:99)			Edited and imputed		
Edited entry address ID			U All persons, including children		
Address of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample			V 1 .White		
U All persons, including children			V 2 .Black		
			V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut		
D PNUM	3	32	V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander		
Range = (101:999)					
Edited person number			D MS	1	53
U All persons, including children			Range = (0:6)		
			Marital status.		
D PP-FIL01	3	35	If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status shown is the status maintained for the greatest part of the month - edited and imputed		
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
D FINALWGT	9	38	V 0 .Not a sample person in this month		
'STAGE1WT' * second stage factor.			V 1 .Married, spouse present		
U All persons, including children			V 2 .Married, spouse absent		
			V 3 .Widowed		
D RRP	1	47	V 4 .Divorced		
Range = (0:7)			V 5 .Separated		
Edited relationship to reference person			V 6 .Never married		
U All persons, including children					
V 0 .Not a sample person in this month			D PNSP	3	54
V 1 .Household reference person, living with relatives			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .Household reference person living alone or with only non-relatives (primary individual)			Person number of spouse.		
V 3 .Spouse of household reference person			U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 4 .Child of household reference person			V 000 .Not a sample person in this month		
V 5 .Other relative of household reference person			V 999 .Not applicable		
V 6 .Non-relative of household reference person but related to others in the household - member of an unrelated sub.(secondary) family					
V 7 .Non-relative of household reference person and not related to anyone else in the household (secondary individual)			D PNPT	3	57
			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of parent.		
			U Persons 15 years old or older		
			V 000 .Not a sample person in this month		
			V 999 .Not applicable		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D HIGRADE      2    60
    Range = (0:26)
    What is the highest grade or year of
    regular school this person attended?
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          00 .Not applicable if under 15, did
V          .not attend or attended only
V          .kindergarten
V          01-08 .Elementary
V          09-12 .High school
V          21-26 .College

D GRD-CMPL     1    62
    Range = (0:2)
    Did he/she complete that grade
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ETHNICTY     2    63
    Range = (1:39)
    Ethnic origin
U All persons, including children
V          01 .German
V          02 .English
V          03 .Irish
V          04 .French
V          05 .Italian
V          06 .Scottish
V          07 .Polish
V          08 .Dutch
V          09 .Swedish
V          10 .Norwegian
V          11 .Russian
V          12 .Ukrainian
V          13 .Welsh
V          14 .Mexican-American
V          15 .Chicano
V          16 .Mexican
V          17 .Puerto Rican
V          18 .Cuban
V          19 .Central or South American
V          .(Spanish Speaking)
V          20 .Other Spanish
V          21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)
V          30 .Another group not listed
V          39 .Don't know

D WAVE         1    65
    Range = (9:9)

D FILLER       3    66

*****
*   PART A - WORK SCHEDULE   *
*****

*****
*   Check item T1           *
*****

D TM8000       1    69
    Range = (0:2)
    Is 'worked' (code 170) marked on the ISS
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to check item T2

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8001       1    70
    Range = (0:3)
    Did ... work at all last month
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to check item T2

*****
*   These next few questions ask   *
*   about ...'s work schedule during a *
*   typical week last month.      *
*****

D TM8002       1    71
    Range = (0:3)
    How many employers did ... work for
    during a typical week
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .One
V          2 .Two
V          3 .Three or more

D TM8004       3    72
    Range = (0:999)
    How many hours per day did ... work that
    week (first employer)
    This field contains one implied decimal
    place
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Number of hours worked

D TM8006       3    75
    Range = (0:999)
    How many hours per day did ... work that
    week (second employer)
    This field contains one implied decimal
    place
V          000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Number of hours worked

D TM8008       1    78
    Range = (0:7)
    How many days did ... work during that
    week (first employer)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1-7 .Number of days worked

D TM8010       1    79
    Range = (0:7)
    How many days did ... work during that
    week
    Range = (second employer)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1-7 .Number of days worked which
V          .days of the week were these

D TM8012       1    80
    Range = (0:1)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Monday through Friday (first
V          .employer)

D TM8014       1    81
    Range = (0:1)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Monday through Friday (second
V          .employer)

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8016	1	82	D TM8042	1	95
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sunday (first employer)	V	1	.Saturday (second employer)
D TM8018	1	83	D TM8044	2	96
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-5:0)		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sunday (second employer)	V	-5	.All days (first employer)
D TM8020	1	84	D TM8046	2	98
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-5:0)		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Monday (first employer)	V	-5	.All days (second employer)
D TM8022	1	85	D TM8048	4	100
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V	0	.Not applicable	During that week, at what time of day		
V	1	.Monday (second employer)	did ... begin work most days		
D TM8024	1	86	V	0000	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	0001-2400	.Time (possibly military) (first
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.employer)
V	1	.Tuesday (first employer)	D TM8050	1	104
D TM8026	1	87	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.A.M.
V	1	.Tuesday (second employer)	V	2	.P.M.
D TM8028	1	88	D TM8052	4	105
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V	0	.Not applicable	During that week, at what time of day		
V	1	.Wednesday (first employer)	did ... begin work most days		
D TM8030	1	89	V	0000	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	0001-2400	.Time (possibly military)
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.(second employer)
V	1	.Wednesday (second employer)	D TM8054	1	109
D TM8032	1	90	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.A.M.
V	1	.Thursday (first employer)	V	2	.P.M.
D TM8034	1	91	D TM8056	4	110
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2400)		
V	0	.Not applicable	At what time of day did ... end work		
V	1	.Thursday (second employer)	most days (first employer)		
D TM8036	1	92	V	0000	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	0001-2400	.Time (possibly military)
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM8058	1	114
V	1	.Friday (first employer)	Range = (0:2)		
D TM8038	1	93	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.A.M.
V	0	.Not applicable	V	2	.P.M.
V	1	.Friday (second employer)	D TM8060	4	115
D TM8040	1	94	Range = (0:2400)		
Range = (0:1)			At what time of day did ... end work		
V	0	.Not applicable	most days (second employer)		
V	1	.Saturday (first employer)	V	0000	.Not applicable
			V	0001-2400	.Time
			D TM8062	1	119
			Range = (0:2)		
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.A.M.
			V	2	.P.M.

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8064      1    120
  Range = (0:7)
  Which of the following best describes
  ...'s work schedule at this job (first
  employer)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Regular daytime schedule
V          2 .Regular evening shift
V          3 .Regular night shift
V          4 .Rotating shift (one that
  .changes regularly from days to
  .evenings or nights)
V          5 .Split shift (one consisting of
  .two distinct periods each day)
V          6 .Irregular schedule (one that
  .changes from day to day)
V          7 .Other

D TM8066      1    121
  Range = (0:7)
  Which of the following best describes
  ...'s work schedule at this job (second
  employer)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Regular daytime schedule
V          2 .Regular evening shift
V          3 .Regular night shift
V          4 .Rotating shift (one that
  .changes regularly from days to
  .evenings or nights)
V          5 .Split shift (one consisting of
  .two distinct periods each day)
V          6 .Irregular schedule (one that
  .changes from day to day)
V          7 .Other

D TM8068      1    122
  Range = (0:8)
  What is the main reason ... works (first
  employer)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Better child care arrangements
V          2 .Better pay
V          3 .Better arrangements for care of
  .other family members
V          4 .Allows time for school
V          5 .Other voluntary reasons
V          6 .Could not get any other job
V          7 .Requirement of the job
V          8 .Other involuntary reasons

D TM8070      1    123
  Range = (0:8)
  What is the main reason ... works
  (second employer)
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Better child care arrangements
V          2 .Better pay
V          3 .Better arrangements for care of
  .other family members
V          4 .Allows time for school
V          5 .Other voluntary reasons
V          6 .Could not get any other job
V          7 .Requirements of the job
V          8 .Other involuntary reasons

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*      Check Item T1.1      *
*****

D TM8072      1    124
  Range = (0:2)
  Refer to item 1b (TM8002).  Is box 2 or
  3 marked?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes - ask items 1c though 1i
  .for next job (TM8006-TM8070) -
  .go to check item T2 (TM8100),
  .page 56.
V          2 .No - go to check item T2
  .(TM8100), page 56.

D TM7990      1    125
  Range = (0:6)
  Counting all locations where this
  employer operates, what is the total
  number of persons who work for...'s
  employer?
V          1 .Under 10
V          2 .10-24
V          3 .25-99
V          4 .100-499
V          5 .500-999
V          6 .1000+

D TM7992      1    126
  Range = (0:6)
  Counting all locations where this
  employer operates, what is the total
  number of persons who work for...'s
  employer?
V          1 .Under 10
V          2 .10-24
V          3 .25-99
V          4 .100-499
V          5 .500-999
V          6 .1000+

*****
*      PART A WORK SCHEDULE      *
*      Imputation Flags (1-18)      *
*****

*****
*      The following 18 fields are imputation *
*      flags of the form TM-IFAXX, where XX *
*      is the number of the flag.  In all *
*      cases the range of values is (0:1). *
*V          0 .Not imputed *
*V          1 .Imputed *
*****

D IMP8001      1    127
  Range = (0:1)

D IMP8004      1    128
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8004'

D IMP0840      1    129
  Range = (0:1)
  Imputation of 'TM8008' and imputation of
  'TM8016' through 'TM8040'

```



DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T5   *
*****
D TM8108      1    154
  Range = (0:2)
  Did ... spend any time looking for work
  or on layoff from a job during the
  reference period
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM8400
D TM8109      2    155
  Range = (-3:99)
  About how many hours did per week did
  ... usually spend looking for a job last
  month
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01-99 .Number of hours
V             -1 .Hours varied
V             -2 .Dk
V             -3 .Did not look for a job last
V             .month - skip to TM8400
*****
*   Beginning with the youngest child   *
*   enter person numbers, ages, and names *
*   of children under 6, who are household *
*   members, for whom the person is a    *
*   parent or guardian.                 *
*****
*   Check Item T6   *
*****
D TM8114      3    157
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
  Answers for TM8120, TM8126, TM8132,
  TM8138, TM8144, TM8146, TM8152, TM8158,
  TM8164, TM8170, TM8176, TM8182, TM8188,
  TM8194, TM8196, TM8202, TM8208, TM8214,
  TM8220, TM8226, TM8232, TM8238, TM8244,
  TM8250, TM8256, TM8262, TM8268, TM8274,
  TM8280, TM8286, TM8292, TM8298, TM8304,
  TM8310, and TM8316 refer to this person
V             000 .Not applicable
V             001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8116      3    160
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
  Answers for TM8122, TM8128, TM8134,
  TM8140, TM8148, TM8154, TM8160, TM8166,
  TM8172, TM8178, TM8184, TM8190, TM8198,
  TM8204, TM8210, TM8216, TM8222, TM8228,
  TM8234, TM8240, TM8246, TM8252, TM8258,
  TM8264, TM8270, TM8276, TM8282, TM8288,
  TM8294, TM8300, TM8306, TM8312 and
  TM8318 refer to this person
V             000 .Not applicable
V             001 - 999 .Person number

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8118      3    163
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
  Answers for TM8124, TM8130, TM8136, TM8142,
  TM8150, TM8156, TM8162, TM8168, TM8174,
  TM8180, TM8186, TM8192, TM8200, TM8206,
  TM8212, TM8218, TM8224, TM8230, TM8236,
  TM8242, TM8248, TM8254, TM8260, TM8272,
  TM8278, TM8284, TM8290, TM8296, TM8302,
  TM8308, TM8314 and TM8320 refer
  to this person
V             000 .Not applicable
V             001 - 999 .Person number
*****
*   Now we have some questions about how *
*   the children in this household were *
*   cared for while ... was working (in *
*   school/looking for a job).          *
*****
D TM8120      2    166
  Range = (0:14)
  During (last month) what was (name of
  child) usually doing or how was (name of
  child) usually cared for during most of
  the hours that ... worked (Was in
  school/was looking for a job)
  Mark the arrangement in which the child
  spent the most hours in a typical week
  last month.
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Child's other parent/stepparent
V             02 .Child's brother/sister
V             03 .Child's grandparent
V             04 .Other relative of child
V             05 .Nonrelative of child
  If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8132
V             06 .Child in day/group care center
V             07 .Child in nursery/preschool
V             08 .Child in organized school-based
V             .activity (before/after school)
V             09 .Child in kindergarten,
V             .elementary or secondary school
V             10 .Child cares for self
V             11 ... works at home
V             12 ... cares for child at work (in
V             .class/while job hunting)
V             13 .Child not born as of last month
V             .- skip to next child or TM8400
V             14 ... did not work, go to school,
V             .or look for a job last month -
V             .skip to TM8400
D TM8122      2    168
  Range = (0:13)
  During (last month) what was (name of
  child) usually doing or how was (name of
  child) usually cared for during most of
  the hours that ... worked (was in
  school/was looking for a job)
  Mark the arrangement in which the child
  spent the most hours in a typical week
  last month.
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Child's other parent/stepparent
V             02 .Child's brother/sister
V             03 .Child's grandparent

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	04	.Other relative of child	D TM8130	1	174
V	05	.Nonrelative of child			Range = (0:3)
	If 6	thru 12 skip to TM8134			Was (name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?
V	06	.Child in day/group care center	V	0	.Not applicable
V	07	.Child in nursery/preschool	V	1	.Child's home
V	08	.Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)	V	2	.Other private home
V	09	.Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school	V	3	.Other place
V	10	.Child cares for self			*****
V	11	.... works at home			* Check Item T7 *
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			*****
V	13	.Child not born as of last month	D TM8132	1	175
V		.- skip to next child or TM8400			Range = (0:2)
D TM8124	2	170			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8120
		Range = (0:13)	V	0	.Not applicable
		During (last month) what was (name of child) usually doing or how was (name of child) usually cared for during most of the hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)	V	1	.Yes
		Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the most hours in a typical week last month.	V	2	.No - skip to TM8158
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM8134	1	176
V	01	.Child's other parent/stepparent			Range = (0:2)
V	02	.Child's brother/sister			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8122
V	03	.Child's grandparent	V	0	.Not applicable
V	04	.Other relative of child	V	1	.Yes
V	05	.Nonrelative of child	V	2	.No - skip to TM8160
	If 6	thru 12 skip to TM8136	D TM8136	1	177
V	06	.Child in day/group care center			Range = (0:2)
V	07	.Child in nursery/preschool			Is box 3-8 marked for TM8124
V	08	.Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)	V	0	.Not applicable
V	09	.Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school	V	1	.Yes
V	10	.Child cares for self	V	2	.No - skip to TM8162
V	11	.... works at home	D TM8138	1	178
V	12	.... cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			Range = (0:2)
V	13	.Child not born as of last month			Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement
V		.- skip to TM8400	V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - skip to TM8158
D TM8126	1	172	D TM8140	1	179
		Range = (0:3)			Range = (0:2)
		Was (name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?			Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Child's home	V	1	.Yes- skip to TM8148
V	2	.Other private home	V	2	.No - skip to TM8160
V	3	.Other place	D TM8142	1	180
D TM8128	1	173			Range = (0:2)
		Range = (0:3)			Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement
		Was (name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?	V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes- skip to TM8150
V	1	.Child's home	V	2	.No - skip to TM8162
V	2	.Other private home			
V	3	.Other place			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****					
*	Check Item T8	*			
*****					
D TM8144	1	181	D TM8156	3	191
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (-3:040)	
	Are there 2 or more children listed in check item T6			In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)	
V	0 .Not applicable		V	000 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Yes		V	001 - 040 .Amount paid per week	
V	2 .No - skip to TM8152		V	-1 .Dk	
			V	-2 .Previously recorded for youngest child	
			V	-3 .Previously recorded for second youngest child	
D TM8146	1	182	D TM8158	2	194
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)	
	Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children			About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job) last month youngest child	
V	0 .Not applicable		V	00 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Payment for youngest child separately		V	01-99 .Child care/hours per week	
V	2 .Includes another child				
D TM8148	1	183	D TM8160	2	196
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)	
	Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children			About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job) last month Second youngest	
V	0 .Not applicable		V	00 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Payment for second youngest child separately		V	01-99 .Child care/hours per week	
V	2 .Includes another child				
D TM8150	1	184	D TM8162	2	198
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)	
	Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children			About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (in school/was looking for a job) last month third youngest	
V	0 .Not applicable		V	00 .Not applicable	
V	1 .Payment for third youngest child separately		V	01-99 .Child care/hours per week	
V	2 .Includes another child				
D TM8152	3	185	D TM8164	1	200
	Range = (-1:200)			Range = (0:2)	
	In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)			Was any other arrangement usually used for (name of child) in a typical week last month	
V	000 .Not applicable		V	0 .Not applicable	
V	001 - 200 .Amount paid per week		V	1 .Yes	
V	-1 .Dk		V	2 .No - skip to next child or check item T11	
			V		
D TM8154	3	188	D TM8166	1	201
	Range = (-2:100)			Range = (0:2)	
	In a typical week, how much did ... (or ...'s family) usually pay in this arrangement for (name of child)			Was any other arrangement usually used for (name of child) in a typical week last month	
V	000 .Not applicable		V	0 .Not applicable	
V	001 - 100 .Amount paid per week		V	1 .Yes	
V	-1 .Dk		V	2 .No - skip to next child or check item T11	
V	-2 .Previously recorded for youngest child		V		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8168	1	202	D TM8174	2	207
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:12)		
Was any other arrangement usually used for (name of child) in a typical week last month			What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T11			V 01 .Child's other parent/stepparent		
D TM8170	2	203	V 02 .Child's brother/sister		
Range = (0:12)			V 03 .Child's grandparent		
What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			V 04 .Other relative of child		
Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.			V 05 .Nonrelative of child		
V 00 .Not applicable			If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8186		
V 01 .Child's other parent/step-parent			V 06 .Child in day/group care center		
V 02 .Child's brother/sister			V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool		
V 03 .Child's grandparent			V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)		
V 04 .Other relative of child			V 09 .Child in kindergarten, elementary or secondary school		
V 05 .Nonrelative of child			V 10 .Child cares for self		
If 6 thru 12 skip to TM8182			V 11 .... works at home		
V 06 .Child in day/group care center			V 12 .... cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)		
V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool			D TM8176	1	209
V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)			Range = (0:3)		
V 09 .Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
V 10 .Child cares for self			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 11 .... works at home			V 1 .Child's home		
V 12 .... cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			V 2 .Other private home		
D TM8172	2	205	V 3 .Other place		
Range = (0:12)			D TM8178	1	210
What did (name of child) do or how was (name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			Range = (0:3)		
Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Child's other parent/stepparent			V 1 .Child's home		
V 02 .Child's brother/sister			V 2 .Other private home		
V 03 .Child's grandparent			V 3 .Other place		
V 04 .Other relative of child			D TM8180	1	211
V 05 .Nonrelative of child			Range = (0:3)		
If 6 thru 12 skip TM8184			Was (name of child) usually cared for in his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place		
V 06 .Child in day/group care center			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 07 .Child in nursery/preschool			V 1 .Child's home		
V 08 .Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school)			V 2 .Other private home		
V 09 .Child in kindergarten elementary or secondary school			V 3 .Other place		
V 10 .Child cares for self			*****		
V 11 .... works at home			* Check Item T9 *		
V 12 .... cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)			*****		
D TM8182	1	212	D TM8182	1	212
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is box 3-8 marked in TM8170			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 2 .No - skip to TM8208		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8208					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8184	1	213	D TM8198	1	220
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is box 3-8 marked in TM8172			Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name		
V	0	.Not applicable	of child)'s child care separately, or		
V	1	.Yes	does the payment for the care you just		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8210	described also cover another one of your		
			children		
D TM8186	1	214	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:2)			V	1	.Payment for second youngest
Is box 3-8 marked in TM8174			V		.child separately
V	0	.Not applicable	V	2	.Includes another child
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No - skip to TM8212	D TM8200	1	221
			Range = (0:2)		
D TM8188	1	215	Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name		
Range = (0:2)			of child)'s child care separately, or		
Was any money payment usually made for			does the payment for the care you just		
this arrangement			described also cover another one of your		
V	0	.Not applicable	children		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM8208	V	1	.Payment for third youngest
			V		.child separately
D TM8190	1	216	V	2	.Includes another child
Range = (0:2)					
Was any money payment usually made for			D TM8202	3	222
this arrangement			Range = (-1:160)		
V	0	.Not applicable	In a typical week, how much did ... (or		
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM8198	... 's family) usually pay in this		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8210	arrangement for (name of child)		
			V	000	.Not applicable
D TM8192	1	217	V	001 - 160	.Amount paid per week
Range = (0:2)			V	-1	.Dk
Was any money payment usually made for					
this arrangement			D TM8204	3	225
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (-2:067)		
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM8200	In a typical week, how much did ... (or		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8212	... 's family) usually pay in this		
			arrangement for (name of child)		
*****			V	000	.Not applicable
*    Check Item T10    *			V	001 - 067	.Amount paid per week
*****			V	-1	.Dk
D TM8194	1	218	V	-2	.Previously recorded for
Range = (0:2)			V		.youngest child
Are there 2 or more children listed in			D TM8206	3	228
check item T6			Range = (-3:999)		
V	0	.Not applicable	In a typical week, how much did ... (or		
V	1	.Yes	... 's family) usually pay in this		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8202	arrangement for (name of child)		
			V	000	.Not applicable
D TM8196	1	219	V	001 - 999	.Amount paid per week
Range = (0:2)			V	-1	.Dk
Does ... (or ...'s family) pay for (name			V	-2	.Previously recorded for
of child)'s child care separately, or			V		.youngest child
does the payment for the care you just			V	-3	.Previously recorded for second
described also cover another one of your			V		.youngest child
children			D TM8208	2	231
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:99)		
V	1	.Payment for youngest child	About how many hours per week was (name		
V		.separately	of child) usually cared for in the		
V	2	.Includes another child	arrangement while ... worked (was in		
			school/was looking for a job)		
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01-99	.Number of hours

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8210	2	233	D TM8328	2	245
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-1:4)		
About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			When these changes in arrangements for your children under age 6 occurred (last month) Did ... (or ...'s spouse) lose any time from work (School/job hunting), even for part of the day?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01-99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes, respondent lost time		
D TM8212	2	235	V 02 .Yes spouse lost time		
Range = (0:99)			V 03 .Both, respondent and spouse		
About how many hours per week was (name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while ... worked (was in school/was looking for a job)			V .lost time		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 04 .No		
V 01-99 .Number of hours			V -1 .Don't know		
*****			*****		
* Check Item T11 *			* PART B CHILD CARE *		
*****			* IMPUTATION FLAGS (1-47) *		
D TM8322	1	237	*****		
Range = (0:2)			* The following 47 fields are imputation *		
Is ... the designated parent or guardian of 4 or more children under 6 years of age who live in this household?			* flags of the form TM-IFBXX, where XX *		
V 0 .Not applicable			* is the number of the flag. In all *		
V 1 .Yes			* cases the range of values is (0:1). *		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8326			*V 0 .Not imputed *		
D TM8324	6	238	*V 1 .Imputed *		
Range = (-2:999999)			*****		
Considering all of ...'s children under 6 in the household, even those not previously mentioned, how much did ... (or ...'s family) pay for child care for all of ...'s children for all arrangements used in a typical week last month? (exclude the cost of school tuition for kindergarten, elementary or secondary school.)			D IMP8107	1	247
V 000000 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 000001 -			Imputation of 'TM8107'		
V 999999 .Per week			D IMP8109	1	248
V -2 .All costs already recorded for			Range = (0:1)		
V .the three youngest children			Imputation of 'TM8109'		
D TM8326	1	244	D IMP8120	1	249
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Thinking now only about the arrangements used in (last month), were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for any of your children under age 6 at that time, even for less than a day, because your usual child care provider was not available?			Imputation of 'TM8120'		
(include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider, even for part of the day.)			Primary child care who provides care		
V 0 .Not applicable			D IMP8122	1	250
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8400			Imputation of 'TM8122'		
			Primary child care who provides care		
			D IMP8124	1	251
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM8124'		
			Primary child care who provides care		
			D IMP8126	1	252
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM8126'		
			Primary child care where care is provided		
			D IMP8128	1	253
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM8128'		
			Primary child care where care is provided		
			D IMP8130	1	254
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM8130'		
			Primary child care where care is provided		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP8170	1	255	D IMP8148	1	266
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8170'			Imputation of 'TM8148'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Payment separately for second child, primary care		
D IMP8172	1	256	D IMP8154	1	267
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8172'			Imputation of 'TM8154'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Amounts for second child for primary care		
D IMP8174	1	257	D IMP8150	1	268
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8174'			Imputation of 'TM8150'		
Secondary child care who provides care			Payment separately for third child, primary care		
D IMP8176	1	258	D IMP8156	1	269
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8176'			Imputation of 'TM8156'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Amounts for third child for primary care		
D IMP8178	1	259	D IMP8158A	1	270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8178'			Imputation of 'TM8158'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8180	1	260	D IMP8160A	1	271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8180'			Imputation of 'TM8160'		
Secondary child care where care is provided			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8138	1	261	D IMP8162A	1	272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8138'			Imputation of 'TM8162'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons in school or unemployed		
D IMP8140	1	262	D IMP8158B	1	273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8140'			Imputation of 'TM8158'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8142	1	263	D IMP8160B	1	274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8142'			Imputation of 'TM8160'		
Any money payment made for primary arrangement			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8146	1	264	D IMP8162B	1	275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8146'			Imputation of 'TM8162'		
Payment separately for youngest child, primary care			Hours of primary care for persons employed		
D IMP8152	1	265	D IMP8188	1	276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8152'			Imputation of 'TM8188'		
Amounts for youngest child for primary care			Any money payment made for secondary arrangement		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP8190	1	277	D IMP8208B	1	288
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8190'			Imputation of 'TM8208'		
Any money payment made for secondary arrangement			Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8192	1	278	D IMP8210B	1	289
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8192'			Imputation of 'TM8210'		
Any money payment made for secondary arrangement			Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8196	1	279	D IMP8212B	1	290
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8196'			Imputation of 'TM8212'		
Payment separately for youngest child secondary care			Hours of secondary care for persons employed		
D IMP8202	1	280	D IMP8324	1	291
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8202'			Imputation of 'TM8324'		
Amounts for youngest child secondary care			Total amount of child care payments		
D IMP8198	1	281	D IMP8326	1	292
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8198'			Imputation of 'TM8326'		
Payment separately for second child, secondary care					
D IMP8204	1	282	D IMP8328	1	293
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8204'			Imputation of 'TM8328'		
Amounts for second child secondary care					
D IMP8200	1	283	D FILL-CC	3	294
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM8200'			*****		
Payment separately for third child secondary care			* PART C - CHILd SUPPORT AGREEMENTS *		
			*****		
D IMP8206	1	284	*****		
Range = (0:1)			* Check Item T12 *		
Imputation of 'TM8206'			*****		
Amounts for third child secondary care					
D IMP8208a	1	285	D TM8400	1	297
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM8208'			Is ... the parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household?		
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
D IMP8210a	1	286	V 2 .No - skip to part d (TM8700)		
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM8210'			D TM8401	1	298
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed			Range = (0:2)		
			Does ... have any children of...'s own in this household under 21 years of age who have a parent living elsewhere? (do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)		
D IMP8212A	1	287	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V 1 .Yes		
Imputation of 'TM8212'			V 2 .No - skip to part d (TM8700)		
Hours of secondary care for persons in school or unemployed					

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8402   2    299
  Range = (0:04)
  How many of ...'s own children living
  here have a parent living elsewhere?
  (do not include adoptive or biological
  parents who would be living at home
  except for military or other job related
  absences)
V          00 .Not applicable
V      01-03 .Number of children with a
V          .parent living elsewhere
V          04 .04+ children with a parent
V          .living elsewhere

*****
*  Which of...'s children are those?  *
*  (Record person number and name of  *
*  children list children by age,     *
*  youngest first.)                  *
*****

D TM8403   3    301
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number
V          000 .Not applicable
V      101-999 .Person number

D TM8404   1    304
  Range = (0:1)
  Children with no support agreement
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8405   1    305
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, most recent agreement
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8406   1    306
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, all other agreements
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8407   3    307
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number
V          000 .Not applicable
V      101-999 .Person number

D TM8408   1    310
  Range = (0:1)
  Children with no support agreement
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8409   1    311
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, most recent agreement
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8410   1    312
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, all other agreements
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8411   3    313
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number
V          000 .Not applicable
V      101-999 .Person number

D TM8412   1    316
  Range = (0:1)
  Children with no support agreement
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8413   1    317
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, most recent agreement
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8414   1    318
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, all other agreements
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8415   3    319
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number
V          000 .Not applicable
V      101-999 .Person number

D TM8416   1    322
  Range = (0:1)
  Children with no support agreement
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8417   1    323
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, most recent agreement
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

D TM8418   1    324
  Range = (0:1)
  Children covered, all other agreements
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes

*****
*  Source codes TM8419-TM8434 have been  *
*  zero-filled for reasons of          *
*  confidentiality                      *
*****

D TM8419   3    325

D TM8420   1    328

D TM8421   1    329

D TM8422   1    330

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8423   3    331
D TM8424   1    334
D TM8425   1    335
D TM8426   1    336
D TM8427   3    337
D TM8428   1    340
D TM8429   1    341
D TM8430   1    342
D TM8431   3    343
D TM8432   1    346
D TM8433   1    347
D TM8434   1    348

*****
*   These next few questions concern   *
*   child support.  Child support     *
*   payments can be specified in written *
*   or verbal child support agreements. *
*****

D TM8435   1    349
      Range = (0:2)
      Have child support payments ever been
      agreed to or awarded for (this child/
      any of these children).
V         0 .Not applicable
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No - for each child listed
V         .in TM8403,TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,
V         .TM8419,TM8423,TM8427,TM8431
V         .mark the "yes" box for TM8404,
V         .TM8408,TM8412,TM8416,TM8420,
V         .TM8424,TM8428,TM8432 and skip
V         .to TM8676

*****
*   Check Item T13                     *
*****

D TM8436   1    350
      Range = (0:2)
      Is only one person number entered?
V         0 .Not applicable
V         1 .Yes - mark the "yes" box in
V         .TM8405,TM8409,TM8413,TM8417,
V         .TM8421,TM8425,TM8429,TM8433
V         .and skip to TM8441
V         2 .No

D TM8437   2    351
      Range = (0:04)
      How many children are covered by a
      child support agreement?
V         00 .Not applicable
V         01 - 04 .Children
    
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8438   1    353
      Range = (0:2)
      Care...'s children that we have just
      listed covered by different child
      support agreements?  By that, we mean
      separate agreements involving different
      absent parents.
V         0 .Not applicable
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No - skip to lj

D TM8439   2    354
      Range = (0:03)
      How many different child support
      agreements cover these children?
V         00 .Not applicable
V         01-03 .Number of agreements

*****
*   Which of these children are covered by *
*   the most recent agreement (Refer to *
*   the children listed in column A ... *
*   TM8403,TM8407,TM8415,TM8419,TM8423, *
*   TM8427,TM8431)*                       *
*   *                                     *
*   (for each child mentioned,mark the *
*   "yes" in column C... TM8405,TM8409, *
*   TM8413,TM8417,TM8421,TM8425,TM8429, *
*   TM8433                                 *
*   *                                     *
*   Which of these children are covered by *
*   any other child support agreements, *
*   either written or verbal (Refer to the *
*   children listed in column A TM8403, *
*   TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,TM8419, TM8423, *
*   TM8427,TM8431 for each child mentioned,*
*   mark yes in column D... TM8406,TM8410,*
*   TM8414,TM8418,TM8422,TM8426, TM8430, *
*   TM8434)                               *
*   *                                     *
*   Range = (Please note that a child *
*   cannot have more than one "yes" box *
*   marked) Skip to TM8440                *
*   *                                     *
*   Which (child/children)(is/are)covered *
*   by the agreement. (Refer to the *
*   children listed in column A)          *
*   TM8403, TM8407, TM8411, TM8415, TM8419,*
*   TM8423, TM8427, TM8431)              *
*   (For each child mentioned, mark yes in *
*   column C... TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, *
*   TM8417, TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, TM8433 *
*****

*****
*   Check Item T14                     *
*****

D TM8440   1    356
      Range = (0:2)
      Do any of the children listed in the
      roster not have "yes" marked in column C
      or D
V         0 .Not applicable
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No - skip to TM8441
    
```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****					
* Which of these children are not			D TM8446	6	380
* covered by any child support			Range = (0:002001)		
* agreements? (Refer to the children			What was the dollar amount of that		
* listed in column A) (For each child			agreement?		
* mentioned, mark the "yes" box in			V 000000 .Not applicable		
* column B of the roster) (Please note			V 000001 -		
* that a child cannot have more than one			V 002001 .Dollars per year		
* "yes" box marked.)					
*****					
D TM8441	1	357	D TM8447	2	386
Range = (0:4)			Range = (-1:0)		
The following questions refer to the			What was the dollar amount of that		
most recent child support agreement.			agreement?		
(If names in column A marked "yes" in			V 00 .Not applicable		
column C) This is the agreement			V -1 .Don't know		
covering (Read names). Was this			D TM8448	1	388
agreement a voluntary written agreement			Range = (0:2)		
ratified by the court, a court-ordered			Has that dollar amount ever been		
agreement, some other type of written			changed.		
agreement, or a non-written (verbal)			V 0 .Not applicable		
agreement?			V 1 .Yes		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 2 .No - skip to TM8456		
V 1 .Voluntary written agreement			D TM8449	4	389
V .ratified by the court			Range = (-1:1994)		
V 2 .Court-ordered agreement.			In what year was the amount last		
V 3 .Other type of written			changed?		
V .agreement			V -1 .Dk		
V 4 .Non written (verbal agreement)			V 0000 .Not applicable		
V .skip to TM8482			V 1903-1994 .Year the amount was last changed		
D TM8442	4	358	D TM8450	6	393
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:000300)		
In what year was this agreement first			What was the dollar amount of that		
reached?			agreement?		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year this agreement was first			V 000001 -		
V .reached			V 000300 .Dollars per week		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8451	6	399
D TM8443	6	362	Range = (0:000211)		
Range = (0:000300)			What was the dollar amount of that		
What was the dollar amount of that			agreement?		
agreement?			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000001 -		
V 000001 -			V 000211 .Dollars biweekly		
V 000300 .Dollars per week			D TM8452	6	405
D TM8444	6	368	Range = (0:001750)		
Range = (0:000450)			What was the dollar amount of that		
What was the dollar amount of that			agreement?		
agreement?			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000001 -		
V 000001 -			V 001750 .Dollars per month		
V 000450 .Dollars biweekly			D TM8453	6	411
D TM8445	6	374	Range = (0:100000)		
Range = (0:001000)			What was the dollar amount of that		
What was the dollar amount of that			agreement?		
agreement?			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000001 -		
V 000001 -			V 100000 .Dollars per year		
V 001000 .Dollars per month					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8454	2	417	D TM8460	6	430
Range = (-1:0)			Range = (-3:100000)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What is the total amount that ...actually received in child support payments under agreement, during the past 12 months?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V -1 .Don't know			V 000001 -		
D TM8455	1	419	V 100000 .Total amount received		
Range = (0:2)			V -3 .None - skip to TM8462		
Was this change made or agreed to by a government agency such as a court or child support agency.			V -1 .Dk		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM8461	1	436
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:4)		
V 2 .No			How regularly are child support payments received? are they received -		
D TM8456	1	420	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 1 .All of the time		
Were any payments due in the last 12 months.			V 2 .Most of the time		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 3 .Some of the time		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8458			V 4 .None of the time		
V 2 .No			D TM8462	2	437
D TM8457	1	421	Range = (-1:2)		
Range = (0:5)			Under the terms of the agreement with the other parent, is...due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?		
Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM8464		
V 1 .Child(ren) over the age limit			V 02 .No		
V 2 .Other parent not working			V -1 .Dk		
V 3 .Other parent in jail or institution			D TM8463	2	439
V 4 .Payment suspended by court or agency			Range = (-1:3)		
V 5 .Other skip to TM8462			Would you say the amount due ... Is -		
D TM8458	6	422	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-1:100000)			V 01 .Less than \$500		
What is the total amount that ...was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (from the most recent agreement)?			V 02 .Between \$500 and \$5,000		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 03 .More than \$5,000		
V 000001 -			V -1 .Dk		
V 100000 .Amount supposed to have received			*****		
V -1 .Dk			* The following responses answer... what *		
D TM8459	2	428	* kinds of provisions for health care *		
Range = (-1:4)			* costs are included in the child *		
How are the payments supposed to be received? Are they received - (read responses)			* support agreement? *		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 .Directly from the other parent?			D TM8464	1	441
V 02 .Through a court?			Range = (0:1)		
V 03 .Through the welfare or child support			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 04 .Some other method			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8465	1	442
D TM8460	6	430	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (-3:100000)			V 0 .Not applicable		
What is the total amount that ...actually received in child support payments under agreement, during the past 12 months?			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide health insurance		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V		
V 000001 -			D TM8466	1	443
V 100000 .Total amount received			Range = (0:1)		
V -3 .None - skip to TM8462			V 0 .Not applicable		
V -1 .Dk			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly		
D TM8461	1	436	V		
Range = (0:4)					
How regularly are child support payments received? are they received -					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .All of the time					
V 2 .Most of the time					
V 3 .Some of the time					
V 4 .None of the time					
D TM8462	2	437			
Range = (-1:2)					
Under the terms of the agreement with the other parent, is...due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM8464					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					
D TM8463	2	439			
Range = (-1:3)					
Would you say the amount due ... Is -					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Less than \$500					
V 02 .Between \$500 and \$5,000					
V 03 .More than \$5,000					
V -1 .Dk					
*****					
* The following responses answer... what *					
* kinds of provisions for health care *					
* costs are included in the child *					
* support agreement? *					
*****					
D TM8464	1	441			
Range = (0:1)					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance					
D TM8465	1	442			
Range = (0:1)					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Custodial parent to provide health insurance					
D TM8466	1	443			
Range = (0:1)					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly					
V					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8467	1	444	D TM8475	2	454
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:52)		
V	0	.Not applicable	What is the total amount of time (the		
V	1	.Child support payments to	child/all children/the oldest child)		
V		.include cash medical support	spent visiting the other parent in the		
			last 12 months?		
D TM8468	1	445	V	00	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	01 - 52	.Number of weeks spent visiting
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.the other parent
V	1	.None			
D TM8469	1	446	D TM8476	2	456
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:12)		
V	0	.Not applicable	What is the total amount of time (the		
V	1	.Other	child/all children/the oldest child)		
			spent visiting the other parent in the		
			last 12 months?		
D TM8470	1	447	V	00	.Not applicable
Range = (0:7)			V	01 - 12	.Number of months spent visiting
What child custody arrangements does the			V		.the other parent
most recent agreement specify?					
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM8477	2	458
V	1	.Joint legal and physical	Range = (-3:0)		
V		.custody	What is the total amount of time (the		
V	2	.Joint legal with mother	child/all children/the oldest child)		
V		.physical custody	spent visiting the other parent in the		
V	3	.Joint legal with father	last 12 months?		
V		.physical custody	V	-3	.None
V	4	.Mother legal and physical			
V		.custody	D TM8478	2	460
V	5	.Father legal and physical	Range = (-1:0)		
V		.custody	What is the total amount of time (the		
V	6	.Split custody	child/all children/the oldest child)		
V	7	.Other	spent visiting the other parent in the		
			last 12 months?		
D TM8471	1	448	V	-1	.Dk
Range = (0:2)					
Does the child support agreement specify			D TM8479	1	462
the visitation arrangement between the			Range = (0:6)		
child(ren) and the other parent			Where does the other parent (for this		
V	0	.Not applicable	agreement) not live?		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No	V	1	.Same county/city
D TM8472	1	449	V	2	.Same state (different
Range = (0:2)			V		.county/city)
Is more than one child marked "yes"?			V	3	.Different state
(Refer to the roster column 1H/IJ)			V	4	.Other parent now deceased -
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.skip to TM8528
V	1	.Yes	V	5	.Other
V	2	.No - skip to TM8474	V	6	.Unknown - skip to TM8528
D TM8473	1	450			
Range = (0:2)			D TM8480	1	463
Did all the children visit the other			Range = (0:2)		
V	0	.Not applicable	Do you and the other parent still live		
V	1	.Yes ask TM8474 for all children	in the same state(s) where the initial		
V	2	.No ask TM8484 for oldest child	child support agreement was reached?		
			V	0	.Not applicable
D TM8474	3	451	V	1	.Yes - skip to TM8528
Range = (0:365)			V	2	.No
What is the total amount of time (the			D TM8481	1	464
child/all children/the oldest child)			Range = (0:3)		
spent visiting the other parent in the			Who moved?		
last 12 months?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	000	.Not applicable	V	1	.Respondent - skip TM8528
V	001 - 365	.Number of days spent visiting	V	2	.Other parent - skip TM8528
V		.the other parent	V	3	.Both respondent and other
			V		.parent - TM8528

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8482	4	465	D TM8490	6	500
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:001900)		
Now I would like to ask a few questions specifically about this most recent, non-written, child support agreement or understanding. In what year was this agreement/understanding first reached?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 1903-1994 .Year of the agreement			V 000001 -		
V -1 .Dk			V 001899 .Dollars per week		
			V 001900 .1900+ dollars per week		
D TM8483	6	469	D TM8491	6	506
Range = (0:000400)			Range = (0:003800)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 000400 .Dollars per week			V 003799 .Dollars biweekly		
			V 003800 .3800+ dollars biweekly		
D TM8484	6	475	D TM8492	6	512
Range = (0:000100)			Range = (0:001150)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 000100 .Dollars biweekly			V 001150 .Dollars per month		
D TM8485	6	481	D TM8493	6	518
Range = (0:001200)			Range = (0:100000)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 000000 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 000001 -		
V 001200 .Dollars per month			V 099999 .Dollars per year		
			V 100000 .100000+ dollars per year		
D TM8486	6	487	D TM8494	2	524
Range = (0:100000)			Range = (-1:0)		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V -1 .Don't know		
V 099999 .Dollars per year					
V 100000 .100000+ dollars per year			D TM8495	1	526
D TM8487	2	493	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (-1:0)			Were any payments to be received in the last 12 months?		
What was the dollar amount of that agreement?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8497		
V -1 .Don't know			V 2 .No		
D TM8488	1	495	D TM8496	1	527
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:4)		
Has the dollar amount ever been changed?			Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Child(ren) too old		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8495			V 2 .Other parent not working		
D TM8489	4	496	V 3 .Other parent in jail or institution		
Range = (-1:1994)			V 4 .Other skip to TM8500		
In what year was the amount last changed?					
V 0000 .Not applicable					
V 1903-1994 .Year the amount was last changed					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8497	6	528	D TM8502	1	545
Range = (-1:100000)			Range = (0:1)		
What is the total amount that ...was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (From the most recent agreement/understanding)?			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 000001 -			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide .health insurance		
V 099999 .Total amount that ...was .supposed to receive			D TM8503	1	546
V 100000 .100000+ total amount that ...was .supposed to receive			Range = (0:1)		
V -1 .Dk			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
D TM8498	6	534	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (-3:100000)			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide .health insurance		
What is the total amount that ... actually received in child support payments under that (agreement/understanding) during the past 12 months			D TM8504	1	547
V 000000 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 000001 -			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 099999 .Total amount that ... actually .received			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 100000 .100000+ total amount that ... .actually received			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay .actual medical costs directly		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8505	1	548
V -3 .None - skip to TM8500			Range = (0:1)		
D TM8499	1	540	What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
Range = (0:4)			V 0 .Not applicable		
How regularly are child support payments received? are they received -			V 1 .Child support payments to .include cash medical support		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM8506	1	549
V 1 .All of the time			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .Most of the time			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 3 .Some of the time			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 4 .None of the time			V 1 .None		
D TM8500	2	541	D TM8507	1	550
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Under the terms of the (agreement/understanding with the other parent, is...due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Other		
V 02 .No - skip to TM8502			D TM8508	1	551
V -1 .Dk			Range = (0:5)		
D TM8501	2	543	What child custody arrangements does the (agreement/understanding) specify?		
Range = (-1:3)			V 0 .Not applicable		
Would you say the amount due... Is			V 1 .Child(ren) live with mother		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .Child(ren) live with father		
V 01 .Less than \$500			V 3 .Child(ren) live with mother and .with father		
V 02 .Between \$500 and \$5,000			V 4 .None		
V 03 .More			V 5 .Other		
V -1 .Dk			D TM8509	1	552
D TM8502	1	545	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			Does the child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?		
What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes		
V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide .health insurance			V 2 .No		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8510	1	553	*****		
		Range = (0:2)	* Check Item T16a *		
		(Refer to the roster, column 1H/1J) is more than one child marked "yes"?	*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM8517	1	566
V	1	.Yes			Range = (0:2)
V	2	.No - skip to TM8512			Refer to cc item 28. Is...male/female?
D TM8511	1	554	V	0	.Not applicable
		Range = (0:2)	V	1	.Male - skip to TM8648
		Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?	V	2	.Female
V	0	.Not applicable	*****		
V	1	.Yes ask TM8412 for all children	* Check Item T16b *		
V	2	.No ask TM8412 for oldest child	*****		
D TM8512	3	555	D TM8518	1	567
		Range = (0:365)			Range = (0:2)
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?			Refer to cc item 26a. What is... 's marital status?
V	000	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	001 - 365	.Number of days spent visiting the other parent	V	1	.Never married - go to TM8519
V			V	2	.All others - skip to TM8583
D TM8513	2	558	*****		
		Range = (0:52)	* Never married women with verbal *		
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	* agreement record person number, age, *		
V	00	.Not applicable	* and name of every child marked "yes" *		
V	01 - 52	.Number of weeks spent visiting the other parent	* in TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, TM8417, *		
V			* TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, TM8433 *		
D TM8514	2	560	*****		
		Range = (0:12)	* Check Item T16c *		
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM8519	3	568
V	01 - 12	.Number of months spent visiting the other parent			Range = (0:999)
V					Person number of youngest child
D TM8515	2	562	V	000	.Not applicable
		Range = (-3:0)	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	D TM8520	3	571
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (0:999)
V	-3	.None			Person number of second youngest child
D TM8516	2	564	V	000	.Not applicable
		Range = (-1:0)	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	D TM8521	3	574
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (0:999)
V	-1	.Dk			Person number of third youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM8522	3	577
					Range = (0:999)
					Person number of fourth youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM8523	3	580
					Range = (0:999)
					Person number of fifth youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8524	3	583	D TM8535	2	608
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-1:2)		
Person number of sixth youngest child			Was (youngest child's name) father ever		
V       000 .Not applicable			legally identified by a court ruling?		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			V       00 .Not applicable		
D TM8525	3	586	V       01 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V       02 .No		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V       -1 .Dk		
V       000 .Not applicable			D TM8536	2	610
V   001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-1:2)		
D TM8526	3	589	Was (second youngest child's name)		
Range = (0:999)			father ever legally identified by a		
Person number of eighth youngest child			court ruling?		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			V       01 .Yes		
D TM8527	2	592	V       02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V       -1 .Dk		
Age of youngest child			D TM8537	2	612
V       00 .Not applicable			Range = (-1:2)		
V   01 - 99 .Age			Was (third youngest child's name) father		
D TM8528	2	594	ever legally identified by a court		
Range = (0:99)			ruling?		
Age of second youngest child			V       00 .Not applicable		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       01 .Yes		
V   01 - 99 .Age			V       02 .No		
D TM8529	2	596	V       -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:99)			D TM8538	2	614
Age of third youngest child			Range = (-1:2)		
V       00 .Not applicable			Was (fourth youngest child's name)		
V   01 - 99 .Age			father ever legally identified by a		
D TM8530	2	598	court ruling?		
Range = (0:99)			V       00 .Not applicable		
Age of fourth youngest child			V       01 .Yes		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       02 .No		
V   01 - 99 .Age			V       -1 .Dk		
D TM8531	2	600	D TM8539	2	616
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-1:2)		
Age of fifth youngest child			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father		
V       00 .Not applicable			ever legally identified by a court		
V   01 - 99 .Age			ruling?		
D TM8532	2	602	V       00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V       01 .Yes		
Age of sixth youngest child			V       02 .No		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       -1 .Dk		
V   01 - 99 .Age			D TM8540	2	618
D TM8533	2	604	Range = (-1:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father		
Age of seventh youngest child			ever legally identified by a court		
V       00 .Not applicable			ruling?		
V   01 - 99 .Age			V       00 .Not applicable		
D TM8534	2	606	V       01 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V       02 .No		
Age of eighth youngest child			V       -1 .Dk		
V       00 .Not applicable			D TM8541	2	620
V   01 - 99 .Age			Range = (-1:2)		
			Was (seventh youngest child's name)		
			father ever legally identified by a		
			court ruling?		
			V       00 .Not applicable		
			V       01 .Yes		
			V       02 .No		
			V       -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8542	2	622	D TM8548	2	634
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8543	2	624	D TM8549	2	636
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8544	2	626	D TM8550	2	638
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8545	2	628	D TM8551	2	640
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8546	2	630	D TM8552	2	642
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8547	2	632	D TM8553	2	644
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8554	2	646	D TM8560	2	658
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8555	2	648	D TM8561	2	660
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8556	2	650	D TM8562	2	662
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8557	2	652	D TM8563	2	664
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8558	2	654	D TM8564	2	666
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8559	2	656			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8565	2	668	D TM8570	2	678
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8566	2	670	D TM8571	2	680
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8567	2	672	D TM8572	2	682
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?			Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8568	2	674	D TM8573	2	684
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?			Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8569	2	676	D TM8574	2	686
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?			Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T16d   *
*****
D TM8575      1    688
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8576      1    689
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8577      1    690
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8578      1    691
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8579      1    692
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8580      1    693
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648
D TM8581      1    694
  Range = (0:2)
  Are there any more children recorded in
  check item T16c?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes - ask TM8535 through TM8574
V           .for next child
V           2 .No - skip to TM8648

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Skip to TM8648   *
*****
*****
*   Currently married, or once married   *
*   women with verbal agreement         *
*****
*****
*   Record person number, age, and name of *
*   every child marked "yes" in TM8405,   *
*   TM8409, TM8413, TM8417, TM8421, TM8425, *
*   TM8429, TM8433.                       *
*****
*****
*   Check Item T16e   *
*****
D TM8583      3    695
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8584      3    698
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8585      3    701
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8586      3    704
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8587      3    707
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8588      3    710
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of sixth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8589      3    713
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of seventh youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number
D TM8590      3    716
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of eighth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V 001 - 999 .Person number

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8591	2	719	D TM8601	2	738
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-1:2)		
Age of youngest child			Was (second youngest child's name)		
V       00 .Not applicable			father ever legally identified by a		
V       01 - 99 .Age			court ruling?		
D TM8592	2	721	V       00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V       01 .Yes		
Age of second youngest child			V       02 .No		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       -1 .Dk		
V       01 - 99 .Age			D TM8602	2	740
D TM8593	2	723	Range = (-1:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was (third youngest child's name) father		
Age of third youngest child			ever legally identified by a court		
V       00 .Not applicable			ruling?		
V       01 - 99 .Age			V       00 .Not applicable		
D TM8594	2	725	V       01 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V       02 .No		
Age of fourth youngest child			V       -1 .Dk		
V       00 .Not applicable			D TM8603	2	742
V       01 - 99 .Age			Range = (-1:2)		
D TM8595	2	727	Was (fourth youngest child's name)		
Range = (0:99)			father ever legally identified by a		
Age of fifth youngest child			court ruling?		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V       01 - 99 .Age			V       01 .Yes		
D TM8596	2	729	V       02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V       -1 .Dk		
Age of sixth youngest child			D TM8604	2	744
V       00 .Not applicable			Range = (-1:2)		
V       01 - 99 .Age			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father		
D TM8597	2	731	ever legally identified by a court		
Range = (0:99)			ruling?		
Age of seventh youngest child			V       00 .Not applicable		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       01 .Yes		
V       01 - 99 .Age			V       02 .No		
D TM8598	2	733	V       -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:99)			D TM8605	2	746
Age of eighth youngest child			Range = (-1:2)		
V       00 .Not applicable			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father		
V       01 - 99 .Age			ever legally identified by a court		
D TM8599	1	735	ruling?		
Range = (0:2)			V       00 .Not applicable		
Was...ever married to (child's name)			V       01 .Yes		
father?			V       02 .No		
V       0 .Not applicable			V       -1 .Dk		
V       1 .Yes - skip to TM8648			D TM8606	2	748
V       2 .No			Range = (-1:2)		
D TM8600	2	736	Was (seventh youngest child's name)		
Range = (-1:2)			father ever legally identified by a		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever			court ruling?		
legally identified by a court ruling?			V       00 .Not applicable		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       01 .Yes		
V       01 .Yes			V       02 .No		
V       02 .No			V       -1 .Dk		
V       -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8607	2	750	D TM8613	2	762
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8608	2	752	D TM8614	2	764
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8609	2	754	D TM8615	2	766
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8610	2	756	D TM8616	2	768
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8611	2	758	D TM8617	2	770
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8612	2	760	D TM8618	2	772
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8619	2	774	D TM8625	2	786
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8620	2	776	D TM8626	2	788
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8621	2	778	D TM8627	2	790
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8622	2	780	D TM8628	2	792
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8623	2	782	D TM8629	2	794
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8624	2	784			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8630	2	796	D TM8635	2	806
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8631	2	798	D TM8636	2	808
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8632	2	800	D TM8637	2	810
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?			Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8633	2	802	D TM8638	2	812
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?			Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8634	2	804	D TM8639	2	814
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?			Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****			*****		
*	Check Item T16f	*	*	Skip to TM8648	*
*****			*****		
D	TM8640	1 816	*****		
	Range = (0:2)		*	Why was this (agreement/understanding)	*
	Are there any more children recorded in		*	never put in writing?	*
	check item T16e?		*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D	TM8648	1 823
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639		Range = (0:1)	
V		.for next child	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	V	1	.Legal paternity not established
D	TM8641	1 817	D	TM8649	1 824
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)	
	Are there any more children recorded in		V	0	.Not applicable
	check item T16e?		V	1	.Unable to locate parent
V	0	.Not applicable	D	TM8650	1 825
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639		Range = (0:1)	
V		.for next child	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	V	1	.Other parent unable to pay
D	TM8642	1 818	D	TM8651	1 826
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)	
	Are there any more children recorded in		V	0	.Not applicable
	check item T16e?		V	1	.Final agreement pending
V	0	.Not applicable	D	TM8652	1 827
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639		Range = (0:1)	
V		.for next child	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	V	1	.Accepted property settlement in
D	TM8643	1 819	V		.lieu of child support
	Range = (0:2)		D	TM8653	1 828
	Are there any more children recorded in			Range = (0:1)	
	check item T16e?		V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Do not want a legal child
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639	V		.support award
V		.for next child	D	TM8654	1 829
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648		Range = (0:1)	
D	TM8644	1 820	V	0	.Not applicable
	Range = (0:2)		V	1	.Did not pursue award
	Are there any more children recorded in		D	TM8655	1 830
	check item T16e?			Range = (0:1)	
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639	V	1	.Other
V		.or next child	*****		
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	*	Where does the other parent (for this	*
D	TM8645	1 821	*	agreement/understanding) now live?	*
	Range = (0:2)		*****		
	Are there any more children recorded in		D	TM8656	1 831
	check item T16e?			Range = (0:6)	
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639	V	1	.Same county / city
V		.for next child	V	2	.Same state (different county /
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648	V		.city)
D	TM8646	1 822	V	3	.Different state
	Range = (0:2)		V	4	.Other parent now deceased -
	Are there any more children recorded in		V		.skip to check item T17
	check item T16e?		V	5	.Other
V	0	.Not applicable	V	6	.Unknown - skip to check
V	1	.Yes - ask TM8600 through TM8639	V		.item T17
V		.for next child			
V	2	.No - skip to TM8648			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****					
* Do you and the other parent still live *					
* in the same state(s) where the initial *					
* child support (agreement/understanding) *					
* was reached? *					
*****					
D TM8658	1	832	D TM8668	6	847
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:001200)		
V 0		.Not applicable	What is the total amount that ...was		
V 1		.Yes	supposed to have received in child		
V 2		.No	support payments under this (these)		
*****					
* Who moved? *					
*****					
D TM8660	1	833	D TM8670	6	853
Range = (0:3)			Range = (0:005620)		
V 0		.Not applicable	What is the total amount that ...was		
V 1		.Respondent	supposed to have received in child		
V 2		.Other parent	support payments under this (these)		
V 3		.Both respondent and other	agreement(s), during the last 12 months?		
V		.parent	V 000000		.Not applicable
*****					
* Refer to the roster, column D. *					
* Were any other of...'s own children *					
* covered by another agreement? *					
*****					
*****					
* Check Item T17 *					
*****					
D TM8662	1	834	D TM8672	2	859
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-3:0)		
V 0		.Not applicable	What is the total amount that ...was		
V 1		.Yes	supposed to have received in child		
V 2		.No - skip to TM8676	support payments under this (these)		
*****					
* Now I would like to ask a few *					
* questions about the other child *					
* support agreement(s) you had for your *					
* children ("yes" marked in coulumn d). *					
*****					
D TM8664	6	835	D TM8674	6	861
Range = (0:000131)			Range = (-3:005700)		
What is the total amount that ...was			What is the total amount that ...actually		
supposed to have received in child			received in child support payments under		
support payments under this (these)			this (these) agreement(s), during the		
agreement(s), during the last 12 months?			last 12 months?		
V 000000		.Not applicable	V 000000		.Not applicable
V 000001		-	V 000001		-
V 000131		.Dollars per week	V 005700		.Total amount that ...actually
*****					
D TM8666	6	841	V		.received
Range = (0:999999)			V -1		.Dk
What is the total amount that ...was			V -3		.None
supposed to have received in child			D TM8676	1	867
support payments under this (these)			Range = (0:2)		
agreement(s), during the last 12 months?			This next question refers to all of...'s		
V 000000		.Not applicable	children. For any of...'s children,		
V 000001		-	has...ever asked a public agency (Such		
V 999999		.Dollars biweekly	as the child support enforcement office		
*****					
D TM8678	4	868	or welfare agency) for help in obtaining		
Range = (-1:1994)			child support?		
In what year Did ...last ask for help?			V 0		.Not applicable
V 0000		.Not applicable	V 1		.Yes
V 1903-1994		.Year last asked for help	V 2		.No - skip to check item T18
V -1		.Dk	D TM8680	1	872
*****					
D TM8680	1	872	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			What type of help Did ...ask for (last		
What type of help Did ...ask for (last			contact)?		
V 0		.Not applicable	V 0		.Not applicable
V 1		.Locate the other parent	V 1		.Locate the other parent

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8682   1    873
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish paternity

D TM8684   1    874
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish support obligation

D TM8686   1    875
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish medical support

D TM8688   1    876
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Enforce support order

D TM8690   1    877
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Modify an order

D TM8692   1    878
  Range = (0:1)
  What type of help Did ...ask for (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Other

D TM8694   1    879
  Range = (0:2)
  Did ...receive any help from the agency
  (last contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to check item T18

D TM8696   1    880
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Locate the other parent

D TM8698   1    881
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish paternity

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8700   1    882
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish support obligation

D TM8702   1    883
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Establish medical support

D TM8704   1    884
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Enforce support order

D TM8706   1    885
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Modify an order

D TM8708   1    886
  Range = (0:1)
  What kind of help Did ...receive (last
  contact)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Other

*****
*   Check Item T18   *
*****

D TM8710   1    887
  Range = (0:2)
  Are any children listed in column A of
  the roster marked "yes" in column B
  (children with no support agreement)?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to 12

*****
*   Check Item T19   *
*****

D TM8712   1    888
  Range = (0:2)
  What is...'s sex?
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Male - skip to check item T27
V          2 .Female

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****					
*	Check Item T20		*		
*****					
D TM8714	1	889	D TM8722	3	911
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)	
	What is...s marital status?			Person number of eighth youngest child	
V	0	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V	1	.Never married	V	001 - 999	.Person number
V	2	.All others - skip to	D TM8723	2	914
V	.check item T22			Range = (0:99)	
*****					
*	Never married women with no child		*		
*	support agreement record person		*		
*	number, age, and name of every child		*		
*	marked "yes" in column B		*		
*****					
*	Check Item T21a		*		
*****					
D TM8715	3	890	D TM8724	2	916
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)	
	Person number of youngest child			Age of second youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8716	3	893	D TM8725	2	918
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)	
	Person number of second youngest child			Age of third youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8717	3	896	D TM8726	2	920
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)	
	Person number of third youngest child			Age of fourth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8718	3	899	D TM8727	2	922
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)	
	Person number of fourth youngest child			Age of fifth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8719	3	902	D TM8728	2	924
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)	
	Person number of fifth youngest child			Age of sixth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8720	3	905	D TM8729	2	926
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)	
	Person number of sixth youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM8721	3	908	D TM8730	2	928
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)	
	Person number of seventh youngest child			Age of eighth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	01 - 99	.Age
			D TM8731	2	930
				Range = (-1:2)	
				Was (youngest child's name) father ever	
				legally identified by a court ruling?	
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01	.Yes
			V	02	.No
			V	-1	.Dk

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8732	2	932	D TM8738	2	944
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8733	2	934	D TM8739	2	946
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8734	2	936	D TM8740	2	948
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8735	2	938	D TM8741	2	950
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8736	2	940	D TM8742	2	952
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8737	2	942	D TM8743	2	954
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8744	2	956	D TM8750	2	968
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8745	2	958	D TM8751	2	970
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8746	2	960	D TM8752	2	972
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8747	2	962	D TM8753	2	974
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8748	2	964	D TM8754	2	976
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8749	2	966	D TM8755	2	978
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8756	2	980
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
D TM8757	2	982
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
D TM8758	2	984
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
D TM8759	2	986
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
D TM8760	2	988
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8761	2	990
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
D TM8762	2	992
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
D TM8763	2	994
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
D TM8764	2	996
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
D TM8765	2	998
	Range = (-1:2)	
	Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8766	2	1000	D TM8772	1	1011
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8767	2	1002	D TM8773	1	1012
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8768	2	1004	D TM8774	1	1013
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8769	2	1006	D TM8775	1	1014
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8770	2	1008	D TM8776	1	1015
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V 02 .No			V .next child		
V -1 .Dk check item T21b			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		
D TM8771	1	1010	D TM8777	1	1016
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?			Are there any more children recorded in check item T21a?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for			V 1 .Yes - ask 6a through 6e for		
V .next child			V .next child		
V 2 .No - skip to 9a			V 2 .No - skip to 9 a skip to 9a		
			*****		
			* Currently married or once married *		
			* women with no child support agreement *		
			* record person number, age, and name of *		
			* every child marked "yes" in column B *		
			* Check Item T22 *		
			*****		
D TM8779	3	1017	D TM8779	3	1017
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:999)		
Person number of youngest child			Person number of youngest child		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8780	3	1020	D TM8791	2	1049
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of second youngest child			Age of fifth youngest child		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8781	3	1023	D TM8792	2	1051
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of sixth youngest child		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8782	3	1026	D TM8793	2	1053
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8783	3	1029	D TM8794	2	1055
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of fifth youngest child			Age of eighth youngest child		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Age		
D TM8784	3	1032	D TM8795	1	1057
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of sixth youngest child			Was...ever married to (youngest child's		
V       000 .Not applicable			name) father?		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V       0 .Not applicable		
D TM8785	3	1035	V       1 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V       2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V        .child		
V       000 .Not applicable			D TM8796	1	1058
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (0:2)		
D TM8786	3	1038	Was...ever married to (youngest child's		
Range = (0:999)			name) father?		
Person number of eighth youngest child			V       0 .Not applicable		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V        .check item T25 for this child		
D TM8787	2	1041	V        .if not last child ask 7a for		
Range = (0:99)			V        .next child		
Age of youngest child			V       2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this		
V       00 .Not applicable			V        .child		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM8797	1	1059
D TM8788	2	1043	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was...ever married to (youngest child's		
Age of second youngest child			name) father?		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V       1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
D TM8789	2	1045	V        .check item T25 for this child		
Range = (0:99)			V        .if not last child ask 7a for		
Age of third youngest child			V        .next child		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       2 .No - skip to TM8805 for child		
V 01 - 99 .Age			D TM8798	1	1060
D TM8790	2	1047	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Was...ever married to (youngest child's		
Age of fourth youngest child			name) father?		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V       1 .Yes - if last child skip to		
D TM8791	2	1049	V        .check item T25 for this child		
Range = (0:99)			V        .if not last child ask 7a for		
Age of fifth youngest child			V        .next child		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V        .child		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8799	1	1061	D TM8805	2	1067
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8800	1	1062	D TM8806	2	1069
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8801	1	1063	D TM8807	2	1071
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8802	1	1064	D TM8808	2	1073
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was...ever married to (youngest child's name) father?			Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - if last child skip to .check item T25 for this child .if not last child ask 7a for .next child			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM8805 for this .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8803	1	1065	D TM8809	2	1075
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to 9a and ask 9a .through 9c for this child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8804	1	1066	D TM8810	2	1077
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Do (read names of all children recorded in check item T22) all have the same father?			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to 9a and ask 9a .through 9c for youngest child .listed in check item T22			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to 7a for the next .child			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		
			D TM8811	2	1079
			Range = (-1:2)		
			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No		
			V -1 .Dk		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8812	2	1081	D TM8818	2	1093
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?			Was (sixth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8813	2	1083	D TM8819	2	1095
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (seventh youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8814	2	1085	D TM8820	2	1097
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (second youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Was (eighth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8815	2	1087	D TM8821	2	1099
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (third youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8816	2	1089	D TM8822	2	1101
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fourth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (second youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8817	2	1091	D TM8823	2	1103
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Was (fifth youngest child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?			Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (third youngest child's name) birth certificate?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8824	2	1105	D TM8830	2	1117
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fourth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (second youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8825	2	1107	D TM8831	2	1119
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (fifth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (third youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8826	2	1109	D TM8832	2	1121
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (sixth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8827	2	1111	D TM8833	2	1123
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (seventh youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8828	2	1113	D TM8834	2	1125
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (his/her) father ever write his own signature on the application for (eighth youngest child's name) birth certificate?			Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8829	2	1115			
Range = (-1:2)					
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (youngest child's name) father?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8835	2	1127	D TM8840	2	1137
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (seventh youngest child's name) father?			Did (fourth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fourth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8836	2	1129	D TM8841	2	1139
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (eighth youngest child's name) father?			Did (fifth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (fifth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8837	2	1131	D TM8842	2	1141
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (youngest child's name) father?			Did (sixth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (sixth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8838	2	1133	D TM8843	2	1143
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (second youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (second youngest child's name) father?			Did (seventh youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (seventh youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM8839	2	1135	D TM8844	2	1145
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (-1:2)		
Did (third youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (third youngest child's name) father?			Did (eighth youngest child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (eighth youngest child's name) father?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk check item T24		
			D TM8845	1	1147
			Range = (0:2)		
			Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child		
			V 2 .No - skip to 9a		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8846	1	1148	D TM8854	1	1155
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          0 .Not applicable		
V          1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V          1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V          2 .No			V          2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8847	1	1149	D TM8855	1	1156
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          0 .Not applicable		
V          1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V          1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V          2 .No			V          2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8848	1	1150	D TM8856	1	1157
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          0 .Not applicable		
V          1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V          1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V          2 .No			V          2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8849	1	1151	D TM8857	1	1158
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          0 .Not applicable		
V          1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V          1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V          2 .No			V          2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8850	1	1152	D TM8858	1	1159
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          0 .Not applicable		
V          1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V          1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V          2 .No			V          2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8851	1	1153	D TM8859	1	1160
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children recorded in check item T22?			Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          0 .Not applicable		
V          1 .Yes - go to 7a for next child			V          1 .Yes - skip to check item T26		
V          2 .No			V          2 .No - skip to 8a		
D TM8853	1	1154	D TM8862	1	1161
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?			Do (read names of all children recorded in check item T21a or check item T22) all have the same father?		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          0 .Not applicable		
V          1 .Yes - skip to check item T26			V          1 .Yes		
V          2 .No - skip to 8a			V          2 .No check item T26		
*****			D TM8864	1	1162
*    Go to check item T25    *			Range = (0:2)		
*****			Do all of the children have the same father? (Item 7b = "yes" or item 8a = "yes")		
*****			V          0 .Not applicable		
*    Check Item T25    *			V          1 .Yes - ask 9a-9c for first child		
*****			V          .recorded in check item T21a or		
D TM8853	1	1154	V          .check item T22		
Range = (0:2)			V          2 .No - ask 9a-9c for first and		
Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?			V          .last child recorded in check		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          .item T21a or check item T22		
V          1 .Yes - skip to check item T26					
V          2 .No - skip to 8a					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
*****					
*	Check Item T27		*		
*****					
D TM8866	1	1163	D TM8875	1	1175
	Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)	
	Does more than one child have column B, marked "yes"?			Youngest child	
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Other parent unable to pay
V	2	.No - ask 9a-9c for child marked	D TM8876	1	1176
V	."yes" in column B			Range = (0:1)	
				Oldest child	
D TM8868	1	1164	V	0	.Not applicable
	Range = (0:2)		V	1	.Other parent unable to pay
	Do (read names of all children marked "yes" in column B) all have the same mother?		D TM8877	1	1177
V	0	.Not applicable		Range = (0:1)	
V	1	.Yes - ask 9a-9c for youngest child marked "yes" in column B		Youngest child	
V	2	.No - ask 9a-9c for youngest and oldest child marked "yes" in column B	V	0	.Not applicable
V			V	1	.Final agreement pending
V			D TM8878	1	1178
*****					
*	Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for...s (youngest) (oldest) child without an award?		*		
*****					
D TM8869	3	1165	D TM8879	1	1179
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:1)	
	Person number of youngest child			Youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	1	.Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support
D TM8870	3	1168	D TM8880	1	1180
	Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:1)	
	Person number of oldest child			Oldest child	
V	000	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number	V	1	.Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support
D TM8871	1	1171	V	.support	
	Range = (0:1)		D TM8881	1	1181
	Youngest child			Range = (0:1)	
V	0	.Not applicable		Youngest child	
V	1	.Legal paternity not established	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM8872	1	1172	V	1	.Do not want child support
	Range = (0:1)		D TM8882	1	1182
	Oldest child			Range = (0:1)	
V	0	.Not applicable		Oldest child	
V	1	.Legal paternity not established	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM8873	1	1173	V	1	.Do not want child support
	Range = (0:1)		D TM8883	1	1183
	Youngest child			Range = (0:1)	
V	0	.Not applicable		Youngest child	
V	1	.Unable to locate parent	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM8874	1	1174	V	1	.Did not pursue award
	Range = (0:1)		D TM8884	1	1184
	Oldest child			Range = (0:1)	
V	0	.Not applicable		Oldest child	
V	1	.Unable to locate parent	V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Did not pursue award

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8885	1	1185	D TM8894	1	1194
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Youngest child			Oldest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Other	V	1	.Other parent deceased -
			V		.skip to 10
D TM8886	1	1186	D TM8895	2	1195
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-1:1)		
Oldest child			Youngest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Other	V	01	.Other
			V	-1	.Unknown
*****					
* Where does the other parent for this *					
* (youngest) (oldest) child now live? *					
*****					
D TM8887	1	1187	D TM8896	2	1197
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-1:1)		
Youngest child			Oldest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Same county/city	V	01	.Other
			V	-1	.Unknown
D TM8888	1	1188	*****		
Range = (0:1)			* What is the total amount of time the *		
Oldest child			* (youngest) (oldest) child spent *		
V	0	.Not applicable	* visiting the other parent in the last *		
V	1	.Same county/city	* 12 months? *		
			*****		
D TM8889	1	1189	D TM8897	3	1199
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:999)		
Youngest child			Number of days for youngest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V	1	.Same state (different county/	V	001 - 999	.Number of days
V		.city)			
D TM8890	1	1190	D TM8898	3	1202
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:999)		
Oldest child			Number of days for oldest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V	1	.Same state (different county/	V	001 - 999	.Number of days
V		.city)			
D TM8891	1	1191	D TM8900	2	1205
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:99)		
Youngest child			Number of weeks for youngest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Different state	V	01 - 99	.Number of weeks
D TM8892	1	1192	D TM8901	2	1207
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:99)		
Oldest child			Number of weeks for oldest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Different state	V	01 - 99	.Number of weeks
D TM8893	1	1193	D TM8902	2	1209
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:99)		
Youngest child			Number of months for youngest child		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Other parent deceased -	V	01 - 99	.Number of months
V		.skip to 10			
			D TM8903	2	1211
			Range = (0:99)		
			Number of months for oldest child		
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01 - 99	.Number of months

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8904	2	1213	*****		
		Range = (-3:0)	* PART C CHILD SUPPORT IMPUTATION FLAGS *		
		Youngest child	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	*****		
V	-3	.None	* The following fields are imputation *		
D TM8905	2	1215	* flags of the form IMXXXX where XXXX is *		
		Range = (-3:0)	* the source code number in all cases *		
		Oldest child	* the range of values is (0:1). *		
V	00	.Not applicable	*V 0 .Not imputed *		
V	-3	.None	*V 1 .Imputed *		
			*****		
D TM8906	2	1217	D IM8401	1	1229
		Range = (-1:0)			Range = (0:1)
		Youngest child			Imputation of 'TM8401'
V	00	.Not applicable	D IM8403	1	1230
V	-1	.Dk			Range = (0:1)
D TM8907	2	1219			Imputation of 'TM8404-TM8434'
		Range = (-1:0)	D IM8439	1	1231
		Oldest child			Range = (0:1)
V	00	.Not applicable			Imputation of 'TM8439'
V	-1	.Dk	D IM8441	1	1232
D TM8908	1	1221			Range = (0:1)
		Range = (0:2)			Imputation of 'TM8441'
		Were any payments received from the	D IM8442	1	1233
		other parent(s) in the last 12 months			Range = (0:1)
		for any of... 's children without a child			Imputation of 'TM8442'
		support agreement?	D IM8443	1	1234
V	0	.Not applicable			Range = (0:1)
V	1	.Yes			Imputation of 'TM8443-TM8446'
V	2	.No - skip to 12	D IM8448	1	1235
D TM8909	6	1222			Range = (0:1)
		Range = (-1:005000)			Imputation of 'TM8448'
		What is the total amount that ...	D IM8449	1	1236
		received from the other parent(s) in the			Range = (0:1)
		past 12 months?			Imputation of 'TM8449'
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM8450	1	1237
V	000001	-			Range = (0:1)
V	005000	.Dollars			Imputation of 'TM8450-TM8453'
V	-1	.Dk	D IM8455	1	1238
D TM8910	1	1228			Range = (0:1)
		Range = (0:2)			Imputation of 'TM8455'
		Were any non-cash items or services for	D IM8456	1	1239
		child support received for any of... 's			Range = (0:1)
		children?			Imputation of 'TM8456'
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM8457	1	1240
V	1	.Yes			Range = (0:1)
V	2	.No			Imputation of 'TM8457'
			D IM8458	1	1241
					Range = (0:1)
					Imputation of 'TM8452'
			D IM8459	1	1242
					Range = (0:1)
					Imputation of 'TM8459'

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8460	1	1243	D IM8495	1	1260
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8460'			Imputation of 'TM8495'		
D IM8461	1	1244	D IM8496	1	1261
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8461'			Imputation of 'TM8496'		
D IM8462	1	1245	D IM8497	1	1262
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8462'			Imputation of 'TM8497'		
D IM8463	1	1246	D IM8498	1	1263
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8463'			Imputation of 'TM8498'		
D IM8464	1	1247	D IM8499	1	1264
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8464-TM8468'			Imputation of 'TM8499'		
D IM8470	1	1248	D IM8500	1	1265
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8470'			Imputation of 'TM8500'		
D IM8471	1	1249	D IM8501	1	1266
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8471'			Imputation of 'TM8501'		
D IM8473	1	1250	D IM8502	1	1267
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8473'			Imputation of 'TM8502-TM8507'		
D IM8474	1	1251	D IM8508	1	1268
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8474-TM8477'			Imputation of 'TM8508'		
D IM8479	1	1252	D IM8509	1	1269
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8479'			Imputation of 'TM8509'		
D IM8480	1	1253	D IM8511	1	1270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8480'			Imputation of 'TM8511'		
D IM8481	1	1254	D IM8512	1	1271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8481'			Imputation of 'TM8512-TM8515'		
D IM8482	1	1255	D IM8535	1	1272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8482'			Imputation of 'TM8535'		
D IM8483	1	1256	D IM8536	1	1273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8483-TM8486'			Imputation of 'TM8536'		
D IM8488	1	1257	D IM8537	1	1274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8488'			Imputation of 'TM8537-TM8545'		
D IM8489	1	1258	D IM8538	1	1275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8489'			Imputation of 'TM8538'		
D IM8493	1	1259	D IM8539	1	1276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8490-TM8493'			Imputation of 'TM8539'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8540	1	1277	D IM8557	1	1294
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8540'			Imputation of 'TM8557'		
D IM8541	1	1278	D IM8558	1	1295
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8541'			Imputation of 'TM8558'		
D IM8542	1	1279	D IM8559	1	1296
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8542'			Imputation of 'TM8559'		
D IM8543	1	1280	D IM8560	1	1297
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8543'			Imputation of 'TM8560'		
D IM8544	1	1281	D IM8561	1	1298
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8544'			Imputation of 'TM8561'		
D IM8545	1	1282	D IM8562	1	1299
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8545'			Imputation of 'TM8562'		
D IM8546	1	1283	D IM8563	1	1300
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8546'			Imputation of 'TM8563'		
D IM8547	1	1284	D IM8564	1	1301
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8547'			Imputation of 'TM8564'		
D IM8548	1	1285	D IM8565	1	1302
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8548'			Imputation of 'TM8565'		
D IM8549	1	1286	D IM8566	1	1303
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8549'			Imputation of 'TM8566'		
D IM8550	1	1287	D IM8567	1	1304
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8550'			Imputation of 'TM8567'		
D IM8551	1	1288	D IM8568	1	1305
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8551'			Imputation of 'TM8568'		
D IM8552	1	1289	D IM8569	1	1306
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8552'			Imputation of 'TM8569'		
D IM8553	1	1290	D IM8570	1	1307
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8553'			Imputation of 'TM8570'		
D IM8554	1	1291	D IM8571	1	1308
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8554'			Imputation of 'TM8571'		
D IM8555	1	1292	D IM8572	1	1309
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8555'			Imputation of 'TM8572'		
D IM8556	1	1293	D IM8573	1	1310
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8556'			Imputation of 'TM8573'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8574	1	1311	D IM8616	1	1328
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8574'			Imputation of 'TM8616'		
D IM8600	1	1312	D IM8617	1	1329
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8600'			Imputation of 'TM8617'		
D IM8601	1	1313	D IM8618	1	1330
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8601'			Imputation of 'TM8618'		
D IM8602	1	1314	D IM8619	1	1331
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8602-TM8607'			Imputation of 'TM8619'		
D IM8603	1	1315	D IM8620	1	1332
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8603'			Imputation of 'TM8620'		
D IM8604	1	1316	D IM8621	1	1333
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8604'			Imputation of 'TM8621'		
D IM8605	1	1317	D IM8622	1	1334
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8605'			Imputation of 'TM8622'		
D IM8606	1	1318	D IM8623	1	1335
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8606'			Imputation of 'TM8623'		
D IM8607	1	1319	D IM8624	1	1336
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8607'			Imputation of 'TM8624'		
D IM8608	1	1320	D IM8625	1	1337
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8608'			Imputation of 'TM8625'		
D IM8609	1	1321	D IM8626	1	1338
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8609'			Imputation of 'TM8626'		
D IM8610	1	1322	D IM8627	1	1339
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8610'			Imputation of 'TM8627'		
D IM8611	1	1323	D IM8628	1	1340
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8611'			Imputation of 'TM8628'		
D IM8612	1	1324	D IM8629	1	1341
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8612'			Imputation of 'TM8629'		
D IM8613	1	1325	D IM8630	1	1342
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8613'			Imputation of 'TM8630'		
D IM8614	1	1326	D IM8631	1	1343
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8614'			Imputation of 'TM8631'		
D IM8615	1	1327	D IM8632	1	1344
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8615'			Imputation of 'TM8632'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8633	1	1345	D IM8696	1	1362
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8633'			Imputation of 'TM8696'		
D IM8634	1	1346	D IM8731	1	1363
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8634'			Imputation of 'TM8731'		
D IM8635	1	1347	D IM8732	1	1364
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8635'			Imputation of 'TM8732'		
D IM8636	1	1348	D IM8733	1	1365
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8636'			Imputation of 'TM8733'		
D IM8637	1	1349	D IM8734	1	1366
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8637'			Imputation of 'TM8734'		
D IM8638	1	1350	D IM8735	1	1367
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8638'			Imputation of 'TM8735'		
D IM8639	1	1351	D IM8736	1	1368
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8639'			Imputation of 'TM8736'		
D IM8648	1	1352	D IM8737	1	1369
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8648'			Imputation of 'TM8737'		
D IM8656	1	1353	D IM8738	1	1370
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8656'			Imputation of 'TM8738'		
D IM8658	1	1354	D IM8739	1	1371
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8658'			Imputation of 'TM8739'		
D IM8660	1	1355	D IM8740	1	1372
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8660'			Imputation of 'TM8740'		
D IM8664	1	1356	D IM8741	1	1373
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8664'			Imputation of 'TM8741'		
D IM8674	1	1357	D IM8742	1	1374
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8674'			Imputation of 'TM8742'		
D IM8676	1	1358	D IM8743	1	1375
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8676'			Imputation of 'TM8743'		
D IM8678	1	1359	D IM8744	1	1376
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8678'			Imputation of 'TM8744'		
D IM8680	1	1360	D IM8745	1	1377
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8680'			Imputation of 'TM8745'		
D IM8694	1	1361	D IM8746	1	1378
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8694'			Imputation of 'TM8746'		

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8747	1	1379	D IM8764	1	1396
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8747'			Imputation of 'TM8764'		
D IM8748	1	1380	D IM8765	1	1397
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8748'			Imputation of 'TM8765'		
D IM8749	1	1381	D IM8766	1	1398
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8749'			Imputation of 'TM8766'		
D IM8750	1	1382	D IM8767	1	1399
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8750'			Imputation of 'TM8767'		
D IM8751	1	1383	D IM8768	1	1400
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8751'			Imputation of 'TM8768'		
D IM8752	1	1384	D IM8769	1	1401
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8752'			Imputation of 'TM8769'		
D IM8753	1	1385	D IM8770	1	1402
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8753'			Imputation of 'TM8770'		
D IM8754	1	1386	D IM8795	1	1403
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8754'			Imputation of 'TM8795'		
D IM8755	1	1387	D IM8796	1	1404
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8755'			Imputation of 'TM8796'		
D IM8756	1	1388	D IM8797	1	1405
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8756'			Imputation of 'TM8797'		
D IM8757	1	1389	D IM8798	1	1406
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8757'			Imputation of 'TM8798'		
D IM8758	1	1390	D IM8799	1	1407
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8758'			Imputation of 'TM8799'		
D IM8759	1	1391	D IM8800	1	1408
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8759'			Imputation of 'TM8800'		
D IM8760	1	1392	D IM8801	1	1409
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8760'			Imputation of 'TM8801'		
D IM8761	1	1393	D IM8802	1	1410
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8761'			Imputation of 'TM8802'		
D IM8762	1	1394	D IM8804	1	1411
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8762'			Imputation of 'TM8804'		
D IM8763	1	1395	D IM8805	1	1412
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8763'			Imputation of 'TM8805'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8806	1	1413	D IM8823	1	1430
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8806'			Imputation of 'TM8823'		
D IM8807	1	1414	D IM8824	1	1431
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8807'			Imputation of 'TM8824'		
D IM8808	1	1415	D IM8825	1	1432
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8808'			Imputation of 'TM8825'		
D IM8809	1	1416	D IM8826	1	1433
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8809'			Imputation of 'TM8826'		
D IM8810	1	1417	D IM8827	1	1434
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8810'			Imputation of 'TM8827'		
D IM8811	1	1418	D IM8828	1	1435
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8811'			Imputation of 'TM8828'		
D IM8812	1	1419	D IM8829	1	1436
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8812'			Imputation of 'TM8829'		
D IM8813	1	1420	D IM8830	1	1437
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8813'			Imputation of 'TM8830'		
D IM8814	1	1421	D IM8831	1	1438
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8814'			Imputation of 'TM8831'		
D IM8815	1	1422	D IM8832	1	1439
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8815'			Imputation of 'TM8832'		
D IM8816	1	1423	D IM8833	1	1440
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8816'			Imputation of 'TM8833'		
D IM8817	1	1424	D IM8834	1	1441
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8817'			Imputation of 'TM8834'		
D IM8818	1	1425	D IM8835	1	1442
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8818'			Imputation of 'TM8835'		
D IM8819	1	1426	D IM8836	1	1443
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8819'			Imputation of 'TM8836'		
D IM8820	1	1427	D IM8837	1	1444
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8820'			Imputation of 'TM8837'		
D IM8821	1	1428	D IM8838	1	1445
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8821'			Imputation of 'TM8838'		
D IM8822	1	1429	D IM8839	1	1446
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM8822'			Imputation of 'TM8839'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8840	1	1447	*****		
		Range = (0:1)	* PART D -		*
		Imputation of 'TM8840'	* SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		*
			*****		
D IM8841	1	1448	D TM9002	2	1465
		Range = (0:1)			Range = (-1:2)
		Imputation of 'TM8841'			During the past 12 months, did ... make
D IM8842	1	1449			any regular or lump-sum payments for the
		Range = (0:1)			support of...'s child or children who
		Imputation of 'TM8842'			live outside the household, under 21
D IM8843	1	1450			years of age?
		Range = (0:1)	V	00	.Not applicable
		Imputation of 'TM8843'	V	01	.Yes
D IM8844	1	1451	V	02	.No - skip to part e
		Range = (0:1)	V	-1	.Dk - skip to part e
		Imputation of 'TM8844'	D TM9004	1	1467
D IM8868	1	1452			Range = (0:3)
		Range = (0:1)			Did ... make regular payments, lump-sum
		Imputation of 'TM8868'			payments, or both
D IM8871	1	1453	V	0	.Not applicable
		Range = (0:1)	V	1	.Regular
		Imputation of 'TM8871'	V	2	.Lump-sum
D IM8872	1	1454	V	3	.Both
		Range = (0:1)	D TM9006	2	1468
		Imputation of 'TM8872'			Range = (-1:03)
D IM8887	1	1455			For how many children did ... make
		Range = (0:1)			support payments
		Imputation of 'TM8887'	V	00	.Not applicable
D IM8888	1	1456	V	01-03	.The number of children ...
		Range = (0:1)	V		.made support payments for
		Imputation of 'TM8888'	V	-1	.Dk
D IM8897	1	1457	D TM9007	2	1470
		Range = (0:1)			Range = (-1:99)
		Imputation of 'TM8897'			How many of these children were under
D IM8898	1	1458			age 18?
		Range = (0:1)	V	00	.Not applicable
		Imputation of 'TM8898'	V	01-99	.The number of children
D IM8908	1	1459	V	-1	.Dk
		Range = (0:1)	D TM9008	1	1472
		Imputation of 'TM8908'			Range = (0:2)
D IM8909	1	1460			Were any of these payments the result of
		Range = (0:1)			a court order or some other kind of
		Imputation of 'TM8909'			written agreement
D IM8910	1	1461	V	0	.Not applicable
		Range = (0:1)	V	1	.Yes
		Imputation of 'TM8910'	V	2	.No - skip to 4d
D CS-FILL	3	1462	*****		
			* These next few questions relate to the *		*
			* most recent child support agreement *		*
			* for ...'s children *		*
			*****		
			D TM9010	2	1473
					Range = (-1:03)
					How many children are covered by that
					agreement
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01-03	.Number of children
			V	-1	.Dk

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9012	1	1475	D TM9024	2	1494
Range = (0:4)			Range = (-1:5)		
Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement			Are these payments made--		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Voluntary written agreement			V 01 .Through employment related wage		
V .ratified by the court			V .withholding		
V 2 .Court-ordered agreement			V 02 .Directly to the other parent		
V 3 .Other type of written agreement			V 03 .Directly to the court		
V 4 .Non-written agreement			V 04 .Directly to a child support		
			V .agency		
			V 05 .Other		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9014	4	1476	D TM9026	1	1496
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:1)		
In what year was this agreement first reached			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to provide		
V -1 .Dk			V .health insurance		
D TM9016	2	1480	D TM9028	1	1497
Range = (-1:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has the dollar amount originally agreed to ever been changed			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .Custodial parent to provide		
V 02 .No - skip to TM9020			V .health insurance		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM9020					
D TM9018	4	1482	D TM9030	1	1498
Range = (-1:1994)			Range = (0:1)		
In what year was the amount last changed			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0000 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1901-1994 .Year			V 1 .Non-custodial parent to pay		
V -1 .Dk			V .medical costs directly		
D TM9019	1	1486	D TM9032	1	1499
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Was this change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Child support payments to		
V 2 .No			V .include cash medical support		
D TM9020	1	1487	D TM9034	1	1500
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Is ... still supposed to pay child support			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Other		
V 2 .No					
D TM9022	6	1488	D TM9036	2	1501
Range = (-1:012800)			Range = (-3:0)		
How much did ... pay in child support under this agreement during the past 12 months			What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement		
V 000000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 000001-			V -3 .None		
V 012800 .Amount paid					
V -1 .Dk					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9038	1	1503	D IMP9006	1	1520
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
(Other than the most recent support			Imputation of 'TM9006'		
agreement discussed above), were any of			D IMP9007	1	1521
...s other children outside of this			Range = (0:1)		
household under age 21 covered by any			Imputation of 'TM9007'		
other court-ordered and/or written child			D IMP9008	1	1522
support agreement			Range = (0:1)		
V	0	.Not applicable	Imputation of 'TM9008'		
V	1	.Yes	D IMP9010	1	1523
V	2	.No - skip to TM9042	Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9010'		
D TM9040	6	1504	D IMP9012	1	1524
Range = (-1:003900)			Range = (0:1)		
How much did ... pay in child support			Imputation of 'TM9012'		
for this/these agreement(s) during the			D IMP9014	1	1525
past 12 months			Range = (0:1)		
V	000000	.Not applicable	Imputation of 'TM9014'		
V	000001-		D IMP9016	1	1526
V	003900	.Amount paid	Range = (0:1)		
V	-1	.Dk	Imputation of 'TM9016'		
D TM9042	1	1510	D IMP9018	1	1527
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Were any child support payments made			Imputation of 'TM9018'		
without a written child support			D IMP9019	1	1528
agreement for...s children under age 21			Range = (0:1)		
during the past 12 months?			Imputation of 'TM9019'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IMP9020	1	1529
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No - skip to part e	Imputation of 'TM9020'		
D TM9044	6	1511	D IMP9022	1	1530
Range = (-1:010600)			Range = (0:1)		
How much did ... pay for child support			Imputation of 'TM9022'		
under this arrangement during the past			D IMP9024	1	1531
12 months			Range = (0:1)		
V	000000	.Not applicable	Imputation of 'TM9024'		
V	000001-		D IMP26-36	1	1532
V	010600	.The amount of child support	Range = (0:1)		
V		.... paid during the past 12	Imputation of 'TM9026-TM9036'		
V		months	D IMP9038	1	1533
V	-1	.Dk	Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9038'		
*****			D IMP9040	1	1534
* PART C SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*			Range = (0:1)		
* IMPUTATION FLAGS			Imputation of 'TM9040'		
*****			D IMP9042	1	1535
*****			Range = (0:1)		
* The following 28 fields are imputation *			Imputation of 'TM9042'		
* the source code number of the flag. In*			D IMP9044	1	1536
* all cases the range of values is (0:1).*			Range = (0:1)		
*V	0	.Not imputed	Imputation of 'TM9044'		
*V	1	.Imputed			
*****					
D IMP9000	1	1517			
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM9000'					
D IMP9002	1	1518			
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM9002'					
D IMP9004	1	1519			
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM9004'					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP9046	1	1537	D TM9104	1	1551
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9046'			Does ... use any of the following		
D IMP9048	1	1538	Aids to get around?		
Range = (0:1)			B. A wheelchair		
Imputation of 'TM9048'			V          0 .Not applicable		
D IMP9050	1	1539	V          1 .Yes		
Range = (0:1)					
Imputation of 'TM9050'			*****		
D IMP9052	1	1540	*    Check Item T28    *		
Range = (0:1)			*****		
Imputation of 'TM9052'			D TM9106	1	1552
D IMP9054	1	1541	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:1)			Is "yes" marked in TM9102 or TM9104		
Imputation of 'TM9054'			above?		
D IMP9056	1	1542	V          0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:1)			V          1 .Yes		
Imputation of 'TM9056'			V          2 .No - skip to TM9110		
D IMP9058	1	1543	D TM9108	1	1553
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9058'			Has ... used (aid mentioned in TM9102 or		
D IMP9060	1	1544	TM9104) for six months or longer?		
Range = (0:1)			V          1 .Yes		
Imputation of 'TM9060'			V          2 .No		
D IMP9064	1	1545	D TM9110	1	1554
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:2)		
Imputation of 'TM9064'			Does...have difficulty seeing words and		
D SUP-FILL	3	1546	letters in ordinary newspaper print even		
*****			when wearing glasses or contact lenses		
*    PART E - FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND			if...usually wears them?		
*    DISABILITY			V          0 .Not applicable		
*****			V          1 .Yes		
D TM9100	1	1549	V          2 .No		
Range = (0:5)			D TM9112	1	1555
These next few questions are about ...'s			Range = (0:2)		
health. Would you say ...'s health in			Is...able to see the words and letters		
general is excellent, very good, good,			in ordinary newsprint at all?		
fair or poor?			V          0 .Not applicable		
V          0 .Not applicable			V          1 .Yes		
V          1 .Excellent			V          2 .No		
V          2 .Very good			D TM9114	1	1556
V          3 .Good			Range = (0:2)		
V          4 .Fair			Does...have any difficulty hearing what		
V          5 .Poor			is said in a normal conversation with		
D TM9102	1	1550	another person? (Using a hearing aid		
Range = (0:2)			if...usually wears one.)		
Does ... use any of the following aids			V          0 .Not applicable		
to get around?			V          1 .Has difficulty		
A. A cane, crutches or a walker			V          2 .No difficulty - skip to TM9118		
V          0 .Not applicable			D TM9116	1	1557
V          1 .Yes			Range = (0:2)		
V          2 .No			Is...able to hear what is said in a		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9118      1    1558
  Range = (0:2)
  Because of a health condition or a
  problem, does .... have any trouble
  having his/her speech understood?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Has difficulty
V             2    .No difficulty - skip to TM9122
D TM9120      1    1559
  Range = (0:2)
  Is ... able to have his/her speech
  understood at all?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Yes
V             2    .No
D TM9122      1    1560
  Range = (0:2)
  Does...have any difficulty lifting and
  carrying something as heavy as 10 lbs.,
  such as a full bag of groceries?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Has difficulty
V             2    .No difficulty- skip to TM9126
D TM9124      1    1561
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...able to lift and carry this much
  weight at all?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Yes
V             2    .No
D TM9126      1    1562
  Range = (0:2)
  Does...have any difficulty walking up a
  flight of stairs without resting?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Has difficulty
V             2    .No difficulty - skip to TM9130
D TM9128      1    1563
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...able to walk up a flight of stairs
  without resting at all?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Yes
V             2    .No
D TM9130      1    1564
  Range = (0:2)
  Does...have any difficulty walking for a
  quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Has difficulty
V             2    .No difficulty - skip to TM9134
D TM9132      1    1565
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...able to walk a quarter of a mile at
  all?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Yes
V             2    .No

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9134      1    1566
  Range = (0:2)
  Does...have any difficulty using the
  telephone?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Has difficulty
V             2    .No difficulty - skip to TM9138
D TM9136      1    1567
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...able to use the telephone at all?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Yes
V             2    .No
*****
*   Because of a physical or mental health *
*   condition, does ... have difficulty *
*   doing any of the following by himself/ *
*   temporary conditions)? *
*****
D TM9138      1    1568
  Range = (0:2)
  Does... have any difficulty getting
  around inside the home?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Has difficulty - ask TM9139
V             2    .No difficulty
D TM9139      1    1569
  Range = (0:2)
  Does...need the help of another person
  in order to get around inside the home?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Yes
V             2    .No
D TM9140      1    1570
  Range = (0:2)
  Does...have any difficulty getting
  around outside the home, for example
  to shop or visit a doctor's office?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Has difficulty - ask TM9141
V             2    .No difficulty
D TM9141      1    1571
  Range = (0:2)
  Does...need the help of another person
  in order to get around outside the home?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Yes
V             2    .No
D TM9142      1    1572
  Range = (0:2)
  Does...have any difficulty getting into
  and out of bed or a chair?
V             0    .Not applicable
V             1    .Has difficulty - ask TM9143
V             2    .No difficulty

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9143	1	1573	D TM9151	1	1581
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does...need the help of another person			Does...need the help of another person		
in order to get in and out of bed or a			in order to eat?		
chair?			V	0	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No
V	2	.No			
D TM9144	1	1574	D TM9152	1	1582
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does... have any difficulty taking a			Does... have any difficulty using the		
bath or a shower?			toilet, including getting to the		
V	0	.Not applicable	toilet?		
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM8845	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No difficulty	V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9153
			V	2	.No difficulty
D TM9145	1	1575	D TM9153	1	1583
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does...need the help of another person			Does...need the help of another person		
in order to take a bath?			in order to use the toilet?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9146	1	1576	D TM9154	1	1584
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does... have any difficulty getting			Does... have any difficulty keeping		
dressed?			track of money and bills?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9147	V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9155
V	2	.No difficulty	V	2	.No difficulty
D TM9147	1	1577	D TM9155	1	1585
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does...need the help of another person			Does...need the help of another person		
in order to get dressed?			in order to keep track of money and		
V	0	.Not applicable	bills?		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No	V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No
D TM9148	1	1578	D TM9156	1	1586
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does... have any difficulty walking?			Does... have any difficulty preparing		
V	0	.Not applicable	meals?		
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9149	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No difficulty	V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9157
D TM9149	1	1579	V	2	.No difficulty
Range = (0:2)			D TM9157	1	1587
Does...need the help of another person			Range = (0:2)		
in order to walk?			Does...need the help of another person		
V	0	.Not applicable	in order to prepare meals?		
V	1	.Yes	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No	V	1	.Yes
D TM9150	1	1580	V	2	.No
Range = (0:2)			D TM9158	1	1588
Does... have any difficulty eating?			Range = (0:2)		
V	0	.Not applicable	Does... have any difficulty doing light		
V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9151	housework, such as washing dishes or		
V	2	.No difficulty	sweeping a floor?		
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Has difficulty - ask TM9159
			V	2	.No difficulty

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM9159        1    1589  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Does...need the help of another person  
 in order to do light housework?  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D TM9160        1    1590  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Does... have any difficulty taking the  
 right amount of prescribed medicine at  
 the right time?  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Has difficulty - ask TM9161  
 V            2 .No difficulty

D TM9161        1    1591  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Does...need the help another person in  
 order to take the right amount of  
 prescribed medicine at the right time?  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No check item T29

D TM9162        1    1592  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Is "yes" marked in 11b for any of the  
 activities listed above?  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes - go to TM9176  
 V            2 .No - skip to TM9190

D TM9176        1    1593  
 Range = (0:9)  
 You have said that ... needs the help of  
 another person with one or more  
 activities. Who helps ... with these  
 activities? Anyone else? First helper  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Son  
 V            2 .Daughter  
 V            3 .Spouse  
 V            4 .Parent  
 V            5 .Other relative nonrelative  
 V            6 .Friend or neighbor  
 V            7 .Paid help  
 V            8 .Other nonrelative  
 V            9 .Did not receive help - skip to  
 V            .TM9192

D TM9178        1    1594  
 Range = (0:8)  
 You have said that ... needs the help of  
 another person with one or more  
 activities. Who helps ... with these  
 activities? Anyone else? Second  
 helper  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Son  
 V            2 .Daughter  
 V            3 .Spouse  
 V            4 .Parent  
 V            5 .Other relative nonrelative  
 V            6 .Friend or neighbor  
 V            7 .Paid help  
 V            8 .Other nonrelative

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM9180        1    1595  
 Range = (0:1)  
 Is (person mentioned above) a household  
 member? First helper  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes

D TM9182        1    1596  
 Range = (0:1)  
 Is (person mentioned above) a household  
 member? Second helper  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes

D TM9183        3    1597  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Is (person mentioned above) a household  
 member? First helper  
 V            000 .Not applicable  
 V 101 - 999 .Person number

D TM9184        3    1600  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Is (person mentioned above) a household  
 member? Second helper  
 V            000 .Not applicable  
 V 101 - 999 .Person number

D TM9185        1    1603  
 Range = (0:1)  
 Is (person mentioned above) a household  
 member? first helper  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .No

D TM9186        1    1604  
 Range = (0:1)  
 Is (person mentioned above) a household  
 member? Second helper  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .No

D TM9187        1    1605  
 Range = (0:5)  
 For how long has ... needed the help of  
 another person?  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Less than 6 months  
 V            2 .6 to 11 months  
 V            3 .1 to 2 years  
 V            4 .3 to 5 years  
 V            5 .More than 5 years

D TM9188        2    1606  
 Range = (-1:2)  
 During the past month did ... (or ...'s)  
 family pay for any of that ... received?  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            02 .No - skip to TM9192  
 V            -1 .Don't know - skip to TM9192

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9189	6	1608	D TM9200	2	1623
Range = (-1:999999)			Range = (0:99)		
How much was paid for such help in last month?			Which if the conditions do you consider to be the main reason for ...'s difficulty?		
V    000000 .Not applicable			V    00 .Not applicable		
V    000001 -			V    01 - 99 .Main condition		
V    999999 .Dollars					
V    -1 .Dk			D TM9202	1	1625
*****			Range = (0:2)		
*    Check Item T30			Does ... have a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
*****			V    0 .Not applicable		
D TM9190	1	1614	V    1 .Yes		
Range = (0:2)			V    2 .No		
Is "has difficulty" marked in TM9110, TM9114, TM9118, TM9122, TM9126, TM9130, TM9134, or TM9138 for any activity?			D TM9204	1	1626
V    0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V    1 .Yes			Does ... have a mental retardation?		
V    2 .No - skip to TM9202			V    0 .Not applicable		
D TM9192	2	1615	V    1 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V    2 .No		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			D TM9206	1	1627
V    00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V    01 - 99 .First condition			Does ... have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
D TM9194	2	1617	V    0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V    1 .Yes		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V    2 .No		
V    00 .Not applicable			D TM9208	1	1628
V    01 - 99 .Second condition			Range = (0:2)		
D TM9196	2	1619	Does ... have a alzheimers disease, senility or dementia?		
Range = (0:99)			V    0 .Not applicable		
I have recorded that ... has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V    1 .Yes		
V    00 .Not applicable			V    2 .No		
V    01 - 99 .Third condition			D TM9210	1	1629
D TM9197	1	1621	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:2)			Does ... have a any other mental or emotional condition?		
Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident?			V    0 .Not applicable		
V    0 .Not applicable			V    1 .Yes		
V    1 .Yes			V    2 .No		
V    2 .No check item T31			*****		
D TM9198	1	1622	*    Check Item T32		
Range = (0:2)			*****		
Are two or more conditions entered in TM9192 - TM9196?			D TM9212	1	1630
V    0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:3)		
V    1 .Yes			What is ...'s age?		
V    2 .No - skip to TM9202			V    0 .Not applicable		
			V    1 .15 years old - skip to TM8941		
			V    2 .16 to 67 years old		
			V    3 .68 years old or older - skip to .TM8926		
			V    4 .TM8926		

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T33   *
*****
D TM9214      1    1631
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "disabled" (code 171) marked on the
  control card for ...?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to TM9218
V             2 .No

*****
*   Check Item T34   *
*****
D TM9216      1    1632
  Range = (0:3)
  What is marked in item scl386?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Item 18a is blank - skip to
V             .TM9220
V             2 .Yes
V             3 .No - skip to TM9226

D TM9218      1    1633
  Range = (0:2)
  We have recorded that ...'s health or
  condition limits the kind or amount of
  work ... can do. Is that correct?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to TM9222
V             2 .No - skip to TM9226

D TM9220      1    1634
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... have a physical, mental or
  other health condition which limits the
  kind or amount of work ... can do?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - mark "171" on iss
V             2 .No skip to TM9226

*****
*   Check Item T35   *
*****
D TM9222      1    1635
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "worked" (code 170) marked on iss?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to TM9226
V             2 .No

D TM9224      1    1636
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ...'s health or condition prevent
  ... from working at a job or business?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9226      1    1637
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ... have a physical, mental or
  other health condition which limits the
  kind or amount of work ... can do around
  the house?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM9230

D TM9228      1    1638
  Range = (0:2)
  Does ...'s health or condition
  completely prevent ... from doing work
  around the house?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

*****
*   Check Item T36   *
*****
D TM9230      1    1639
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM9218, TM9220 or
  TM9226?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM9300

D TM9232      2    1640
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
  any other condition?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .First condition

D TM9234      2    1642
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
  any other condition?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Second condition

D TM9236      2    1644
  Range = (0:99)
  I have marked that ... Is limited in
  working at a job or around the house -
  which condition or conditions on this
  card are the cause of this limitation?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Third condition

*****
*   Check Item T37   *
*****

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9238	1	1646	D IM9120	1	1659
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Are two or more conditions entered in TM9232-TM9236?			Imputation of 'TM9120'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9122	1	1660
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No - skip to TM9300	Imputation of 'TM9122'		
D TM9240	2	1647	D IM9124	1	1661
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:1)		
Which of the conditions do you consider the main reason for the limitation?			Imputation of 'TM9124'		
V	00	.Not applicable	D IM9126	1	1662
V	01 - 99	.Main condition	Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9126'		
D TM9242	1	1649	D IM9128	1	1663
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
In the last 12 months, has...applied for social security disability or SSI benefits for him/herself?			Imputation of 'TM9128'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9130	1	1664
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No - skip to TM9300	Imputation of 'TM9130'		
*****			D IM9132	1	1665
* The following fields are imputation *			Range = (0:1)		
* flags of the form IMXXXX, where XXXX *			Imputation of 'TM9132'		
* is the source code of the flag. In *			D IM9134	1	1666
* all cases the range of values is (0:1).*			Range = (0:1)		
*V	0	.Not imputed	Imputation of 'TM9134'		
*V	1	.Imputed			
*****			D IM9136	1	1667
D IM9100	1	1650	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9136'		
Imputation of 'TM9100'			D IM9138	1	1668
D IM9102	1	1651	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9138'		
Imputation of 'TM9102'			D IM9139	1	1669
D IM9104	1	1652	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9139'		
Imputation of 'TM9104'			D IM9140	1	1670
D IM9108	1	1653	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9140'		
Imputation of 'TM9108'			D IM9141	1	1671
D IM9110	1	1654	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9141'		
Imputation of 'TM9110'			D IM9142	1	1672
D IM9112	1	1655	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9142'		
Imputation of 'TM9112'			D IM9143	1	1673
D IM9114	1	1656	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9143'		
Imputation of 'TM9114'			D IM9144	1	1674
D IM9116	1	1657	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9144'		
Imputation of 'TM9116'			D IM9145	1	1675
D IM9118	1	1658	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:1)			Imputation of 'TM9145'		
Imputation of 'TM9118'					

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9146	1	1676	D IM9178	1	1693
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9146'			Imputation of 'TM9178'		
D IM9147	1	1677	D IM9187	1	1694
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9147'			Imputation of 'TM9187'		
D IM9148	1	1678	D IM9188	1	1695
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9148'			Imputation of 'TM9188'		
D IM9149	1	1679	D IM9189	1	1696
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9149'			Imputation of 'TM9189'		
D IM9150	1	1680	D IM9190	1	1697
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9150'			Imputation of 'TM9190'		
D IM9151	1	1681	D IM9192	1	1698
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9151'			Imputation of 'TM9192'		
D IM9152	1	1682	D IM9194	1	1699
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9152'			Imputation of 'TM9194'		
D IM9153	1	1683	D IM9196	1	1700
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9153'			Imputation of 'TM9196'		
D IM9154	1	1684	D IM9197	1	1701
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9154'			Imputation of 'TM9197'		
D IM9155	1	1685	D IM9202	1	1702
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9155'			Imputation of 'TM9202'		
D IM9156	1	1686	D IM9204	1	1703
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9156'			Imputation of 'TM9204'		
D IM9157	1	1687	D IM9206	1	1704
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9157'			Imputation of 'TM9206'		
D IM9158	1	1688	D IM9208	1	1705
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9158'			Imputation of 'TM9208'		
D IM9159	1	1689	D IM9210	1	1706
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9159'			Imputation of 'TM9210'		
D IM9160	1	1690	D IM9218	1	1707
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9160'			Imputation of 'TM9218'		
D IM9161	1	1691	D IM9222	1	1708
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9161'			Imputation of 'TM9222'		
D IM9176	1	1692	D IM9224	1	1709
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9176'			Imputation of 'TM9224'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9226	1	1710	D TM9306	1	1725
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9226'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9228	1	1711	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Surgery or operation(incl.
Imputation of 'TM9228'			V		.Bone setting or getting
D IM9230	1	1712	V		.stitches)
Range = (0:1)			D TM9308	1	1726
Imputation of 'TM9230'			Range = (0:1)		
D IM9232	1	1713	What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
Range = (0:1)			V	0	.Not applicable
Imputation of 'TM9232'			V	1	.Other medical
D IM9234	1	1714	D TM9310	1	1727
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9234'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9236	1	1715	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Mental or emotional problem or
Imputation of 'TM9236'			V		.disorder
D IM9238	1	1716	D TM9312	1	1728
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9238'			What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?		
D IM9240	1	1717	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	1	.Drug or alcohol abuse problem
Imputation of 'TM9240'			D TM9314	1	1729
D IM9242	1	1718	Range = (0:4)		
Range = (0:1)			Was ... a patient in a VA or military hospital during (This visit/any of these visits)?		
Imputation of 'TM9242'			V	0	.Not applicable
D AD-FILL	2	1719	V	1	.Yes, military
*****			V	2	.Yes, VA
* PART F - UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE *			V	3	.Yes, both military and va
*****			V	4	.No
D TM9300	1	1721	D TM9316	1	1730
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
During the past 12 months, was .... a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?			Was ... a patient in a psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit of a hospital during(This visit/any of these visits)?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9322	V	2	.No
D TM9302	2	1722	D TM9318	3	1731
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (-1:999)		
How many different times did .... stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			How many nights in all did ... spend in a hospital (Of any type) during the past 12 months		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-1	.Don't know	V	001 - 999	.Nights
V	01 - 99	.Times	V	-1	.Dk
D TM9304	1	1724			
Range = (0:1)					
What was the reason for ...'s last hospital stay?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Child birth			



SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9335	1	1754	D I9304-12	1	1758
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Was...covered by medicare/medicaid			Imputation of 'TM9304-12'		
during the entire 4 month period?					
V 0 .Not applicable			D IM9314	1	1759
V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T41			Range = (0:1)		
V .(TM9400)			Imputation of 'TM9314'		
V 2 .No					
D TM9336	1	1755	D IM9316	1	1760
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
I have recorded that ... Is not covered			Imputation of 'TM9316'		
by a health insurance plan. Is that					
correct			D IM9318	1	1761
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 1 .Correct			Imputation of 'TM9318'		
V 2 .Incorrect - covered by some					
D TM9338	1	1756	D IM9320	1	1762
Range = (0:9)			Range = (0:1)		
Which answer on this card best describes			Imputation of 'TM9320'		
why ... was not covered by health					
insurance at some time during the past 4			D IM9322	1	1763
months?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Imputation of 'TM9322'		
V 1 .Job layoff, job loss, or any					
V .reasons related to			D IM9324	1	1764
V .unemployment			Range = (0:1)		
V 2 .Employer does not offer health			Imputation of 'TM9324'		
V .insurance					
V 3 .Can't obtain health insurance			D IM9326	1	1765
V .because of poor health,			Range = (0:1)		
V .illness, or age			Imputation of 'TM9326'		
V 4 .Too expensive, can't afford					
V .health insurance			D IM9327	1	1766
V 5 .Don't believe in health			Range = (0:1)		
V .insurance			Imputation of 'TM9327'		
V 6 .Have been healthy, not much					
V .sickness in the family,			D IM9328	1	1767
V .haven't needed health			Range = (0:1)		
V .insurance			Imputation of 'TM9328'		
V 7 .Able to go to VA or military					
V .hospital for medical care			D IM9329	1	1768
V 8 .Covered by some other health			Range = (0:1)		
V .plan			Imputation of 'TM9329'		
V 9 .Other					
			D IM9330	1	1769
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9330'		
*****					
* PART G HEALTH STATUS AND UTILIZATION *			D IM9335	1	1770
* OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES IMPUTATION *			Range = (0:1)		
* FLAGS *			Imputation of 'TM9335'		
*****					
*****			D IM9336	1	1771
* The following fields are imputation *			Range = (0:1)		
* flags of the form IMXXXX, where XXXX *			Imputation of 'TM9336'		
* is the source code number. In all *					
* cases the range of values is (0:1). *			D IM9338	1	1772
*V 0 .Not imputed *			Range = (0:1)		
*V 1 .Imputed *			Imputation of 'TM9338'		
*****					
			*****		
D IM9302	1	1757	* PART G - FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND *		
Range = (0:1)			* DISABILITY - CHILDREN *		
Imputation of 'TM9302'			*****		



SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9417	1	1811	D TM9423	1	1817
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			Has (youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
V	2	.No	V		.check item TM9437
D TM9418	1	1812	V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			D TM9424	1	1818
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:2)		
V	1	.Yes	Has (second youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V	2	.No	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9419	1	1813	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes	D TM9425	1	1819
V	2	.No	Range = (0:2)		
D TM9420	1	1814	Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
Range = (0:2)			V	0	.Not applicable
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does fifth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	2	.No	V		.check item TM9437
D TM9421	1	1815	D TM9426	1	1820
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
V	2	.No	V		.check item TM9437
D TM9422	1	1816	V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Because of a physical, learning, or mental health condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			D TM9427	1	1821
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:2)		
V	1	.Yes	Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V	2	.No	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9423	1	1817	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9428	1	1822
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9424	1	1818	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (second youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9425	1	1819
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9425	1	1819	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9426	1	1820
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9426	1	1820	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9427	1	1821
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9427	1	1821	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9428	1	1822
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9428	1	1822	V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or
Range = (0:2)			V		.check item TM9437
Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to next child, or
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.check item TM9437
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or	D TM9429	1	1823
V		.check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or	Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?		
V		.check item TM9437	V	0	.Not applicable

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9429	1	1823	D TM9435	1	1829
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to next child, or .check item TM9437	V	1	.Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437
V	2	.No - skip to next child, or .check item TM9437	V	2	.No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437
D TM9430	1	1824	D TM9436	1	1830
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437	V	1	.Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437
V	2	.No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437	V	2	.No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437
D TM9431	1	1825	*****		
Range = (0:2)			*    Check Item T44    *		
Is (second youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM9737	1	1831
V	1	.Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437	Is...the designated parent or guardian of children aged 6 to 14 who live in this household?		
D TM9432	1	1826	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:2)			V	1	.Yes
Is (third youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			V	2	.No - skip to check item TM9696
V	0	.Not applicable	*****		
V	1	.Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437	*    Check Item T45    *		
V	2	.No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437	*****		
D TM9433	1	1827	*****		
Range = (0:2)			*    Beginning with the youngest child aged 6 to 14, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 6 to 14 who are household members, for whom...is the designated parent or guardian.    *		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM9437	3	1832
V	1	.Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437	Range = (0:999)		
V	2	.No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437	Person number of youngest child		
D TM9434	1	1828	V	000	.Not applicable
Range = (0:2)			V	001 - 999	.Person number
Is (fifth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?			D TM9438	3	1835
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:999)		
V	1	.Yes - go to next child, or .check item TM9437	Person number of second youngest child		
V	2	.No - go to next child, or check .item TM9437	V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM9439	3	1838
			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of third youngest child		
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9440	3	1841	D TM9451	1	1867
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Does (youngest child's name) have a		
V       000 .Not applicable			learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V       0 .Not applicable		
D TM9441	3	1844	V       1 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V       2 .No		
Person number of fifth youngest child			D TM9452	1	1868
V       000 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Does (second youngest child's name) have		
D TM9442	3	1847	a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
Range = (0:999)			V       0 .Not applicable		
Person number of sixth youngest child			V       1 .Yes		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       2 .No		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			D TM9453	1	1869
D TM9443	3	1850	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:999)			Does (third youngest child's name) have		
Person number of seventh youngest child			a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V       1 .Yes		
D TM9444	2	1853	V       2 .No		
Range = (0:99)			D TM9454	1	1870
Age of youngest child			Range = (0:2)		
V       00 .Not applicable			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have		
V 01 - 99 .Age			a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
D TM9445	2	1855	V       0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V       1 .Yes		
Age of second youngest child			V       2 .No		
V       00 .Not applicable			D TM9455	1	1871
V 01 - 99 .Age			Range = (0:2)		
D TM9446	2	1857	Does (fifth youngest child's name) have		
Range = (0:99)			a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
Age of third youngest child			V       0 .Not applicable		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       1 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V       2 .No		
D TM9447	2	1859	D TM9456	1	1872
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
Age of fourth youngest child			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have		
V       00 .Not applicable			a learning disability such as dyslexia?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V       0 .Not applicable		
D TM9448	2	1861	V       1 .Yes		
Range = (0:99)			V       2 .No		
Age of fifth youngest child			D TM9457	1	1873
V       00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Age			Does (seventh youngest child's name)		
D TM9449	2	1863	have a learning disability such as		
Range = (0:99)			dyslexia?		
Age of sixth youngest child			V       0 .Not applicable		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       1 .Yes		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V       2 .No		
D TM9450	2	1865	D TM9458	1	1874
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
Age of seventh youngest child			Does (youngest child's name) have mental		
V       00 .Not applicable			retardation?		
V 01 - 99 .Age			V       0 .Not applicable		
			V       1 .Yes		
			V       2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9459	1	1875	D TM9467	1	1883
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (third youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9460	1	1876	D TM9468	1	1884
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9461	1	1877	D TM9469	1	1885
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9462	1	1878	D TM9470	1	1886
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9463	1	1879	D TM9471	1	1887
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9464	1	1880	D TM9472	1	1888
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) have mental retardation?			Does (youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9465	1	1881	D TM9473	1	1889
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?			Does (second youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9466	1	1882			
Range = (0:2)					
Does (second youngest child's name) have a developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9474	1	1890	D TM9480	1	1896
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9475	1	1891	D TM9481	1	1897
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9476	1	1892	D TM9482	1	1898
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9477	1	1893	D TM9483	1	1899
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9478	1	1894	D TM9484	1	1900
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) have any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9479	1	1895	D TM9485	1	1901
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?			Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9486	1	1902	D TM9493	1	1909
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9487	1	1903	D TM9494	1	1910
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (second youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (second youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9488	1	1904	D TM9495	1	1911
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (third youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9489	1	1905	D TM9496	1	1912
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9490	1	1906	D TM9497	1	1913
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9491	1	1907	D TM9498	1	1914
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No
D TM9492	1	1908	D TM9499	1	1915
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever received any special education services?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) currently receiving any special education services?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9500	V	2	.No

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9500	1	1916	D TM9508	1	1924
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (second youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9501	1	1917	D TM9509	1	1925
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (third youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9502	1	1918	D TM9510	1	1926
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9503	1	1919	D TM9511	1	1927
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9504	1	1920	D TM9512	1	1928
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9505	1	1921	D TM9513	1	1929
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9506	1	1922	*****		
Range = (0:2)			*    Check Item T46    *		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) use a cane, crutches, or a walker?			*****		
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM9514	1	1930
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No	Is "yes" marked in TM9500 or TM9507 above?		
D TM9507	1	1923	V	0	.Not applicable
Range = (0:2)			V	1	.Yes
Does (youngest child's name) use a wheelchair?			V	2	.No - skip to TM9535
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM9515	1	1931
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:2)		
V	2	.No	Is "yes" marked in TM9501 or TM9508 above?		
			V	0	.Not applicable
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No - skip to TM9535

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9516	1	1932	D TM9524	1	1940
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9502 or TM9509 above?			Has (fourth youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9503 or TM9510 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9517	1	1933	D TM9525	1	1941
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9503 or TM9510 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9504 or TM9511 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9518	1	1934	D TM9526	1	1942
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9504 or TM9511 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9505 or TM9512 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9519	1	1935	D TM9527	1	1943
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9505 or TM9512 above?			Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9506 or TM9513 above) for six months or longer?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			V 2 .No		
D TM9520	1	1936	D TM9528	3	1944
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Is "yes" marked in TM9506 or TM9513 above?			Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7437		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9535			D TM9529	3	1947
D TM9521	1	1937	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (0:2)			Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7438		
Has (youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9500 or TM9507 above) for six months or longer?			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 1 .Yes			D TM9530	3	1950
V 2 .No			Range = (0:999)		
D TM9522	1	1938	Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7439		
Range = (0:2)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Has (second youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9501 or TM9508 above) for six months or longer?			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9531	3	1953
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7440		
D TM9523	1	1939	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Has (third youngest child's name) used (aid checked in TM9502 or TM9509 above) for six months or longer?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9532	3	1956	D TM9539	1	1969
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have		
number and name from TM7441			difficulty seeing the words and letters		
V       000 .Not applicable			in ordinary newspaper print even when		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			wearing glasses or contact lenses if		
			he/she usually wears them?		
D TM9533	3	1959	V       0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V       1 .Yes		
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person			V       2 .No - skip to TM9549		
number and name from TM7442					
V       000 .Not applicable			D TM9540	1	1970
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (0:2)		
			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have		
D TM9534	3	1962	difficulty seeing the words and letters		
Range = (0:999)			in ordinary newspaper print even when		
Transcribe seventh youngest child's			wearing glasses or contact lenses if		
person number and name from TM7443			he/she usually wears them?		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       0 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V       1 .Yes		
			V       2 .No - skip to TM9549		
D TM9535	1	1965			
Range = (0:2)			D TM9541	1	1971
Does (youngest child's name) have			Range = (0:2)		
difficulty seeing the words and letters			Does (seventh youngest child's name)		
in ordinary newspaper print even when			have difficulty seeing the words and		
wearing glasses or contact lenses if			letters in ordinary newspaper print even		
he/she usually wears them?			when wearing glasses or contact lenses		
V       0 .Not applicable			if he/she usually wears them?		
V       1 .Yes			V       0 .Not applicable		
V       2 .No - skip to TM9549			V       1 .Yes		
			V       2 .No - skip to TM9549		
D TM9536	1	1966			
Range = (0:2)			D TM9542	1	1972
Does (second youngest child's name) have			Range = (0:2)		
difficulty seeing the words and letters			Is (youngest child's name) able to see		
in ordinary newspaper print even when			the words and letters in ordinary		
wearing glasses or contact lenses if			newsprint at all?		
he/she usually wears them?			V       0 .Not applicable		
V       0 .Not applicable			V       1 .Yes		
V       1 .Yes			V       2 .No		
V       2 .No - skip to TM9549					
			D TM9543	1	1973
D TM9537	1	1967	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (0:2)			Is (second youngest child's name) able		
Does (third youngest child's name) have			to see the words and letters in ordinary		
difficulty seeing the words and letters			newsprint at all?		
in ordinary newspaper print even when			V       0 .Not applicable		
wearing glasses or contact lenses if			V       1 .Yes		
he/she usually wears them?			V       2 .No		
V       0 .Not applicable					
V       1 .Yes			D TM9544	1	1974
V       2 .No - skip to TM9549			Range = (0:2)		
			Is (third youngest child's name) able to		
D TM9538	1	1968	see the words and letters in ordinary		
Range = (0:2)			newsprint at all?		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have			V       0 .Not applicable		
difficulty seeing the words and letters			V       1 .Yes		
in ordinary newspaper print even when			V       2 .No		
wearing glasses or contact lenses if					
he/she usually wears them?			D TM9545	1	1975
V       0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V       1 .Yes			Is (fourth youngest child's name) able		
V       2 .No - skip to TM9549			to see the words and letters in ordinary		
			newsprint at all?		
			V       0 .Not applicable		
			V       1 .Yes		
			V       2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9546	1	1976	D TM9552	1	1982
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9547	1	1977	D TM9553	1	1983
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9548	1	1978	D TM9554	1	1984
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9549	1	1979	D TM9555	1	1985
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No - skip to TM9563		
D TM9550	1	1980	D TM9556	1	1986
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Is (youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No		
D TM9551	1	1981	D TM9557	1	1987
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?			Is (second youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9563			V 2 .No		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9558	1	1988	D TM9565	1	1995
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (third youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9559	1	1989	D TM9566	1	1996
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9560	1	1990	D TM9567	1	1997
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9561	1	1991	D TM9568	1	1998
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9562	1	1992	D TM9569	1	1999
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D TM9563	1	1993	D TM9570	1	2000
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to TM9584
D TM9564	1	1994			
Range = (0:2)					
Does (second youngest child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9571	1	2001	D TM9577	1	2007
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9585	V	2	.No
D TM9572	1	2002	D TM9578	1	2008
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9586	V	2	.No
D TM9573	1	2003	D TM9579	1	2009
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9587	V	2	.No
D TM9574	1	2004	D TM9580	1	2010
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9588	V	2	.No
D TM9575	1	2005	D TM9581	1	2011
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9589	V	2	.No
D TM9576	1	2006	D TM9582	1	2012
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9590	V	2	.No

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9583	1	2013	D TM9589	1	2019
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to TM9603
D TM9584	1	2014	D TM9590	1	2020
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9598	V	2	.No - skip to TM9604
D TM9585	1	2015	D TM9591	1	2021
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9599	V	2	.No
D TM9586	1	2016	D TM9592	1	2022
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9600	V	2	.No
D TM9587	1	2017	D TM9593	1	2023
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9601	V	2	.No
D TM9588	1	2018	D TM9594	1	2024
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9602	V	2	.No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9595	1	2025	D TM9601	1	2031
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9622		
D TM9596	1	2026	D TM9602	1	2032
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9623		
D TM9597	1	2027	D TM9603	1	2033
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9624		
D TM9598	1	2028	D TM9604	1	2034
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9619			V 2 .No - skip to TM9625		
D TM9599	1	2029	D TM9605	3	2035
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9437.		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9620			D TM9606	3	2038
D TM9600	1	2030	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (0:2)			Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9438		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 1 .Yes			D TM9607	3	2041
V 2 .No - skip to TM9621			Range = (0:999)		
D TM9601	1	2031	Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9439		
Range = (0:2)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9608	3	2044
V 1 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 2 .No			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9440		
D TM9602	1	2032	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?			D TM9603	1	2033
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 2 .No			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9603	1	2033	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:2)			V 2 .No - skip to TM9624		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			D TM9604	1	2034
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9624			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM9604	1	2034	V 1 .Yes		
Range = (0:2)			V 2 .No - skip to TM9625		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty taking a bath or shower?			D TM9605	3	2035
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:999)		
V 1 .Yes			Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9437.		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9625			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9605	3	2035	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)			D TM9606	3	2038
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9437.			Range = (0:999)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9438		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9606	3	2038	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)			D TM9607	3	2041
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9438			Range = (0:999)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9439		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9607	3	2041	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)			D TM9608	3	2044
Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9439			Range = (0:999)		
V 000 .Not applicable			Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9440		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM9608	3	2044	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9440					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9609	3	2047	D TM9616	1	2060
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:2)		
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person			Because of a physical or mental		
number and name from TM9441			condition, does (fifth youngest child's		
V       000 .Not applicable			name) need the help of another person		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			with taking a bath or shower?		
			V       0 .Not applicable		
D TM9610	3	2050	V       1 .Yes		
Range = (0:999)			V       2 .No		
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person			D TM9617	1	2061
number and name from TM9442			Range = (0:2)		
V       000 .Not applicable			Because of a physical or mental		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			condition, does (sixth youngest child's		
			name) need the help of another person		
D TM9611	3	2053	with taking a bath or shower?		
Range = (0:999)			V       0 .Not applicable		
Transcribe seventh youngest child's			V       1 .Yes		
person number and name from TM9443			V       2 .No		
V       000 .Not applicable			D TM9618	1	2062
V   001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (0:2)		
			Because of a physical or mental		
D TM9612	1	2056	condition, does (seventh youngest		
Range = (0:2)			child's name) need the help of another		
Because of a physical or mental			person with taking a bath or shower?		
condition, does (youngest child's name)			V       0 .Not applicable		
need the help of another person with			V       1 .Yes		
taking a bath or shower?			V       2 .No		
V       0 .Not applicable			D TM9619	1	2063
V       1 .Yes			Range = (0:2)		
V       2 .No			Because of a physical or mental		
D TM9613	1	2057	condition, does (youngest child's name)		
Range = (0:2)			have any difficulty dressing?		
Because of a physical or mental			V       0 .Not applicable		
condition, does (second youngest child's			V       1 .Yes		
name) need the help of another person			V       2 .No - skip to TM9633		
with taking a bath or shower?			D TM9620	1	2064
V       0 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V       1 .Yes			Because of a physical or mental		
V       2 .No			condition, does (second youngest child's		
D TM9614	1	2058	name) have any difficulty dressing?		
Range = (0:2)			V       0 .Not applicable		
Because of a physical or mental			V       1 .Yes		
condition, does (third youngest child's			V       2 .No - skip to TM9634		
name) need the help of another person			D TM9621	1	2065
with taking a bath or shower?			Range = (0:2)		
V       0 .Not applicable			Because of a physical or mental		
V       1 .Yes			condition, does (third youngest child's		
V       2 .No			name) have any difficulty dressing?		
D TM9615	1	2059	V       0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V       1 .Yes		
Because of a physical or mental			V       2 .No - skip to TM9635		
condition, does (fourth youngest child's			D TM9622	1	2066
name) need the help of another person			Range = (0:2)		
with taking a bath or shower?			Because of a physical or mental		
V       0 .Not applicable			condition, does (fourth youngest child's		
V       1 .Yes			name) have any difficulty dressing?		
V       2 .No			V       0 .Not applicable		
			V       1 .Yes		
			V       2 .No - skip to TM9636		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9623	1	2067	D TM9630	1	2074
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9637			V 2 .No		
D TM9624	1	2068	D TM9631	1	2075
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9638			V 2 .No		
D TM9625	1	2069	D TM9632	1	2076
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to TM9639			V 2 .No		
D TM9626	1	2070	D TM9633	1	2077
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9647		
D TM9627	1	2071	D TM9634	1	2078
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9648		
D TM9628	1	2072	D TM9635	1	2079
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9649		
D TM9629	1	2073	D TM9636	1	2080
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 2 .No - skip to TM9650		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9637	1	2081	D TM9644	1	2088
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fifth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9651	V	2	.No
D TM9638	1	2082	D TM9645	1	2089
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (sixth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9652	V	2	.No
D TM9639	1	2083	D TM9646	1	2090
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) have any difficulty eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (seventh youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9653	V	2	.No
D TM9640	1	2084	D TM9647	1	2091
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9641	1	2085	D TM9648	1	2092
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (second youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9642	1	2086	D TM9649	1	2093
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?			Because of a physical or mental condition, does (third youngest child's name) have any difficulty using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No - skip to check item T47
D TM9643	1	2087			
Range = (0:2)					
Because of a physical or mental condition, does (fourth youngest child's name) need the help of another person with eating?					
V	0	.Not applicable			
V	1	.Yes			
V	2	.No			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM9650        1     2094  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (fourth youngest child's  
 name) have any difficulty using the  
 toilet, including getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No - skip to check item T47

D TM9651        1     2095  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (fifth youngest child's  
 name) have any difficulty using the  
 toilet, including getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No - skip to check item T47

D TM9652        1     2096  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (sixth youngest child's  
 name) have any difficulty using the  
 toilet, including getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No - skip to check item T47

D TM9653        1     2097  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (seventh youngest  
 child's name) have any difficulty using  
 the toilet, including getting to the  
 toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No - skip to check item T47

D TM9654        1     2098  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (youngest child's name)  
 need the help of another person with  
 using or getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D TM9655        1     2099  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (second youngest child's  
 name) need the help of another person  
 with using or getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM9656        1     2100  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (third youngest child's  
 name) need the help of another person  
 with using or getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D TM9657        1     2101  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (fourth youngest child's  
 name) need the help of another person  
 with using or getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D TM9658        1     2102  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (fifth youngest child's  
 name) need the help of another person  
 with using or getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D TM9659        1     2103  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (sixth youngest child's  
 name) need the help of another person  
 with using or getting to the toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D TM9660        1     2104  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Because of a physical or mental  
 condition, does (seventh youngest  
 child's name) need the help of another  
 person with using or getting to the  
 toilet?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*     Check Item T47     \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D TM9661        1     2105  
 Range = (0:2)  
 Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in  
 TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,  
 TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,  
 TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,  
 TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or  
 TM9647-TM9653?  
 V            0   .Not applicable  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No - go to TM9451 for next  
              .child, or check item T48 if  
              .last child

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9662	1	2106	D TM9666	1	2110
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or		
TM9647-TM9653?			TM9647-TM9653?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to TM9452 for next			V 2 .No - go to TM9456 for next		
V .child, or check item T48 if			V .child, or check item T48 if		
V .last child			V .last child		
D TM9663	1	2107	D TM9667	1	2111
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or		
TM9647-TM9653?			TM9647-TM9653?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - go to TM9453 for next			V 2 .No - skip to check item T48		
V .child, or check item T48 if					
V .last child					
D TM9664	1	2108	D TM9668	2	2112
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			I have recorded that (youngest child's		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			name) has difficulties with certain		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			activities. Which condition or		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			conditions on this card cause this		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			difficulty? Any other?		
TM9647-TM9653?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
V 1 .Yes			D TM9669	2	2114
V 2 .No - go to TM9454 for next			Range = (0:99)		
V .child, or check item T48 if			I have recorded that (second youngest		
V .last child			child's name) has difficulties with		
			certain activities. Which condition or		
			conditions on this card cause this		
			difficulty? Any other?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
D TM9665	1	2109	D TM9670	2	2116
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:99)		
Is "yes" (has difficulty) marked in			I have recorded that (third youngest		
TM9535-TM9541,TM9549-TM9555,			child's name) has difficulties with		
TM9563-TM9569,TM9570-TM9576,			certain activities. Which condition or		
TM9584-TM9590,TM9598-TM9604,			conditions on this card cause this		
TM9619-TM9625,TM9633-TM9639,or			difficulty? Any other?		
TM9647-TM9653?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 - 99 .First condition		
V 1 .Yes					
V 2 .No - go to TM9455 for next			D TM9671	2	2118
V .child, or check item T48 if			Range = (0:99)		
V .last child			I have recorded that (fourth youngest		
			child's name) has difficulties with		
			certain activities. Which condition or		
			conditions on this card cause this		
			difficulty? Any other?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .First condition		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9672	2	2120
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (fifth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.First condition
D TM9673	2	2122
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (sixth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.First condition
D TM9674	2	2124
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (seventh youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.First condition
D TM9675	2	2126
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9676	2	2128
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (second youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9677	2	2130
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (third youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9678	2	2132
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (fourth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9679	2	2134
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (fifth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9680	2	2136
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (sixth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9681	2	2138
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (seventh youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Second condition
D TM9682	2	2140
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Third condition
D TM9683	2	2142
	Range = (0:99)	
	I have recorded that (second youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Third condition

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9684	2	2144	D TM9690	1	2155
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (third youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9452 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if last		
			V .child		
D TM9685	2	2146	V 2 .No - go to TM9452 for next		
Range = (0:99)			V .child or check item T48 if		
I have recorded that (fourth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V .last child		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9691	1	2156
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			Range = (0:2)		
			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (third youngest child)		
D TM9686	2	2148	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:99)			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9453 for next		
I have recorded that (fifth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			V .child or check item T48 if		
V 00 .Not applicable			V .last child		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 2 .No - go to TM9453 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9687	2	2150	D TM9692	1	2157
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (sixth youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9454 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9454 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9688	2	2152	D TM9693	1	2158
Range = (0:99)			Range = (0:2)		
I have recorded that (seventh youngest child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? any other?			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Third condition			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9455 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
			V 2 .No - go to TM9455 for next		
			V .child or check item T48 if		
			V .last child		
D TM9689	1	2154	D TM9694	1	2159
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (youngest child)			Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident? (sixth youngest child)		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - go to TM9451 for next			V 1 .Yes - go to TM9456 for next		
V .child or check item T48 if last			V .child or check item T48 if last		
V .child			V 2 .No - go to TM9456 for next		
V 2 .No - go to TM9451 for next			V .child or check item T48 if last		
V .child or check item T48 if last			V .child		
V .child					



SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   I now have some questions about your *
*   children under age 6 living here, that *
*   is (read names from check item T49) *
*   (ask items 15 through 16 for each *
*   child, before processing to the next *
*   child) *
*****
D TM9711      1    2197
  Range = (0:2)
  Does (youngest child's name) have a
  developmental condition for which he/she
  has received therapy or diagnostic
  services?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D TM9712      1    2198
  Range = (0:2)
  Does (second youngest child's name) have
  a developmental condition for which
  he/she has received therapy or
  diagnostic services?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D TM9713      1    2199
  Range = (0:2)
  Does (third youngest child's name) have
  a developmental condition for which
  he/she has received therapy or
  diagnostic services?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D TM9714      1    2200
  Range = (0:2)
  Does (fourth youngest child's name) have
  a developmental condition for which
  he/she has received therapy or
  diagnostic services?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D TM9715      1    2201
  Range = (0:2)
  Does (fifth youngest child's name) have
  a developmental condition for which
  he/she has received therapy or
  diagnostic services?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9716      1    2202
  Range = (0:2)
  Does (sixth youngest child's name) have
  a developmental condition for which
  he/she has received therapy or
  diagnostic services?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D TM9717      1    2203
  Range = (0:2)
  Does (seventh youngest child's name)
  have a developmental condition for which
  he/she has received therapy or
  diagnostic services?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

*****
*   Check Item T50 *
*****

D TM9718      1    2204
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (youngest child's name) 3 years of
  age or older?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - go to next child, or
V             .check item T51

D TM9719      1    2205
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (second youngest child's name) 3 years
  of age or older?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - go to next child, or
V             .check item T51

D TM9720      1    2206
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (third youngest child's name) 3 years
  of age or older?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - go to next child, or
V             .check item T51

D TM9721      1    2207
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (fourth youngest child's name)
  3 years of age or older?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - go to next child, or
V             .check item T51

D TM9722      1    2208
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (fifth youngest child's name) 3 years
  of age or older?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - go to next child, or
V             .check item T51

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9723	1	2209	D TM9730	1	2216
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - go to next child, or .check item T51	V	2	.No
D TM9724	1	2210	D TM9731	1	2217
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) 3 years of age or older?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - go to next child, or .check item T51	V	2	.No
D TM9725	1	2211	D IM9416	1	2218
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9416'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9417	1	2219
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9417'		
D TM9726	1	2212	D IM9418	1	2220
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (second youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9418'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9419	1	2221
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9419'		
D TM9727	1	2213	D IM9420	1	2222
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (third youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9420'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9421	1	2223
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9421'		
D TM9728	1	2214	D IM9422	1	2224
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9422'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9423	1	2225
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9423'		
D TM9729	1	2215	D IM9424	1	2226
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) have a long-lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?			Imputation of 'TM9424'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9425	1	2227
V	1	.Yes	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9425'		
			D IM9426	1	2228
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9426'		
			D IM9427	1	2229
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM9427'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9428	1	2230
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9428'	
D IM9429	1	2231
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9429'	
D IM9430	1	2232
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9430'	
D IM9431	1	2233
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9431'	
D IM9432	1	2234
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9432'	
D IM9433	1	2235
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9433'	
D IM9434	1	2236
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9434'	
D IM9435	1	2237
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9435'	
D IM9436	1	2238
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9436'	
D IM9451	1	2239
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9451'	
D IM9452	1	2240
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9452'	
D IM9453	1	2241
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9453'	
D IM9454	1	2242
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9454'	
D IM9455	1	2243
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9455'	
D IM9456	1	2244
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9456'	
D IM9457	1	2245
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9457'	
D IM9458	1	2246
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9458'	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9459	1	2247
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9459'	
D IM9460	1	2248
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9460'	
D IM9461	1	2249
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9461'	
D IM9462	1	2250
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9462'	
D IM9463	1	2251
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9463'	
D IM9464	1	2252
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9464'	
D IM9465	1	2253
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9465'	
D IM9466	1	2254
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9466'	
D IM9467	1	2255
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9467'	
D IM9468	1	2256
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9468'	
D IM9469	1	2257
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9469'	
D IM9470	1	2258
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9470'	
D IM9471	1	2259
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9471'	
D IM9472	1	2260
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9472'	
D IM9473	1	2261
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9473'	
D IM9474	1	2262
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9474'	
D IM9475	1	2263
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9475'	

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9476	1	2264
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9476'	
D IM9477	1	2265
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9477'	
D IM9478	1	2266
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9478'	
D IM9479	1	2267
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9479'	
D IM9480	1	2268
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9480'	
D IM9481	1	2269
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9481'	
D IM9482	1	2270
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9482'	
D IM9483	1	2271
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9483'	
D IM9484	1	2272
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9484'	
D IM9485	1	2273
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9485'	
D IM9486	1	2274
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9486'	
D IM9487	1	2275
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9487'	
D IM9488	1	2276
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9488'	
D IM9489	1	2277
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9489'	
D IM9490	1	2278
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9490'	
D IM9491	1	2279
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9491'	
D IM9492	1	2280
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9492'	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9493	1	2281
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9493'	
D IM9494	1	2282
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9494'	
D IM9495	1	2283
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9495'	
D IM9496	1	2284
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9496'	
D IM9497	1	2285
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9497'	
D IM9498	1	2286
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9498'	
D IM9499	1	2287
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9499'	
D IM9500	1	2288
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9500'	
D IM9501	1	2289
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9501'	
D IM9502	1	2290
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9502'	
D IM9503	1	2291
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9503'	
D IM9504	1	2292
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9504'	
D IM9505	1	2293
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9505'	
D IM9506	1	2294
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9506'	
D IM9507	1	2295
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9507'	
D IM9508	1	2296
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9508'	
D IM9509	1	2297
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM9509'	

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9510	1	2298	D IM9541	1	2315
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9510'			Imputation of 'TM9541'		
D IM9511	1	2299	D IM9542	1	2316
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9511'			Imputation of 'TM9542'		
D IM9512	1	2300	D IM9543	1	2317
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9512'			Imputation of 'TM9543'		
D IM9513	1	2301	D IM9544	1	2318
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9513'			Imputation of 'TM9544'		
D IM9521	1	2302	D IM9545	1	2319
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9521'			Imputation of 'TM9545'		
D IM9522	1	2303	D IM9546	1	2320
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9522'			Imputation of 'TM9546'		
D IM9523	1	2304	D IM9547	1	2321
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9523'			Imputation of 'TM9547'		
D IM9524	1	2305	D IM9548	1	2322
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9524'			Imputation of 'TM9548'		
D IM9525	1	2306	D IM9549	1	2323
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9525'			Imputation of 'TM9549'		
D IM9526	1	2307	D IM9550	1	2324
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9526'			Imputation of 'TM9550'		
D IM9527	1	2308	D IM9551	1	2325
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9527'			Imputation of 'TM9551'		
D IM9535	1	2309	D IM9552	1	2326
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9535'			Imputation of 'TM9552'		
D IM9536	1	2310	D IM9553	1	2327
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9536'			Imputation of 'TM9553'		
D IM9537	1	2311	D IM9554	1	2328
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9537'			Imputation of 'TM9554'		
D IM9538	1	2312	D IM9555	1	2329
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9538'			Imputation of 'TM9555'		
D IM9539	1	2313	D IM9556	1	2330
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9539'			Imputation of 'TM9556'		
D IM9540	1	2314	D IM9557	1	2331
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9540'			Imputation of 'TM9557'		

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9558	1	2332	D IM9575	1	2349
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9558'			Imputation of 'TM9575'		
D IM9559	1	2333	D IM9576	1	2350
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9559'			Imputation of 'TM9576'		
D IM9560	1	2334	D IM9577	1	2351
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9560'			Imputation of 'TM9577'		
D IM9561	1	2335	D IM9578	1	2352
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9561'			Imputation of 'TM9578'		
D IM9562	1	2336	D IM9579	1	2353
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9562'			Imputation of 'TM9579'		
D IM9563	1	2337	D IM9580	1	2354
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9563'			Imputation of 'TM9580'		
D IM9564	1	2338	D IM9581	1	2355
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9564'			Imputation of 'TM9581'		
D IM9565	1	2339	D IM9582	1	2356
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9565'			Imputation of 'TM9582'		
D IM9566	1	2340	D IM9583	1	2357
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9566'			Imputation of 'TM9583'		
D IM9567	1	2341	D IM9584	1	2358
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9567'			Imputation of 'TM9584'		
D IM9568	1	2342	D IM9585	1	2359
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9568'			Imputation of 'TM9585'		
D IM9569	1	2343	D IM9586	1	2360
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9569'			Imputation of 'TM9586'		
D IM9570	1	2344	D IM9587	1	2361
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9570'			Imputation of 'TM9587'		
D IM9571	1	2345	D IM9588	1	2362
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9571'			Imputation of 'TM9588'		
D IM9572	1	2346	D IM9589	1	2363
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9572'			Imputation of 'TM9589'		
D IM9573	1	2347	D IM9590	1	2364
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9573'			Imputation of 'TM9590'		
D IM9574	1	2348	D IM9591	1	2365
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9574'			Imputation of 'TM9591'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9592	1	2366	D IM9616	1	2383
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9592'			Imputation of 'TM9616'		
D IM9593	1	2367	D IM9617	1	2384
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9593'			Imputation of 'TM9617'		
D IM9594	1	2368	D IM9618	1	2385
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9594'			Imputation of 'TM9618'		
D IM9595	1	2369	D IM9619	1	2386
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9595'			Imputation of 'TM9619'		
D IM9596	1	2370	D IM9620	1	2387
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9596'			Imputation of 'TM9620'		
D IM9597	1	2371	D IM9621	1	2388
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9597'			Imputation of 'TM9621'		
D IM9598	1	2372	D IM9622	1	2389
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9598'			Imputation of 'TM9622'		
D IM9599	1	2373	D IM9623	1	2390
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9599'			Imputation of 'TM9623'		
D IM9600	1	2374	D IM9624	1	2391
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9600'			Imputation of 'TM9624'		
D IM9601	1	2375	D IM9625	1	2392
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9601'			Imputation of 'TM9625'		
D IM9602	1	2376	D IM9626	1	2393
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9602'			Imputation of 'TM9626'		
D IM9603	1	2377	D IM9627	1	2394
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9603'			Imputation of 'TM9627'		
D IM9604	1	2378	D IM9628	1	2395
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9604'			Imputation of 'TM9628'		
D IM9612	1	2379	D IM9629	1	2396
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9612'			Imputation of 'TM9629'		
D IM9613	1	2380	D IM9630	1	2397
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9613'			Imputation of 'TM9630'		
D IM9614	1	2381	D IM9631	1	2398
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9614'			Imputation of 'TM9631'		
D IM9615	1	2382	D IM9632	1	2399
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9615'			Imputation of 'TM9632'		

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9633	1	2400	D IM9650	1	2417
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9633'			Imputation of 'TM9650'		
D IM9634	1	2401	D IM9651	1	2418
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9634'			Imputation of 'TM9651'		
D IM9635	1	2402	D IM9652	1	2419
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9635'			Imputation of 'TM9652'		
D IM9636	1	2403	D IM9653	1	2420
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9636'			Imputation of 'TM9653'		
D IM9637	1	2404	D IM9654	1	2421
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9637'			Imputation of 'TM9654'		
D IM9638	1	2405	D IM9655	1	2422
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9638'			Imputation of 'TM9655'		
D IM9639	1	2406	D IM9656	1	2423
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9639'			Imputation of 'TM9656'		
D IM9640	1	2407	D IM9657	1	2424
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9640'			Imputation of 'TM9657'		
D IM9641	1	2408	D IM9658	1	2425
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9641'			Imputation of 'TM9658'		
D IM9642	1	2409	D IM9659	1	2426
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9642'			Imputation of 'TM9659'		
D IM9643	1	2410	D IM9660	1	2427
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9643'			Imputation of 'TM9660'		
D IM9644	1	2411	D IM9689	1	2428
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9644'			Imputation of 'TM9689'		
D IM9645	1	2412	D IM9690	1	2429
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9645'			Imputation of 'TM9690'		
D IM9646	1	2413	D IM9691	1	2430
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9646'			Imputation of 'TM9691'		
D IM9647	1	2414	D IM9692	1	2431
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9647'			Imputation of 'TM9692'		
D IM9648	1	2415	D IM9693	1	2432
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9648'			Imputation of 'TM9693'		
D IM9649	1	2416	D IM9694	1	2433
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9649'			Imputation of 'TM9694'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9695	1	2434	*****		
		Range = (0:1)	* PART H - UTILIZATION OF HEALTH		*
		Imputation of 'TM9695'	* CARE SERVICES - CHILDREN		*
			*****		
D IM9711	1	2435	*****		
		Range = (0:1)	* Check Item T51		*
		Imputation of 'TM9711'	*****		
D IM9712	1	2436	D TM9800	1	2449
		Range = (0:1)	Range = (0:2)		
		Imputation of 'TM9712'	Is...the designated parent or guardian		
D IM9713	1	2437	of children under the age of 15 who live		
		Range = (0:1)	in this household?		
		Imputation of 'TM9713'	V 0 .Not applicable		
D IM9714	1	2438	V 1 .Yes		
		Range = (0:1)	V 2 .No - skip to TM7000		
		Imputation of 'TM9714'	*****		
D IM9715	1	2439	* Check Item T52		*
		Range = (0:1)	*****		
		Imputation of 'TM9715'	*****		
D IM9716	1	2440	* Beginning with the youngest child		*
		Range = (0:1)	* enter person numbers, ages, and names		*
		Imputation of 'TM9716'	* of children under 15, who are		*
D IM9717	1	2441	* household members, for whom...is the		*
		Range = (0:1)	* designated parent or guardian.		*
		Imputation of 'TM9717'	*****		
D IM9725	1	2442	D TM9801	3	2450
		Range = (0:1)	Range = (0:999)		
		Imputation of 'TM9725'	Person number of youngest child		
D IM9726	1	2443	V 000 .Not applicable		
		Range = (0:1)	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
		Imputation of 'TM9726'	D TM9802	3	2453
D IM9727	1	2444	Range = (0:999)		
		Range = (0:1)	Person number of second youngest child		
		Imputation of 'TM9727'	V 000 .Not applicable		
D IM9728	1	2445	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
		Range = (0:1)	D TM9803	3	2456
		Imputation of 'TM9728'	Range = (0:999)		
D IM9729	1	2446	Person number of third youngest child		
		Range = (0:1)	V 000 .Not applicable		
		Imputation of 'TM9729'	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
D IM9730	1	2447	D TM9804	3	2459
		Range = (0:1)	Range = (0:999)		
		Imputation of 'TM9730'	Person number of fourth youngest child		
D IM9731	1	2448	V 000 .Not applicable		
		Range = (0:1)	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
		Imputation of 'TM9731'	D TM9805	3	2462
			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of fifth youngest child		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
			D TM9806	3	2465
			Range = (0:999)		
			Person number of sixth youngest child		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9807	3	2468
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of seventh youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM9808	2	2471
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9809	2	2473
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of second youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9810	2	2475
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of third youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9811	2	2477
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of fourth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9812	2	2479
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of fifth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9813	2	2481
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of sixth youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9814	2	2483
	Range = (0:99)	
	Age of seventh youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Age
D TM9815	1	2485
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9850
D TM9816	1	2486
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (second youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9851

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9817	1	2487
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (third youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9852
D TM9818	1	2488
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (fourth youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9853
D TM9819	1	2489
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (fifth youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9854
D TM9820	1	2490
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (sixth youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9855
D TM9821	1	2491
	Range = (0:2)	
	During the past 12 months, was (seventh youngest child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No - skip to TM9856
D TM9822	2	2492
	Range = (-1:99)	
	How many different times did (youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-1	.Dk
D TM9823	2	2494
	Range = (-1:99)	
	How many different times did (second youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-1	.Dk

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9824	2	2496	D TM9830	1	2507
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (0:5)		
How many different times did (third youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			What was the reason for (second youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .Other medical		
D TM9825	2	2498	V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
Range = (-1:99)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
How many different times did (fourth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 5 .Child birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9831	1	2508
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (0:5)		
V -1 .Dk			What was the reason for (third youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
D TM9826	2	2500	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (-1:99)			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
How many different times did (fifth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 2 .Other medical		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
V -1 .Dk			V 5 .Child birth		
D TM9827	2	2502	D TM9832	1	2509
Range = (-1:99)			Range = (0:5)		
How many different times did (sixth youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			What was the reason for (fourth youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .Other medical		
D TM9828	2	2504	V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
Range = (-1:99)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
How many different times did (seventh youngest child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?			V 5 .Child birth		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM9833	1	2510
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (0:5)		
V -1 .Dk			What was the reason for (fifth youngest child's name) last hospital stay?		
D TM9829	1	2506	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:5)			V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)		
What was the reason for (youngest child's name) last hospital stay?			V 2 .Other medical		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder		
V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)			V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder		
V 2 .Other medical			V 5 .Child birth		
V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder					
V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder					
V 5 .Child birth					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9834	1	2511	D TM9839	3	2522
Range = (0:5)			Range = (-1:999)		
What was the reason for (sixth youngest child's name) last hospital stay?			How many nights in all did (fourth youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
V 2 .Other medical			V -1 .Dk		
V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder			D TM9840	3	2525
V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder			Range = (-1:999)		
V 5 .Child birth			How many nights in all did (fifth youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?		
D TM9835	1	2512	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:5)			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
What was the reason for (seventh youngest child's name) last hospital stay?			V -1 .Dk		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM9841	3	2528
V 1 .Surgery or operation (include .bone setting or getting .stitches)			Range = (-1:999)		
V 2 .Other medical			How many nights in all did (sixth youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?		
V 3 .Mental or emotional problem or .disorder			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 4 .Drug or alcohol abuse problem .or disorder			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
V 5 .Child birth			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9836	3	2513	D TM9842	3	2531
Range = (-1:999)			Range = (-1:999)		
How many nights in all did (youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?			How many nights in all did (seventh youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9837	3	2516	D TM9843	3	2534
Range = (-1:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many nights in all did (second youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?			How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9838	3	2519	V -3 .None		
Range = (-1:999)			V -5 .All nights		
How many nights in all did (third youngest child's name) spend in a hospital of any Type During the past 12 months?			D TM9844	3	2537
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (-5:999)		
V 001 - 999 .Number of nights			How many of these nights were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)		
V -1 .Dk			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Number of nights		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -3 .None		
			V -5 .All nights		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9845	3	2540	D TM9851	3	2558
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the			During the past 4 months, about how many		
past 4 months? (third youngest child)			days did illness or injury keep (second		
V	000	.Not applicable	youngest child's name) in bed more than		
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	half of the day? (include days while		
V	-1	.Dk	an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V	-3	.None	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-5	.All nights	V 001 - 999		.Number of days
D TM9846	3	2543	V	-1	.Dk
Range = (-5:999)			V	-3	.None
How many of these nights were in the			V	-5	.All days
past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)			D TM9852	3	2561
V	000	.Not applicable	Range = (-5:999)		
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	During the past 4 months, about how many		
V	-1	.Dk	days did illness or injury keep (third		
V	-3	.None	youngest child's name) in bed more than		
V	-5	.All nights	half of the day? (include days while		
D TM9847	3	2546	an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
Range = (-5:999)			V	000	.Not applicable
How many of these nights were in the			V 001 - 999		.Number of days
past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)			V	-1	.Dk
V	000	.Not applicable	V	-3	.None
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	V	-5	.All days
V	-1	.Dk	D TM9853	3	2564
V	-3	.None	Range = (-5:999)		
V	-5	.All nights	During the past 4 months, about how many		
D TM9848	3	2549	days did illness or injury keep (fourth		
Range = (-5:999)			youngest child's name) in bed more than		
How many of these nights were in the			half of the day? (include days while		
past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)			an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V	000	.Not applicable	V	000	.Not applicable
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	V 001 - 999		.Number of days
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-3	.None	V	-3	.None
V	-5	.All nights	V	-5	.All days
D TM9849	3	2552	D TM9854	3	2567
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-5:999)		
How many of these nights were in the			During the past 4 months, about how many		
past 4 months? (seventh youngest			days did illness or injury keep (fifth		
child)			youngest child's name) in bed more than		
V	000	.Not applicable	half of the day? (include days while		
V 001 - 999		.Number of nights	an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V	-1	.Dk	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-3	.None	V 001 - 999		.Number of days
V	-5	.All nights	V	-1	.Dk
D TM9850	3	2555	V	-3	.None
Range = (-5:999)			V	-5	.All days
During the past 4 months, about how many			D TM9855	3	2570
days did illness or injury keep			Range = (-5:999)		
(youngest child's name) in bed more than			During the past 4 months, about how many		
half of the day? (include days while			days did illness or injury keep (sixth		
an overnight patient in a hospital.)			youngest child's name) in bed more than		
V	000	.Not applicable	half of the day? (include days while		
V 001 - 999		.Number of days	an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V	-1	.Dk	V	000	.Not applicable
V	-3	.None	V 001 - 999		.Number of days
V	-5	.All days	V	-1	.Dk
			V	-3	.None
			V	-5	.All days

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9856	3	2573	D TM9864	2	2597
Range = (-5:999)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (seventh youngest child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)			During the past 12 months, how many times did (youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Number of days			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None - skip to TM9878		
V -5 .All days					
D TM9857	3	2576	D TM9865	2	2599
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-3:99)		
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM9801			During the past 12 months, how many times did (second youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
			V -1 .Dk		
D TM9858	3	2579	V -3 .None - skip to TM9879		
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM9802			D TM9866	2	2601
V 000 .Not applicable			Range = (-3:99)		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			During the past 12 months, how many times did (third youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant ? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
D TM9859	3	2582	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM9803			V -1 .Dk		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -3 .None - skip to TM9880		
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM9860	3	2585	D TM9867	2	2603
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-3:99)		
Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM9804			During the past 12 months, how many times did (fourth youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
D TM9861	3	2588	V -1 .Dk		
Range = (0:999)			V -3 .None - skip to TM9881		
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM9805					
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM9868	2	2605
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-3:99)		
D TM9862	3	2591	During the past 12 months, how many times did (fifth youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)		
Range = (0:999)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM9806			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 000 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -3 .None - skip to TM9882		
D TM9863	3	2594			
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM9802					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9869	2	2607	D TM9875	2	2619
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many times did (sixth youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)			How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9883			V -3 .None		
D TM9870	2	2609	D TM9876	2	2621
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many times did (seventh youngest child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)			How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9884			V -3 .None		
D TM9871	2	2611	D TM9877	2	2623
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)			How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (seventh youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
D TM9872	2	2613	D TM9878	2	2625
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)			During the past 12 months, how many visits did (youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None - skip to TM9892		
D TM9873	2	2615	D TM9879	2	2627
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (third youngest child)			During the past 12 months, how many visits did (second youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None - skip to TM9893		
D TM9874	2	2617			
Range = (-3:99)					
How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of times					
V -1 .Dk					
V -3 .None					

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9880	2	2629	D TM9884	2	2637
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (third youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			During the past 12 months, how many visits did (seventh youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9894			V -3 .None - skip to TM9898		
D TM9881	2	2631	D TM9885	2	2639
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (fourth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9895			V -3 .None		
D TM9882	2	2633	D TM9886	2	2641
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (fifth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9896			V -3 .None		
D TM9883	2	2635	D TM9887	2	2643
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (sixth youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9897			V -3 .None		
D TM9884	2	2637	D TM9888	2	2645
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
During the past 12 months, how many visits did (seventh youngest child's name) make to a dentist? (include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None - skip to TM9898			V -3 .None		
D TM9885	2	2639	D TM9889	2	2647
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (youngest child)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
D TM9886	2	2641	D TM9890	2	2649
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (-3:99)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (second youngest child)			How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9891	2	2651	D TM9897	1	2658
Range = (-3:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How many of these visits were in the past 4 months? (seventh youngest child)			Is there one particular person or place that (sixth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (sixth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T53		
V -3 .None					
D TM9892	1	2653	D TM9898	1	2659
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is there one particular person or place that (youngest child's name) usually goes to when (youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			Is there one particular person or place that (seventh youngest child's name) usually goes to when (seventh youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 2 .No - skip to check item T53		
D TM9893	1	2654	D TM9899	2	2660
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:11)		
Is there one particular person or place that (second youngest child's name) usually goes to when (second youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			To what kind of place does (youngest child's name) usually go?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 02 .VA hospital		
			V 03 .Military hospital		
D TM9894	1	2655	V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not .VA or military)		
Range = (0:2)			V 05 .Hospital emergency room		
Is there one particular person or place that (third youngest child's name) usually goes to when (third youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			V 06 .Company or industry clinic		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 07 .Health center (neighborhood .health center or free or .low-cost clinic)		
V 1 .Yes			V 08 .Psychiatric clinic		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 09 .Psychiatric hospital		
			V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist .or other mental health .professional		
D TM9895	1	2656	V 11 .Other		
Range = (0:2)			D TM9900	2	2662
Is there one particular person or place that (fourth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (fourth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			Range = (0:11)		
V 0 .Not applicable			To what kind of place does (second youngest child's name) usually go?		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 01 .Doctor's office (or HMO)		
			V 02 .VA hospital		
D TM9896	1	2657	V 03 .Military hospital		
Range = (0:2)			V 04 .Hospital outpatient clinic (not .VA or military)		
Is there one particular person or place that (fifth youngest child's name) usually goes to when (fifth youngest child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?			V 05 .Hospital emergency room		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 06 .Company or industry clinic		
V 1 .Yes			V 07 .Health center (neighborhood .health center or free or low-.cost clinic)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T53			V 08 .Psychiatric clinic		
			V 09 .Psychiatric hospital		
			V 10 .Private practice psychiatrist .or other mental health .professional		
			V 11 .Other		



SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9908	1	2676	D TM9916	1	2683
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Are there any more children listed in			I have recorded that some or all		
check item T52 (third youngest child)			of...s children under the age of 15		
V	0	.Not applicable	were not covered by a health insurance		
V	1	.Yes - ask items 1a through 5b	plan or medicaid at some time during		
V		.for the next child	the 4 month period. Is that correct?		
V	2	.No - skip to check item T54	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM9909	1	2677	V	1	.Correct
Range = (0:2)			V	2	.Incorrect - covered by some
Are there any more children listed in			V		.other plan - skip to TM7000
check item T52 (fourth youngest child)			D TM9917	1	2684
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:9)		
V	1	.Yes - ask items 1a through 5b	Which answer on this card best		
V		.for the next child	describes shy some or all of...s		
V	2	.No - skip to check item T54	children under the age of 15 were not		
D TM9910	1	2678	covered by health insurance at some		
Range = (0:2)			time during the past 4 months?		
Are there any more children listed in			V	0	.Not applicable
check item T52 (fifth youngest child)			V	1	.Job layoff, job loss, or any
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.reasons related to
V	1	.Yes - ask items 1a through 5b	V		.unemployment
V		.for the next child	V	2	.Employer does not offer health
V	2	.No - skip to check item T54	V		.insurance
D TM9911	1	2679	V	3	.Can't obtain health insurance
Range = (0:2)			V		.because of poor health,
Are there any more children listed in			V		.illness, or age
check item T52 (sixth youngest child)			V	4	.Too expensive; can't afford
V	0	.Not applicable	V		.health insurance
V	1	.Yes - ask items 1a through 5b	V	5	.Don't believe in health
V		.for the next child	V		.insurance
V	2	.No - skip to check item T54	V	6	.Have been healthy; not much
*****			V		.sickness in the family;
* Go to check item T54 *			V		.haven't needed health
*****			V		.insurance
D TM9913	1	2680	V	7	.Able to go to VA or military
Range = (0:2)			V		.hospital for medical care
Were all of...s children under age 15			V	8	.Covered by some other health
covered by a health insurance plan?			V		.plan
V	0	.Not applicable	V	9	.Other
V	1	.Yes	D IM9822	1	2685
V	2	.No - skip to TM9915	Range = (0:1)		
D TM9914	1	2681	Imputation of 'TM9822'		
Range = (0:2)			D IM9823	1	2686
Were all of...s children under age 15			Range = (0:1)		
covered by a health insurance plan			Imputation of 'TM9823'		
for the entire 4 month period?			D IM9824	1	2687
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:1)		
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7000	Imputation of 'TM9824'		
V	2	.No	D IM9825	1	2688
D TM9915	1	2682	Range = (0:1)		
Range = (0:2)			Imputation of 'TM9825'		
Were all of...s children under age 15			D IM9826	1	2689
covered by medicaid for the entire 4			Range = (0:1)		
month period?			Imputation of 'TM9826'		
V	0	.Not applicable	D IM9827	1	2690
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7000	Range = (0:1)		
V	2	.No	Imputation of 'TM9827'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9828	1	2691	D IM9845	1	2708
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9828'			Imputation of 'TM9845'		
D IM9829	1	2692	D IM9846	1	2709
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9829'			Imputation of 'TM9846'		
D IM9830	1	2693	D IM9847	1	2710
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9830'			Imputation of 'TM9847'		
D IM9831	1	2694	D IM9848	1	2711
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9831'			Imputation of 'TM9848'		
D IM9832	1	2695	D IM9849	1	2712
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9832'			Imputation of 'TM9849'		
D IM9833	1	2696	D IM9850	1	2713
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9833'			Imputation of 'TM9850'		
D IM9834	1	2697	D IM9851	1	2714
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9834'			Imputation of 'TM9851'		
D IM9835	1	2698	D IM9852	1	2715
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9835'			Imputation of 'TM9852'		
D IM9836	1	2699	D IM9853	1	2716
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9836'			Imputation of 'TM9853'		
D IM9837	1	2700	D IM9854	1	2717
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9837'			Imputation of 'TM9854'		
D IM9838	1	2701	D IM9855	1	2718
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9838'			Imputation of 'TM9855'		
D IM9839	1	2702	D IM9856	1	2719
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9839'			Imputation of 'TM9856'		
D IM9840	1	2703	D IM9864	1	2720
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9840'			Imputation of 'TM9864'		
D IM9841	1	2704	D IM9865	1	2721
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9841'			Imputation of 'TM9865'		
D IM9842	1	2705	D IM9866	1	2722
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9842'			Imputation of 'TM9866'		
D IM9843	1	2706	D IM9867	1	2723
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9843'			Imputation of 'TM9867'		
D IM9844	1	2707	D IM9868	1	2724
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9844'			Imputation of 'TM9868'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9869	1	2725	D IM9886	1	2742
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9869'			Imputation of 'TM9886'		
D IM9870	1	2726	D IM9887	1	2743
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9870'			Imputation of 'TM9887'		
D IM9871	1	2727	D IM9888	1	2744
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9871'			Imputation of 'TM9888'		
D IM9872	1	2728	D IM9889	1	2745
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9872'			Imputation of 'TM9889'		
D IM9873	1	2729	D IM9890	1	2746
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9873'			Imputation of 'TM9890'		
D IM9874	1	2730	D IM9891	1	2747
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9874'			Imputation of 'TM9891'		
D IM9875	1	2731	D IM9892	1	2748
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9875'			Imputation of 'TM9892'		
D IM9876	1	2732	D IM9893	1	2749
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9876'			Imputation of 'TM9893'		
D IM9877	1	2733	D IM9894	1	2750
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9877'			Imputation of 'TM9894'		
D IM9878	1	2734	D IM9895	1	2751
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9878'			Imputation of 'TM9895'		
D IM9879	1	2735	D IM9896	1	2752
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9879'			Imputation of 'TM9896'		
D IM9880	1	2736	D IM9897	1	2753
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9880'			Imputation of 'TM9897'		
D IM9881	1	2737	D IM9898	1	2754
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9881'			Imputation of 'TM9898'		
D IM9882	1	2738	D IM9899	1	2755
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9882'			Imputation of 'TM9899'		
D IM9883	1	2739	D IM9900	1	2756
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9883'			Imputation of 'TM9900'		
D IM9884	1	2740	D IM9901	1	2757
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9884'			Imputation of 'TM9901'		
D IM9885	1	2741	D IM9902	1	2758
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM9885'			Imputation of 'TM9902'		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9903	1	2759	*****		
		Range = (0:1)	* Check Item T59		*
		Imputation of 'TM9903'	*****		
D IM9904	1	2760	*****		
		Range = (0:1)	* Beginning with the youngest child		*
		Imputation of 'TM9904'	* under 6, enter the person numbers,		*
D IM9905	1	2761	* ages, and names of children under 6,		*
		Range = (0:1)	* who are household members, for		*
		Imputation of 'TM9905'	* whom..is the designated parent or		*
D IM9914	1	2762	* guardian.		*
		Range = (0:1)	*****		
		Imputation of 'TM9914'	D TM7002	3	2771
D IM9915	1	2763			Range = (0:999)
		Range = (0:1)			Person number of youngest child
		Imputation of 'TM9915'	V	000	.Not applicable
D IM9916	1	2764	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		Range = (0:1)	D TM7003	3	2774
		Imputation of 'TM9916'			Range = (0:999)
D IM9917	1	2765			Person number of second youngest child
		Range = (0:1)	V	000	.Not applicable
		Imputation of 'TM9917'	V	001 - 999	.Person number
D CH-FILL	3	2766	D TM7004	3	2777
D TM7000	1	2769			Range = (0:999)
		Range = (0:2)			Person number of third youngest child
		Is...the designated parent or guardian	V	000	.Not applicable
		of children under the age of 18 who	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		live in this household?	D TM7005	3	2780
V	0	.Not applicable			Range = (0:999)
V	1	.Yes			Person number of fourth youngest child
V	2	.No - skip to check item T77	V	000	.Not applicable
		*****	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		* Check Item T58	D TM7006	3	2783
		*****			Range = (0:999)
D TM7001	1	2770			Person number of fifth youngest child
		Range = (0:2)	V	000	.Not applicable
		Is...the designated parent or guardian	V	001 - 999	.Person number
		of children under the age of 6 who live	D TM7007	3	2786
		in this household?			Range = (0:999)
V	0	.Not applicable			Person number of sixth youngest child
V	1	.Yes	V	000	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to check item T68	V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM7008	3	2789
					Range = (0:999)
					Person number of seventh youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number
			D TM7009	2	2792
					Range = (0:99)
					Age of youngest child
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01 - 99	.Age
			D TM7010	2	2794
					Range = (0:99)
					Age of second youngest child
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01 - 99	.Age

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7011	2	2796	D TM7019	2	2812
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:5)		
Age of third youngest child			Would you say that (fourth youngest		
V	00	.Not applicable	child's name) health is excellent, very		
V	01 - 99	.Age	good, good, fair, or poor?		
D TM7012	2	2798	V	00	.Not applicable
Range = (0:99)			V	01	.Excellent
Age of fourth youngest child			V	02	.Very good
V	00	.Not applicable	V	03	.Good
V	01 - 99	.Age	V	04	.Fair
D TM7013	2	2800	V	05	.Poor
Range = (0:99)			V	-9	.Dk
Age of fifth youngest child			D TM7020	2	2814
V	00	.Not applicable	Range = (-9:5)		
V	01 - 99	.Age	Would you say that (fifth youngest		
D TM7014	2	2802	child's name) health is excellent, very		
Range = (0:99)			good, good, fair, or poor?		
Age of sixth youngest child			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Excellent
V	01 - 99	.Age	V	02	.Very good
D TM7015	2	2804	V	03	.Good
Range = (0:99)			V	04	.Fair
Age of seventh youngest child			V	05	.Poor
V	00	.Not applicable	V	-9	.Dk
V	01 - 99	.Age	D TM7021	2	2816
D TM7016	2	2806	Range = (-9:5)		
Range = (-9:5)			Would you say that (sixth youngest		
Would you say that (youngest child's			child's name) health is excellent, very		
name) health is excellent, very good,			good, good, fair, or poor?		
good, fair, or poor?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Excellent
V	01	.Excellent	V	02	.Very good
V	02	.Very good	V	03	.Good
V	03	.Good	V	04	.Fair
V	04	.Fair	V	05	.Poor
V	05	.Poor	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response	D TM7022	2	2818
D TM7017	2	2808	Range = (-9:5)		
Range = (-9:5)			Would you say that (seventh youngest		
Would you say that (second youngest			child's name) health is excellent, very		
child's name) health is excellent, very			good, good, fair, or poor?		
good, good, fair, or poor?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Excellent
V	01	.Excellent	V	02	.Very good
V	02	.Very good	V	03	.Good
V	03	.Good	V	04	.Fair
V	04	.Fair	V	05	.Poor
V	05	.Poor	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response	D TM7023	1	2820
D TM7018	2	2810	Range = (0:9)		
Range = (-9:5)			About how tall is (youngest child's		
Would you say that (third youngest			name) without shoes?		
child's name) health is excellent, very			V	0	.Not applicable
good, good, fair, or poor?			V	1 - 9	.Feet
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7024	1	2821
V	01	.Excellent	Range = (0:9)		
V	02	.Very good	About how tall is (second youngest		
V	03	.Good	child's name) without shoes?		
V	04	.Fair	V	0	.Not applicable
V	05	.Poor	V	1 - 9	.Feet
V	-9	.Dk			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7025	1	2822	D TM7033	2	2833
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (third youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (fourth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7026	1	2823	D TM7034	2	2835
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (fourth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (fifth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7027	1	2824	D TM7035	2	2837
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (fifth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (sixth youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 09 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7028	1	2825	D TM7036	2	2839
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (sixth youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how tall is (seventh youngest child's name) without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 09 .Inches		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7029	1	2826	D TM7037	2	2841
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (seventh youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 - 9 .Feet			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7030	2	2827	D TM7038	2	2843
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (second youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Inches			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7031	2	2829	D TM7039	2	2845
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
About how tall is (second youngest child's name) without shoes?			About how much does (third youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Inches			V 01 - 99 .Pounds		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7032	2	2831			
Range = (-9:99)					
About how tall is (third youngest child's name) without shoes?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Inches					
V -1 .Dk					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7040	2	2847	D TM7048	1	2859
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (fourth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7041	2	2849	D TM7049	1	2860
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (fifth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7042	2	2851	D TM7050	1	2861
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
About how much does (sixth youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) age 5?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 1 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 2 .No - skip to check item T61		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7043	2	2853	D TM7051	2	2862
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
About how much does (seventh youngest child's name) weigh without shoes?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Pounds			V 01 .Yes		
V -1 .Dk			V 02 .No - skip to TM7065		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
*****			D TM7052	2	2864
* Check Item T60 *			Range = (-9:2)		
*****			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
D TM7044	1	2855	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (youngest child's name) age 5?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7066		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 1 .Yes			D TM7053	2	2866
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7045	1	2856	Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
Range = (0:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (second youngest child's name) age 5?			V 01 .Yes		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 02 .No - skip to TM7067		
V 1 .Yes			V -9 .No response		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			D TM7054	2	2868
D TM7046	1	2857	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:2)			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
Is (third youngest child's name) age 5?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 1 .Yes			V 02 .No - skip to TM7068		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			V -9 .No response		
D TM7047	1	2858	D TM7055	2	2870
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) age 5?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T61			V 02 .No - skip to TM7069		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7056	2	2872	D TM7063	2	2886
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7070			V .TM7098		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7057	2	2874	D TM7064	2	2888
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7071			V .TM7099		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7058	2	2876	D TM7065	2	2890
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7093		
V .TM7093			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7059	2	2878	D TM7066	2	2892
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7094		
V .TM7094			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7060	2	2880	D TM7067	2	2894
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7095		
V .TM7095			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7061	2	2882	D TM7068	2	2896
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7096		
V .TM7096			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7062	2	2884	D TM7069	2	2898
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours - skip to			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7097		
V .TM7097			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7070	2	2900	D TM7077	1	2909
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now			Is (sixth youngest child's name) under		
enrolled in first grade?			age 3.		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7098	V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7098
V	02	.No	V	2	.No
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7071	2	2902	D TM7078	1	2910
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now			Is (seventh youngest child's name)		
enrolled in first grade?			under age 3.		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7099	V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7099
V	02	.No	V	2	.No
V	-9	.No response			
*****			D TM7079	2	2911
* Check Item T61 *			Range = (-9:2)		
*****			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled		
D TM7072	1	2904	in head start?		
Range = (0:2)			V	00	.Not applicable
Is (youngest child's name) under age 3.			V	01	.Yes
V	0	.Not applicable	V	02	.No - skip to TM7093
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7093	V	-9	.No response
V	2	.No			
D TM7073	1	2905	D TM7080	2	2913
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) under			Is (second youngest child's name) now		
age 3.			enrolled in head start?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7094	V	01	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	02	.No - skip to TM7094
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7074	1	2906	D TM7081	2	2915
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) under			Is (third youngest child's name) now		
age 3.			enrolled in head start?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7095	V	01	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	02	.No - skip to TM7095
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7075	1	2907	D TM7082	2	2917
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) under			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now		
age 3.			enrolled in head start?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7096	V	01	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	02	.No - skip to TM7096
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7076	1	2908	D TM7083	2	2919
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) under			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now		
age 3.			enrolled in head start?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7097	V	01	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	02	.No - skip to TM7097
			V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7084	2	2921	D TM7091	2	2935
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7098			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7085	2	2923	D TM7092	2	2937
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in head start?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7099			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7086	2	2925	D TM7093	2	2939
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7107		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7087	2	2927	D TM7094	2	2941
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7108		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7088	2	2929	D TM7095	2	2943
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7109		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7089	2	2931	D TM7096	2	2945
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7110		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7090	2	2933	D TM7097	2	2947
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in head start?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7111		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7098	2	2949	D TM7105	2	2963
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			For how many hours each week is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7112			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7099	2	2951	D TM7106	2	2965
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			For how many hours each week is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7113			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7100	2	2953	D TM7107	2	2967
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7135		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7101	2	2955	D TM7108	2	2969
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (second youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7136		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7102	2	2957	D TM7109	2	2971
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
For how many hours each week is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?			Is (third youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7137		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7103	2	2959			
Range = (-9:99)					
For how many hours each week is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7104	2	2961			
Range = (-9:99)					
For how many hours each week is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7110	2	2973	D TM7116	3	2987
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7004		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7138			D TM7117	3	2990
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:999)		
D TM7111	2	2975	Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7005		
Range = (-9:2)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7118	3	2993
V 01 .Yes			Range = (0:999)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7139			Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7006		
V -9 .No response			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM7112	2	2977	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7119	3	2996
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			Range = (0:999)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7007		
V 01 .Yes			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7140			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response			D TM7120	3	2999
D TM7113	2	2979	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (-9:2)			Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7008		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7121	2	3002
V 02 .No - skip to TM7141			Range = (-9:3)		
V -9 .No response			(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (youngest child)		
D TM7114	3	2981	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V 01 .Related		
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7002			V 02 .Not related		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 03 .Both		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V -9 .No response		
D TM7115	3	2984	D TM7122	2	3004
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:3)		
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7003			(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (second youngest child)		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 .Related		
D TM7116	3	2987	V 02 .Not related		
Range = (0:999)			V 03 .Both		
Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7004			V -9 .No response		
V 000 .Not applicable			D TM7123	2	3006
V 001 - 999 .Person number			Range = (-9:3)		
D TM7117	3	2990	(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (third youngest child)		
Range = (0:999)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7005			V 01 .Related		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 02 .Not related		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 03 .Both		
D TM7118	3	2993	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7006					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM7119	3	2996			
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7007					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM7120	3	2999			
Range = (0:999)					
Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7008					
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					
D TM7121	2	3002			
Range = (-9:3)					
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Related					
V 02 .Not related					
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7122	2	3004			
Range = (-9:3)					
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (second youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Related					
V 02 .Not related					
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7123	2	3006			
Range = (-9:3)					
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s) related to the child? (third youngest child)					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Related					
V 02 .Not related					
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7124	2	3008	D TM7130	2	3020
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			For how many hours each week is (third		
related to the child? (fourth youngest			youngest child's name) in family day		
child)			care?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related	V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	02	.Not related	V	-9	.No response
V	03	.Both			
V	-9	.No response	D TM7131	2	3022
			Range = (-9:99)		
D TM7125	2	3010	For how many hours each week is (fourth		
Range = (-9:3)			youngest child's name) in family day		
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			care?		
related to the child? (fifth youngest			V	00	.Not applicable
child)			V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	00	.Not applicable	V	-9	.No response
V	01	.Related			
V	02	.Not related	D TM7132	2	3024
V	03	.Both	Range = (-9:99)		
V	-9	.No response	For how many hours each week is (fifth		
			youngest child's name) in family day		
D TM7126	2	3012	care?		
Range = (-9:3)			V	00	.Not applicable
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)			V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
related to the child? (sixth			V	-9	.No response
youngest child)					
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7133	2	3026
V	01	.Related	Range = (-9:99)		
V	02	.Not related	For how many hours each week is (sixth		
V	03	.Both	youngest child's name) in family day		
V	-9	.No response	care?		
			V	00	.Not applicable
D TM7127	2	3014	V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
Range = (-9:3)			V	-9	.No response
(is/are) (This/these) providers(s)					
related to the child? (seventh			D TM7134	2	3028
youngest child)			Range = (-9:99)		
V	00	.Not applicable	For how many hours each week is		
V	01	.Related	(seventh youngest child's name) in		
V	02	.Not related	family day care?		
V	03	.Both	V	00	.Not applicable
V	-9	.No response	V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7128	2	3016			
Range = (-9:99)			D TM7135	2	3030
For how many hours each week is			Range = (-9:2)		
(youngest child's name) in family day			Is (youngest child's name) now being		
care?			cared for by a babysitter or		
V	00	.Not applicable	babysitters in the child's home on a		
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours	regular basis? By "regular basis" we		
V	-9	.No response	mean at least once a week (includes		
			care by relatives other than parents)		
D TM7129	2	3018	V	00	.Not applicable
Range = (-9:99)			V	01	.Yes
For how many hours each week is (second			V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
youngest child's name) in family day			V	-9	.No response
care?					
V	00	.Not applicable			
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours			
V	-9	.No response			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7136	2	3032
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (second youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7137	2	3034
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (third youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7138	2	3036
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (fourth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7139	2	3038
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (fifth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7140	2	3040
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (sixth youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7141	2	3042
		Range = (-9:2)
		Is (seventh youngest child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to check item T62
V	-9	.No response
D TM7142	2	3044
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response
D TM7143	2	3046
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (second youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response
D TM7144	2	3048
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (third youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response
D TM7145	2	3050
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (fourth youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response
D TM7146	2	3052
		Range = (-9:3)
		(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related to the child? (fifth youngest child)
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Related
V	02	.Not related
V	03	.Both
V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7147	2	3054	D TM7154	2	3068
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related			For how many hours each week is (sixth		
to the child? (sixth youngest child)			youngest child's name) cared for by a		
V 00 .Not applicable			babysitter or babysitters?		
V 01 .Related			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Not related			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 03 .Both			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7148	2	3056	D TM7155	2	3070
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:99)		
(is/are) (This/these) person(s) related			For how many hours each week is		
to the child? (seventh youngest			(seventh youngest child's name) cared		
child)			for by a babysitter or babysitters?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Related			V 01 - 99 .Number of hours		
V 02 .Not related			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Both					
V -9 .No response			*****		
D TM7149	2	3058	* Check Item T62 *		
Range = (-9:99)			*****		
For how many hours each week is			D TM7156	1	3072
(youngest child's name) cared for by a			Range = (0:2)		
babysitter or babysitters?			Is "yes" marked in TM7051?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7150	2	3060	D TM7157	1	3073
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
For how many hours each week is (second			Is "yes" marked in TM7052?		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 0 .Not applicable		
babysitter or babysitters?			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			D TM7158	1	3074
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:2)		
D TM7151	2	3062	Is "yes" marked in TM7053?		
Range = (-9:99)			V 0 .Not applicable		
For how many hours each week is (third			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 2 .No		
babysitter or babysitters?			D TM7159	1	3075
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			Is "yes" marked in TM7054?		
V -9 .No response			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7152	2	3064	V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
Range = (-9:99)			V 2 .No		
For how many hours each week is (fourth			D TM7160	1	3076
youngest child's name) cared for by a			Range = (0:2)		
babysitter or babysitters?			Is "yes" marked in TM7055?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7153	2	3066	D TM7161	1	3077
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
For how many hours each week is (fifth			Is "yes" marked in TM7056?		
youngest child's name) cared for by a			V 0 .Not applicable		
babysitter or babysitters?			V 1 .Yes - skip to check item T65		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No		
V 01 - 99 .Number of hours					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7162      1    3078
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7057?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes - skip to check item T65
V             2 .No
*****
*   Check Item T63   *
*****
D TM7163      1    3079
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (youngest child's name) age 5 in
  TM7009?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65
D TM7164      1    3080
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (second youngest child's name) age 5
  in TM7010?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65
D TM7165      1    3081
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (third youngest child's name) age 5
  in TM7010?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65
D TM7166      1    3082
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (fourth youngest child's name) age 5
  in TM7010?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65
D TM7167      1    3083
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (fifth youngest child's name) age 5
  in TM7010?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65
D TM7168      1    3084
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (sixth youngest child's name) age 5
  in TM7010?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65
D TM7169      1    3085
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (seventh youngest child's name) age
  5 in TM7010?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7170      2    3086
  Range = (-9:2)
  Has (youngest child's name) ever
  attended kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Yes
V             02 .No - skip to check item T64
V             -9 .No response
D TM7171      2    3088
  Range = (-9:2)
  Has (second youngest child's name) ever
  attended kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Yes
V             02 .No - skip to check item T64
V             -9 .No response
D TM7172      2    3090
  Range = (-9:2)
  Has (third youngest child's name) ever
  attended kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Yes
V             02 .No - skip to check item T64
V             -9 .No response
D TM7173      2    3092
  Range = (-9:2)
  Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever
  attended kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Yes
V             02 .No - skip to check item T64
V             -9 .No response
D TM7174      2    3094
  Range = (-9:2)
  Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever
  attended kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Yes
V             02 .No - skip to check item T64
V             -9 .No response
D TM7175      2    3096
  Range = (-9:2)
  Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever
  attended kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Yes
V             02 .No - skip to check item T64
V             -9 .No response
D TM7176      2    3098
  Range = (-9:2)
  Has (seventh youngest child's name)
  ever attended kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Yes
V             02 .No - skip to check item T64
V             -9 .No response

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7177	2	3100	D TM7184	2	3114
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7178	2	3102	D TM7185	2	3116
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7179	2	3104	D TM7186	2	3118
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7180	2	3106	D TM7187	2	3120
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7181	2	3108	D TM7188	2	3122
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7182	2	3110	D TM7189	2	3124
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V -9 .No response			V .T65		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7183	2	3112			
Range = (-9:9)			V 00 .Not applicable		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item		
V 00 .Not applicable			V .T65		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to check item T65			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7190      2    3126
  Range = (-9:99)
  How old was (seventh youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started kindergarten?
V             00 .Not applicable
V    01 - 99 .Months - skip to check item
V             .T65
V             -9 .No response

*****
*   Check Item T64                               *
*****

D TM7191      1    3128
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7065? (youngest
  child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7192      1    3129
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7066? (second
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7193      1    3130
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7067? (third
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7194      1    3131
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7068? (fourth
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7195      1    3132
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7069? (fifth
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7196      1    3133
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7070? (sixth
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7197      1    3134
  Range = (0:2)
  Is "yes" marked in TM7071? (seventh
  youngest child)
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to check item T65

D TM7198      2    3135
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (youngest child's name) in
  years and months when he/she first
  started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V    01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7199      2    3137
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (second youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V    01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7200      2    3139
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (third youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V    01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7201      2    3141
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (fourth youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V    01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7202      2    3143
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (fifth youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V    01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

D TM7203      2    3145
  Range = (-9:9)
  How old was (sixth youngest child's
  name) in years and months when he/she
  first started first grade?
V             00 .Not applicable
V    01 - 09 .Years
V             -9 .No response

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7204	2	3147	D TM7211	2	3161
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7205	2	3149	*****		
Range = (-9:99)			* Check Item T65 *		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			*****		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 - 99 .Months			* Refer to items 5a, 6a, 6c, and 7a. *		
V -9 .No response			*****		
D TM7206	2	3151	D TM7212	1	3163
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7233		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7207	2	3153	D TM7213	1	3164
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (second youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7234		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7208	2	3155	D TM7214	1	3165
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (third youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7235		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7209	2	3157	D TM7215	1	3166
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7236		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7210	2	3159	D TM7216	1	3167
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (fifth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7237		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		
D TM7211	2	3161	D TM7217	1	3168
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (sixth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7238		
V -9 .No response			V 2 .No		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7218	1	3169	D TM7223	2	3178
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is "yes" marked for at least one of these items? (seventh youngest child)			Other than members of (fifth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (fifth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7239			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7258		
D TM7219	2	3170	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7224	2	3180
Other than members of (youngest child's name) immediate family, has (youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Other than members of (sixth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (sixth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7254			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7259		
D TM7220	2	3172	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7225	2	3182
Other than members of (second youngest child's name) immediate family, has (second youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Other than members of (seventh youngest child's name) immediate family, has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?		
V 01 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7255			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7260		
D TM7221	2	3174	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7226	3	3184
Other than members of (third youngest child's name) immediate family, has (third youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Range = (0:999)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Transcribe person number and name from TM7002. (youngest child)		
V 01 .Yes			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7256			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -9 .No response			D TM7227	3	3187
D TM7222	2	3176	Range = (0:999)		
Range = (-9:2)			Transcribe person number and name from TM7003. (second youngest child)		
Other than members of (fourth youngest child's name) immediate family, has (fourth youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7228	3	3190
V 02 .No - skip to TM7257			Range = (0:999)		
V -9 .No response			Transcribe person number and name from TM7004. (third youngest child)		
			V 000 .Not applicable		
			V 001 - 999 .Person number		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7229	3	3193	D TM7235	2	3209
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:9)		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7005. (fourth youngest child)			Thinking back to when (third youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (third youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 09 .Years		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7230	3	3196	D TM7236	2	3211
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:9)		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7006. (fifth youngest child)			Thinking back to when (fourth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (fourth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 09 .Years		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7231	3	3199	D TM7237	2	3213
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:9)		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7007. (sixth youngest child)			Thinking back to when (fifth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (fifth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 09 .Years		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7232	3	3202	D TM7238	2	3215
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:9)		
Transcribe person number and name from TM7008. (seventh youngest child)			Thinking back to when (sixth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (sixth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?		
V 000 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 001 - 999 .Person number			V 01 - 09 .Years		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7233	2	3205			
Range = (-9:9)					
Thinking back to when (youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 09 .Years					
V -9 .No response					
D TM7234	2	3207			
Range = (-9:9)					
Thinking back to when (second youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (second youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 09 .Years					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7239	2	3217
		Range = (-9:9)
		Thinking back to when (seventh youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (seventh youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7240	2	3219
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7241	2	3221
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (second youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (second youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7242	2	3223
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (third youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (third youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7243	2	3225
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (fourth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (fourth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7244	2	3227
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (fifth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (fifth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
D TM7245	2	3229
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (sixth youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (sixth youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7246	2	3231
		Range = (-9:99)
		Thinking back to when (seventh youngest child's name) was first cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (seventh youngest child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any head start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7247	2	3233
	Range = (-9:99)	
	For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	-9	.No response
D TM7248	2	3235
	Range = (-9:99)	
	For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (second youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	-9	.No response
D TM7249	2	3237
	Range = (-9:99)	
	For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (third youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	-9	.No response
D TM7250	2	3239
	Range = (-9:99)	
	For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (fourth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	-9	.No response
D TM7251	2	3241
	Range = (-9:99)	
	For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (fifth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	-9	.No response
D TM7252	2	3243
	Range = (-9:99)	
	For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (sixth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	-9	.No response
D TM7253	2	3245
	Range = (-9:99)	
	For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner? (seventh youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of hours
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7254	2	3247
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response
D TM7255	2	3249
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (second youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response
D TM7256	2	3251
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (third youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response
D TM7257	2	3253
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response
D TM7258	2	3255
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response
D TM7259	2	3257
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7260      2    3259
  Range = (-9:2)
  Has (seventh youngest child's name)
  ever lived apart from you, for any
  reason, for a month or more?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 .Yes
V             02 .No
V             -9 .No response

*****
*   Check Item T66                               *
*****

*****
*   Refer to check item T59                       *
*****

D TM7261      1    3261
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (youngest child's name) aged 1
  through 5 years old?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM7275

D TM7262      1    3262
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (second youngest child's name) aged
  1 through 5 years old?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM7275

D TM7263      1    3263
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (third youngest child's name) aged 1
  through 5 years old?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM7276

D TM7264      1    3264
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (fourth youngest child's name) aged
  1 through 5 years old?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM7277

D TM7265      1    3265
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (fifth youngest child's name) aged 1
  through 5 years old?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM7278

D TM7266      1    3266
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (sixth youngest child's name) aged 1
  through 5 years old?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM7279

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7267      1    3267
  Range = (0:2)
  Is (seventh youngest child's name) aged
  1 through 5 years old?
V             0 .Not applicable
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No - skip to TM7280

D TM7268      2    3268
  Range = (-9:99)
  How many times in the past week did you
  or any family member read stories to
  (youngest child's name)?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Number of times
V             -3 .None
V             -9 .No response

D TM7269      2    3270
  Range = (-9:99)
  How many times in the past week did you
  or any family member read stories to
  (second youngest child's name)?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Number of times
V             -3 .None
V             -9 .No response

D TM7270      2    3272
  Range = (-9:99)
  How many times in the past week did you
  or any family member read stories to
  (third youngest child's name)?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Number of times
V             -3 .None
V             -9 .No response

D TM7271      2    3274
  Range = (-9:99)
  How many times in the past week did you
  or any family member read stories to
  (fourth youngest child's name)?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Number of times
V             -3 .None
V             -9 .No response

D TM7272      2    3276
  Range = (-9:99)
  How many times in the past week did you
  or any family member read stories to
  (fifth youngest child's name)?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Number of times
V             -3 .None
V             -9 .No response

D TM7273      2    3278
  Range = (-9:99)
  How many times in the past week did you
  or any family member read stories to
  (sixth youngest child's name)?
V             00 .Not applicable
V             01 - 99 .Number of times
V             -3 .None
V             -9 .No response

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7274	2	3280	D TM7279	2	3290
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past week did you or any family member read stories to (seventh youngest child's name)?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (fifth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7275	2	3282	D TM7280	2	3292
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (sixth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7276	2	3284	D TM7281	2	3294
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:99)		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (second youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (seventh youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -3 .None			V -3 .None		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7277	2	3286	*****		
Range = (-9:99)			* Check Item T67 *		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (third youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			*****		
V 00 .Not applicable			* Refer to check item T59 *		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			*****		
V -3 .None			D TM7282	1	3296
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:2)		
D TM7278	2	3288	Is (youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
Range = (-9:99)			V 0 .Not applicable		
How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (fourth youngest child's name) on any kind of outing - out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?			V 1 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 2 .No - skip to check item T68		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			D TM7283	1	3297
V -3 .None			Range = (0:2)		
V -9 .No response			Is (second youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to check item T68		
			D TM7284	1	3298
			Range = (0:2)		
			Is (third youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		
			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .Yes		
			V 2 .No - skip to check item T68		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7285	1	3299	D TM7292	2	3309
Range = (0:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			Are there family rules for (fourth youngest child's name) about what television programs fourth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 02 .No		
D TM7286	1	3300	V -9 .No response		
Range = (0:2)			D TM7293	2	3311
Is (fifth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			Range = (-9:2)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Are there family rules for (fifth youngest child's name) about what television programs fifth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 1 .Yes			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 01 .Yes		
D TM7287	1	3301	V 02 .No		
Range = (0:2)			V -9 .No response		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			D TM7294	2	3313
V 0 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V 1 .Yes			Are there family rules for (sixth youngest child's name) about what television programs sixth youngest child's name) can watch?		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			V 00 .Not applicable		
D TM7288	1	3302	V 01 .Yes		
Range = (0:2)			V 02 .No		
Is (youngest child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7295	2	3315
V 1 .Yes			Range = (-9:2)		
V 2 .No - skip to check item T68			Are there family rules for (seventh youngest child's name) about what television programs seventh youngest child's name) can watch?		
D TM7289	2	3303	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (youngest child's name) about what television programs (youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7296	2	3317
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Are there family rules about how early or late (youngest child's name) may watch television?		
D TM7290	2	3305	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (second youngest child's name) about what television programs second youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7297	2	3319
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Are there family rules about how early or late (second youngest child's name) may watch television?		
D TM7291	2	3307	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Are there family rules for (third youngest child's name) about what television programs third youngest child's name) can watch?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7298	2	3321	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to TM7016 for next child or		*
		Are there family rules about how early	* Check Item T68 if this is the last		*
		or late (third youngest child's name)	* child		*
		may watch television?	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7304	2	3333
V	01	.Yes			Range = (-9:2)
V	02	.No			Are there family rules about how many
V	-9	.No response			hours (second youngest child's name)
D TM7299	2	3323			may watch television?
		Range = (-9:2)	V	00	.Not applicable
		Are there family rules about how early	V	01	.Yes
		or late (fourth youngest child's name)	V	02	.No
		may watch television?	V	-9	.No response
V	00	.Not applicable	*****		
V	01	.Yes	* Go to TM7016 for next child or check		*
V	02	.No	* item T68 if this is the last child		*
V	-9	.No response	*****		
D TM7300	2	3325	D TM7305	2	3335
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)
		Are there family rules about how early			Are there family rules about how many
		or late (fifth youngest child's name)			hours (third youngest child's name) may
		may watch television?			watch television?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7301	2	3327	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to TM7017 for next child or check		*
		Are there family rules about how early	* item T68 if this is the last child		*
		or late (sixth youngest child's name)	*****		
		may watch television?	D TM7306	2	3337
V	00	.Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)
V	01	.Yes			Are there family rules about how many
V	02	.No			hours (fourth youngest child's name)
V	-9	.No response			may watch television?
D TM7302	2	3329	V	00	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	01	.Yes
		Are there family rules about how early	V	02	.No
		or late (seventh youngest child's name)	V	-9	.No response
		may watch television?	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	* Go to TM7018 for next child or check		*
V	01	.Yes	* item T68 if this is the last child		*
V	02	.No	*****		
V	-9	.No response	D TM7307	2	3339
D TM7303	2	3331			Range = (-9:2)
		Range = (-9:2)			Are there family rules about how many
		Are there family rules about how many			hours (fifth youngest child's name) may
		hours (youngest child's name) may watch			watch television?
		television?	V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	01	.Yes	V	02	.No
V	02	.No	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			

DATA DICTIONARY

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Go to TM7019 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child  *
*****
D TM7308      2    3341
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (sixth youngest child's name) may
  watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7020 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child  *
*****
D TM7309      2    3343
  Range = (-9:2)
  Are there family rules about how many
  hours (seventh youngest child's name)
  may watch television?
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 .Yes
V           02 .No
V           -9 .No response

*****
*   Go to TM7021 for next child or check *
*   item T68 if this is the last child  *
*****

*****
*   Check Item T68 *
*****

*****
*   Refer to cc items 24 and 27 *
*****

D TM7310      1    3345
  Range = (0:2)
  Is...the designated parent or guardian
  of children aged 6 to 11 years, who
  live in this household?
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No - skip to check item T72

```

```

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   Check Item T69 *
*****

*****
*   Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27. *
*****

*****
*   Beginning with the youngest child aged *
*   6 to 11, enter the person numbers, *
*   ages, and names of children aged 6 to *
*   11 years who are household members, *
*   for whom... Is the designated parent *
*   or guardian. *
*****

D TM7311      3    3346
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7312      3    3349
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of second youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7313      3    3352
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of third youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7314      3    3355
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fourth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7315      3    3358
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of fifth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7316      3    3361
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of sixth youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7317      3    3364
  Range = (0:999)
  Person number of seventh youngest child
V           000 .Not applicable
V           001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7318      2    3367
  Range = (0:99)
  Age of youngest child
V           00 .Not applicable
V           01 - 99 .Age

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7319	2	3369	D TM7327	2	3385
Range = (0:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
Age of second youngest child			Other than members of (third youngest		
V       00 .Not applicable			child's name) immediate family, has		
V       01 - 99 .Age			(third youngest child's name) ever been		
			cared for regularly in any head start,		
D TM7320	2	3371	day care or pre-school programs, or by		
Range = (0:99)			any family day care providers or		
Age of third youngest child			babysitters?		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V       01 - 99 .Age			V       01 .Yes		
			V       02 .No		
D TM7321	2	3373	V       -9 .No response		
Range = (0:99)			D TM7328	2	3387
Age of fourth youngest child			Range = (-9:2)		
V       00 .Not applicable			Other than members of (fourth youngest		
V       01 - 99 .Age			child's name) immediate family, has		
			(fourth youngest child's name) ever		
D TM7322	2	3375	been cared for regularly in any head		
Range = (0:99)			start, day care or pre-school programs,		
Age of fifth youngest child			or by any family day care providers or		
V       00 .Not applicable			babysitters?		
V       01 - 99 .Age			V       00 .Not applicable		
			V       01 .Yes		
D TM7323	2	3377	V       02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V       -9 .No response		
Age of sixth youngest child			D TM7329	2	3389
V       00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V       01 - 99 .Age			Other than members of (fifth youngest		
			child's name) immediate family, has		
D TM7324	2	3379	(fifth youngest child's name) ever been		
Range = (0:99)			cared for regularly in any head start,		
Age of seventh youngest child			day care or pre-school programs, or by		
V       00 .Not applicable			any family day care providers or		
V       01 - 99 .Age			babysitters?		
			V       00 .Not applicable		
D TM7325	2	3381	V       01 .Yes		
Range = (-9:2)			V       02 .No		
Other than members of (youngest child's			V       -9 .No response		
name) immediate family, has (youngest			D TM7330	2	3391
child's name) ever been cared for			Range = (-9:2)		
regularly in any head start, day care			Other than members of (sixth youngest		
or pre-school programs, or by any			child's name) immediate family, has		
family day care providers or			(sixth youngest child's name) ever been		
babysitters?			cared for regularly in any head start,		
V       00 .Not applicable			day care or pre-school programs, or by		
V       01 .Yes			any family day care providers or		
V       02 .No			babysitters?		
V       -9 .No response			V       00 .Not applicable		
D TM7326	2	3383	V       01 .Yes		
Range = (-9:2)			V       02 .No		
Other than members of (second youngest			V       -9 .No response		
child's name) immediate family, has					
(second youngest child's name) ever					
been cared for regularly in any head					
start, day care or pre-school programs,					
or by any family day care providers or					
babysitters?					
V       00 .Not applicable					
V       01 .Yes					
V       02 .No					
V       -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7331	2	3393	D TM7338	2	3407
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Other than members of (seventh youngest child's name) immediate family, has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any head start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7394		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7332	2	3395	D TM7339	2	3409
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7388			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7556		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7333	2	3397	D TM7340	2	3411
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (second youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7389			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7557		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7334	2	3399	D TM7341	2	3413
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (third youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7390			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7558		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7335	2	3401	D TM7342	2	3415
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7391			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7559		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7336	2	3403	D TM7343	2	3417
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7392			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7560		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7337	2	3405	D TM7344	2	3419
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7393			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7561		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7345	2	3421
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7562
V	-9	.No response
D TM7346	2	3423
	Range = (-9:9)	
	What is the highest grade or year (youngest child's name) has completed?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Kindergarten - skip to TM7360
V	02	.First grade
V	03	.Second grade
V	04	.Third grade
V	05	.Fourth grade
V	06	.Fifth grade
V	07	.Sixth grade
V	08	.Seventh grade
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher
V	-3	.No grade completed
V	-9	.No response
D TM7347	2	3425
	Range = (-9:9)	
	What is the highest grade or year (second youngest child's name) has completed?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Kindergarten - skip to TM7361
V	02	.First grade
V	03	.Second grade
V	04	.Third grade
V	05	.Fourth grade
V	06	.Fifth grade
V	07	.Sixth grade
V	08	.Seventh grade
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher
V	-3	.No grade completed
V	-9	.No response
D TM7348	2	3427
	Range = (-9:9)	
	What is the highest grade or year (third youngest child's name) has completed?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Kindergarten - skip to TM7362
V	02	.First grade
V	03	.Second grade
V	04	.Third grade
V	05	.Fourth grade
V	06	.Fifth grade
V	07	.Sixth grade
V	08	.Seventh grade
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher
V	-3	.No grade completed
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7349	2	3429
	Range = (-9:9)	
	What is the highest grade or year (fourth youngest child's name) has completed?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Kindergarten - skip to TM7363
V	02	.First grade
V	03	.Second grade
V	04	.Third grade
V	05	.Fourth grade
V	06	.Fifth grade
V	07	.Sixth grade
V	08	.Seventh grade
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher
V	-3	.No grade completed
V	-9	.No response
D TM7350	2	3431
	Range = (-9:9)	
	What is the highest grade or year (fifth youngest child's name) has completed?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Kindergarten - skip to TM7364
V	02	.First grade
V	03	.Second grade
V	04	.Third grade
V	05	.Fourth grade
V	06	.Fifth grade
V	07	.Sixth grade
V	08	.Seventh grade
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher
V	-3	.No grade completed
V	-9	.No response
D TM7351	2	3433
	Range = (-9:9)	
	What is the highest grade or year (sixth youngest child's name) has completed?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Kindergarten - skip to TM7365
V	02	.First grade
V	03	.Second grade
V	04	.Third grade
V	05	.Fourth grade
V	06	.Fifth grade
V	07	.Sixth grade
V	08	.Seventh grade
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher
V	-3	.No grade completed
V	-9	.No response
D TM7352	2	3435
	Range = (-9:9)	
	What is the highest grade or year (seventh youngest child's name) has completed?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Kindergarten - skip to TM7366
V	02	.First grade
V	03	.Second grade
V	04	.Third grade
V	05	.Fourth grade
V	06	.Fifth grade

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	07	.Sixth grade			
V	08	.Seventh grade			
V	09	.Eighth grade or higher			
V	-3	.No grade completed			
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7353	2	3437	D TM7360	2	3451
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7354	2	3439	D TM7361	2	3453
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (second youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7355	2	3441	D TM7362	2	3455
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7356	2	3443	D TM7363	2	3457
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7357	2	3445	D TM7364	2	3459
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7358	2	3447	D TM7365	2	3461
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7359	2	3449	D TM7366	2	3463
		Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)
		Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01 - 09	.Years
V	02	.No - skip to check item T71	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			



DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7382	1	3501	D TM7389	1	3508
Range = (0:2)			Range = (0:9)		
Is kindergarten marked? (second youngest child)			What grade or year in school is (second youngest child's name) now attending?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7558	V	1	.Kindergarten
V	2	.No - skip to TM7460	V	2	.First grade
D TM7383	1	3502	V	3	.Second grade
Range = (0:2)			V	4	.Third grade
Is kindergarten marked? (third youngest child)			V	5	.Fourth grade
V	0	.Not applicable	V	6	.Fifth grade
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7559	V	7	.Sixth grade
V	2	.No - skip to TM7461	V	8	.Seventh grade
D TM7384	1	3503	V	9	.Eighth grade or higher
Range = (0:2)			D TM7390	1	3509
Is kindergarten marked? (fourth youngest child)			Range = (0:9)		
V	0	.Not applicable	What grade or year in school is (third youngest child's name) now attending?		
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7560	V	0	.Not applicable
V	2	.No - skip to TM7462	V	1	.Kindergarten
D TM7385	1	3504	V	2	.First grade
Range = (0:2)			V	3	.Second grade
Is kindergarten marked? (fifth youngest child)			V	4	.Third grade
V	0	.Not applicable	V	5	.Fourth grade
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7561	V	6	.Fifth grade
V	2	.No - skip to TM7463	V	7	.Sixth grade
D TM7386	1	3505	V	8	.Seventh grade
Range = (0:2)			V	9	.Eighth grade or higher
Is kindergarten marked? (sixth youngest child)			D TM7391	1	3510
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (0:9)		
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7562	What grade or year in school is (fourth youngest child's name) now attending?		
V	2	.No - skip to TM7464	V	0	.Not applicable
D TM7387	1	3506	V	1	.Kindergarten
Range = (0:2)			V	2	.First grade
Is kindergarten marked? (seventh youngest child)			V	3	.Second grade
V	0	.Not applicable	V	4	.Third grade
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7563	V	5	.Fourth grade
V	2	.No - skip to TM7465	V	6	.Fifth grade
D TM7388	1	3507	V	7	.Sixth grade
Range = (0:9)			V	8	.Seventh grade
What grade or year in school is (youngest child's name) now attending?			V	9	.Eighth grade or higher
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM7392	1	3511
V	1	.Kindergarten	Range = (0:9)		
V	2	.First grade	What grade or year in school is (fifth youngest child's name) now attending?		
V	3	.Second grade	V	0	.Not applicable
V	4	.Third grade	V	1	.Kindergarten
V	5	.Fourth grade	V	2	.First grade
V	6	.Fifth grade	V	3	.Second grade
V	7	.Sixth grade	V	4	.Third grade
V	8	.Seventh grade	V	5	.Fourth grade
V	9	.Eighth grade or higher	V	6	.Fifth grade
			V	7	.Sixth grade
			V	8	.Seventh grade
			V	9	.Eighth grade or higher

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7393	1	3512	D TM7399	2	3522
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:2)		
What grade or year in school is (sixth youngest child's name) now attending?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Kindergarten	V	01	.Public
V	2	.First grade	V	02	.Private - skip to TM7413
V	3	.Second grade	V	-9	.No response
V	4	.Third grade			
V	5	.Fourth grade	D TM7400	2	3524
V	6	.Fifth grade	Range = (-9:2)		
V	7	.Sixth grade	Is (sixth youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?		
V	8	.Seventh grade	V	00	.Not applicable
V	9	.Eighth grade or higher	V	01	.Public
			V	02	.Private - skip to TM7414
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7394	1	3513	D TM7401	2	3526
Range = (0:9)			Range = (-9:2)		
What grade or year in school is (seventh youngest child's name) now attending?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Kindergarten	V	01	.Public
V	2	.First grade	V	02	.Private - skip to TM7415
V	3	.Second grade	V	-9	.No response
V	4	.Third grade			
V	5	.Fourth grade	D TM7402	2	3528
V	6	.Fifth grade	Range = (-9:3)		
V	7	.Sixth grade	Is (youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?		
V	8	.Seventh grade	V	00	.Not applicable
V	9	.Eighth grade or higher	V	01	.Assigned - skip to TM7416
			V	02	.Chosen - skip to TM7416
			V	03	.Assigned school is school of choice - skip to TM7416
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7395	2	3514	D TM7403	2	3530
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?			Is (second youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Public	V	01	.Assigned - skip to TM7417
V	02	.Private - skip to TM7409	V	02	.Chosen - skip to TM7417
V	-9	.No response	V	03	.Assigned school is school of choice - skip to TM7417
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7396	2	3516	D TM7404	2	3532
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (second youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?			Is (third youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Public	V	01	.Assigned - skip to TM7418
V	02	.Private - skip to TM7410	V	02	.Chosen - skip to TM7418
V	-9	.No response	V	03	.Assigned school is school of choice - skip to TM7418
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7397	2	3518			
Range = (-9:2)					
Is (third youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?					
V	00	.Not applicable			
V	01	.Public			
V	02	.Private - skip to TM7411			
V	-9	.No response			
D TM7398	2	3520			
Range = (-9:2)					
Is (fourth youngest child's name) enrolled in public or private school?					
V	00	.Not applicable			
V	01	.Public			
V	02	.Private - skip to TM7412			
V	-9	.No response			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7405	2	3534	D TM7411	2	3546
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			Is (third youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7419			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7419			V 02 .No		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7419			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7412	2	3548
D TM7406	2	3536	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:3)			Is (fourth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7420			V 02 .No		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7420			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7420			D TM7413	2	3550
D TM7407	2	3538	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:3)			Is (fifth second youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7421			V 02 .No		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7421			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7421			D TM7414	2	3552
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7408	2	3540	Is (sixth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Range = (-9:3)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7422			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7422			D TM7415	2	3554
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7422			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Is (seventh youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
D TM7409	2	3542	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7416	2	3556
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
D TM7410	2	3544	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (second youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7444		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7417	2	3558
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (second youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No - skip to TM7445		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7418	2	3560	D TM7425	2	3574
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7460		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7446			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7419	2	3562	D TM7426	2	3576
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7461		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7447			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7420	2	3564	D TM7427	2	3578
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7462		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7448			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7421	2	3566	D TM7428	2	3580
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7463		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7449			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7422	2	3568	D TM7429	2	3582
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7464		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7450			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7423	2	3570	D TM7430	2	3584
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7458			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7458		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7424	2	3572	D TM7431	2	3586
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7459			V 01 - 99 .Months - skip to TM7459		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7432	2	3588
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7460
V	-9	.No response
D TM7433	2	3590
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7461
V	-9	.No response
D TM7434	2	3592
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7462
V	-9	.No response
D TM7435	2	3594
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7463
V	-9	.No response
D TM7436	2	3596
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months - skip to TM7464
V	-9	.No response
*****		
*	Check Item T71	*
*****		
*****		
*	Refer to TM7346	*
*****		
D TM7437	1	3598
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7556
V	2	.No
D TM7438	1	3599
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (second youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7557
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7439	1	3600
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (third youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7558
V	2	.No
D TM7440	1	3601
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (fourth youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7559
V	2	.No
D TM7441	1	3602
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (fifth youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7560
V	2	.No
D TM7442	1	3603
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (sixth youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7561
V	2	.No
D TM7443	1	3604
	Range = (0:2)	
	Is "no grade completed" marked? (seventh youngest child)	
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Yes - skip to TM7562
V	2	.No
D TM7444	2	3605
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7445	2	3607
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7446	2	3609
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7447	2	3611
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7448	2	3613
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7449	2	3615
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7450	2	3617
	Range = (-9:9)	
	How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 09	.Years
V	-9	.No response
D TM7451	2	3619
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7452	2	3621
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7453	2	3623
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7454	2	3625
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7455	2	3627
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7456	2	3629
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7457	2	3631
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7458	2	3633
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7479
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7479
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7479
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7479
D TM7459	2	3635
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (second youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7480
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7480
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7480
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7480

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7460	2	3637	D TM7464	2	3645
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.			Has (seventh youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7481			V 02 .No - skip to TM7485		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7481			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7485		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7481			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7485		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7481			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7485		
D TM7461	2	3639	D TM7465	2	3647
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.			How many times did (youngest child's name) change schools?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7482			V -9 .No response		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7482			D TM7466	2	3649
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7482			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7482			How many times did (second youngest child's name) change schools?		
D TM7462	2	3641	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7467	2	3651
V 01 .Yes			Range = (-9:99)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7483			How many times did (third youngest child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .No response - skip to TM7483			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7483			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7483			V -9 .No response		
D TM7463	2	3643	D TM7468	2	3653
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.			How many times did (fourth youngest child's name) change schools?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7484			V -9 .No response		
V -1 .No response - skip to TM7484			D TM7469	2	3655
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7484			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7484			How many times did (fifth youngest child's name) change schools?		
D TM7470	2	3657	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
How many times did (sixth youngest child's name) change schools?			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7470	2	3657
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response			How many times did (sixth youngest child's name) change schools?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM7471        2    3659  
 Range = (-9:99)  
 How many times did (seventh youngest  
 child's name) change schools?  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V    01 - 99 .Number of times  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7472        3    3661  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Transcribe person number and name from  
 TM7311 (youngest child)  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V    001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7473        3    3664  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Transcribe person number and name from  
 TM7312 (second youngest child)  
 V            000 .Not applicable  
 V    001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7474        3    3667  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Transcribe person number and name from  
 TM7313 (third youngest child)  
 V            000 .Not applicable  
 V    001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7475        3    3670  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Transcribe person number and name from  
 TM7314 (fourth youngest child)  
 V            000 .Not applicable  
 V    001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7476        3    3673  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Transcribe person number and name from  
 TM7315 (fifth youngest child)  
 V            000 .Not applicable  
 V    001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7477        3    3676  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Transcribe person number and name from  
 TM7316 (sixth youngest child)  
 V            000 .Not applicable  
 V    001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7478        3    3679  
 Range = (0:999)  
 Transcribe person number and name from  
 TM7317 (seventh youngest child)  
 V            000 .Not applicable  
 V    001 - 999 .Person number

D TM7479        2    3682  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Has (youngest child's name) repeated  
 any grades, or been held back for any  
 reason?  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No - skip to TM7549  
 V            -1 .Dk - skip to TM7549  
 V            -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7549  
 V            -9 .No response

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM7480        2    3684  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Has (second youngest child's name)  
 repeated any grades, or been held back  
 for any reason?  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No - skip to TM7550  
 V            -1 .Dk - skip to TM7550  
 V            -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7550  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7481        2    3686  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Has (third youngest child's name)  
 repeated any grades, or been held back  
 for any reason?  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No - skip to TM7551  
 V            -1 .Dk - skip to TM7551  
 V            -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7551  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7482        2    3688  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Has (fourth youngest child's name)  
 repeated any grades, or been held back  
 for any reason?  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No - skip to TM7552  
 V            -1 .Dk - skip to TM7552  
 V            -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7552  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7483        2    3690  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Has (fifth youngest child's name)  
 repeated any grades, or been held back  
 for any reason?  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No - skip to TM7553  
 V            -1 .Dk - skip to TM7553  
 V            -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7553  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7484        2    3692  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Has (sixth youngest child's name)  
 repeated any grades, or been held back  
 for any reason?  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No - skip to TM7554  
 V            -1 .Dk - skip to TM7554  
 V            -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7554  
 V            -9 .No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7485	2	3694	D TM7494	1	3704
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .First grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7555			D TM7495	1	3705
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7555			Range = (0:1)		
V -2 .Ref.- skip to TM7555			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V -9 .No response			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7486	1	3696	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7496	1	3706
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7487	1	3697	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7497	1	3707
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7488	1	3698	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7498	1	3708
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7489	1	3699	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7499	1	3709
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7490	1	3700	V 1 .First grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7500	1	3710
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7491	1	3701	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7501	1	3711
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7492	1	3702	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)			D TM7502	1	3712
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (0:1)		
V 0 .Not applicable			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 0 .Not applicable		
D TM7493	1	3703	V 1 .Second grade		
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .First grade					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7503	1	3713	D TM7512	1	3722
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Third grade
D TM7504	1	3714	D TM7513	1	3723
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Third grade
D TM7505	1	3715	D TM7514	1	3724
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7506	1	3716	D TM7515	1	3725
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7507	1	3717	D TM7516	1	3726
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7508	1	3718	D TM7517	1	3727
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7509	1	3719	D TM7518	1	3728
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7510	1	3720	D TM7519	1	3729
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7511	1	3721	D TM7520	1	3730
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7521	1	3731	D TM7530	1	3740
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7522	1	3732	D TM7531	1	3741
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7523	1	3733	D TM7532	1	3742
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7524	1	3734	D TM7533	1	3743
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7525	1	3735	D TM7534	1	3744
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7526	1	3736	D TM7535	1	3745
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7527	1	3737	D TM7536	1	3746
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7528	1	3738	D TM7537	1	3747
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7529	1	3739	D TM7538	1	3748
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7539	1	3749	D TM7548	1	3758
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Eighth grade or higher
D TM7540	1	3750	D TM7549	2	3759
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-9:2)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Does (youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	01	.Yes
D TM7541	1	3751	V	02	.No
Range = (0:1)			V	-1	.Dk
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			V	-2	.Ref.
V	0	.Not applicable	V	-9	.No response
V	1	.Seventh grade	D TM7550	2	3761
D TM7542	1	3752	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:1)			Does (second youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	0	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	V	02	.No
D TM7543	1	3753	V	-1	.Dk
Range = (0:1)			V	-2	.Ref.
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			V	-9	.No response
V	0	.Not applicable	D TM7551	2	3763
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7544	1	3754	Does (third youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
Range = (0:1)			V	00	.Not applicable
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			V	01	.Yes
V	0	.Not applicable	V	02	.No
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	V	-1	.Dk
D TM7545	1	3755	V	-2	.Ref.
Range = (0:1)			V	-9	.No response
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			D TM7552	2	3765
V	0	.Not applicable	Range = (-9:2)		
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	Does (fourth youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
D TM7546	1	3756	V	00	.Not applicable
Range = (0:1)			V	01	.Yes
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			V	02	.No
V	0	.Not applicable	V	-1	.Dk
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	V	-2	.Ref.
D TM7547	1	3757	V	-9	.No response
Range = (0:1)			D TM7553	2	3767
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Range = (-9:2)		
V	0	.Not applicable	Does (fifth youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?		
V	1	.Eighth grade or higher	V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01	.Yes
			V	02	.No
			V	-1	.Dk
			V	-2	.Ref.
			V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7554	2	3769	D TM7560	2	3781
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?			Is (fifth youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7555	2	3771	D TM7561	2	3783
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?			Is (sixth youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7556	2	3773	D TM7562	2	3785
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?			Is (seventh youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7557	2	3775	D TM7563	2	3787
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (second youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?			Does (youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7558	2	3777	D TM7564	2	3789
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (third youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?			Does (second youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7559	2	3779			
Range = (-9:2)					
Is (fourth youngest child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					
V -2 .Ref.					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7565	2	3791	D TM7570	2	3801
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7566	2	3793	D TM7571	2	3803
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (second youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7567	2	3795	D TM7572	2	3805
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (third youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7568	2	3797	D TM7573	2	3807
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (fourth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7569	2	3799			
Range = (-9:2)					
Does (seventh youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					
V -2 .Ref.					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7574	2	3809	D TM7579	2	3819
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (third youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7575	2	3811	D TM7580	2	3821
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (sixth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (fourth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7576	2	3813	D TM7581	2	3823
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as scouts, a religious group, or girls or boys club?			Are there family rules for (fifth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7577	2	3815	D TM7582	2	3825
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules for (sixth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7578	2	3817	D TM7583	2	3827
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (second youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules for (seventh youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7584	2	3829
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7585	2	3831
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (second youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7586	2	3833
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (third youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7587	2	3835
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (fourth youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7588	2	3837
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (fifth youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7589	2	3839
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (sixth youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7590	2	3841
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how early or late (seventh youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
D TM7591	2	3843
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how many hours (youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response
*****		
* Go to TM7325 for next child, or check *		
* item T72, if this is the last child *		
*****		
D TM7592	2	3845
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Are there family rules about how many hours (second youngest child's name) may watch television?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response

\*\*\*\*\*

\* Go to TM7326 for next child, or check \*

\* item T72, if this is the last child \*

\*\*\*\*\*

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7593	2	3847	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to TM7329 for next child, or check *		
		Are there family rules about how many	* item T72, if this is the last child *		
		hours (third youngest child's name) may	*****		
		watch television?			
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7597	2	3855
V	01	.Yes			Range = (-9:2)
V	02	.No			Are there family rules about how many
V	-1	.Dk			hours (seventh youngest child's name)
V	-2	.Ref.			may watch television?
V	-9	.No response	V	00	.Not applicable
		*****	V	01	.Yes
*		Go to TM7327 for next child, or check *	V	02	.No
*		item T72, if this is the last child *	V	-1	.Dk
		*****	V	-2	.Ref.
			V	-9	.No response
D TM7594	2	3849	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to check item T72 *		
		Are there family rules about how many	*****		
		hours (fourth youngest child's name)			
		may watch television?	*****		
V	00	.Not applicable	* Check Item T72 *		
V	01	.Yes	*****		
V	02	.No			
V	-1	.Dk	*****		
V	-2	.Ref.	* Refer to cc items 24 and 27. *		
V	-9	.No response	*****		
		*****	D TM7598	1	3857
*		Go to TM7328 for next child, or check *			Range = (0:2)
*		item T72, if this is the last child *			Is...the designated parent or guardian
		*****			of children aged 12 to 17 who live in
					this household?
D TM7595	2	3851	V	0	.Not applicable
		Range = (-9:2)	V	1	.Yes
		Are there family rules about how many	V	2	.No - skip to check item T76
		hours (fifth youngest child's name) may			*****
		watch television?	* Check Item T73 *		
V	00	.Not applicable	*****		
V	01	.Yes			
V	02	.No	*****		
V	-1	.Dk	* Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27. *		
V	-2	.Ref.	*****		
V	-9	.No response			
		*****	*****		
*		Go to TM7328 for next child, or check *	* Beginning with the youngest child *		
*		item T72, if this is the last child *	* 12 to 17, enter the person numbers, *		
		*****	* ages, and names of children aged 12 to *		
			* 17 years who are household members, *		
D TM7596	2	3853	* for whom...is the designated parent or *		
		Range = (-9:2)	* guardian. *		
		Are there family rules about how many	*****		
		hours (sixth youngest child's name) may	D TM7599	3	3858
		watch television?			Range = (0:999)
V	00	.Not applicable			Person number of youngest child
V	01	.Yes	V	000	.Not applicable
V	02	.No	V	001 - 999	.Person number
V	-1	.Dk			
V	-2	.Ref.	D TM7600	3	3861
V	-9	.No response			Range = (0:999)
					Person number of second youngest child
			V	000	.Not applicable
			V	001 - 999	.Person number

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7601	3	3864	D TM7612	2	3891
Range = (0:999)			Range = (0:99)		
Person number of third youngest child			Age of seventh youngest child		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			V   01 - 99 .Age		
D TM7602	3	3867	D TM7613	2	3893
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:2)		
Person number of fourth youngest child			Is (youngest child's name) ever		
V       000 .Not applicable			attended or been enrolled in		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
D TM7603	3	3870	V       00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V       01 .Yes - skip to TM7669		
Person number of fifth youngest child			V       02 .No		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       -9 .No response		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			V       -9 .No response		
D TM7604	3	3873	D TM7614	2	3895
Range = (0:999)			Range = (-9:2)		
Person number of sixth youngest child			Is (second youngest child's name) ever		
V       000 .Not applicable			attended or been enrolled in		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
D TM7605	3	3876	V       00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:999)			V       01 .Yes - skip to TM7670		
Person number of seventh youngest child			V       02 .No		
V       000 .Not applicable			V       -9 .No response		
V   001 - 999 .Person number			D TM7615	2	3897
D TM7606	2	3879	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (0:99)			Is (third youngest child's name) ever		
Age of youngest child			attended or been enrolled in		
V       00 .Not applicable			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V   01 - 99 .Age			V       00 .Not applicable		
D TM7607	2	3881	V       01 .Yes - skip to TM7671		
Range = (0:99)			V       02 .No		
Age of second youngest child			V       -9 .No response		
V       00 .Not applicable			D TM7616	2	3899
V   01 - 99 .Age			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7608	2	3883	Is (fourth youngest child's name) ever		
Range = (0:99)			attended or been enrolled in		
Age of third youngest child			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       00 .Not applicable		
V   01 - 99 .Age			V       01 .Yes - skip to TM7672		
D TM7609	2	3885	V       02 .No		
Range = (0:99)			V       -9 .No response		
Age of fourth youngest child			D TM7617	2	3901
V       00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:2)		
V   01 - 99 .Age			Is (fifth youngest child's name) ever		
D TM7610	2	3887	attended or been enrolled in		
Range = (0:99)			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
Age of fifth youngest child			V       00 .Not applicable		
V       00 .Not applicable			V       01 .Yes - skip to TM7673		
V   01 - 99 .Age			V       02 .No		
D TM7611	2	3889	V       -9 .No response		
Range = (0:99)			D TM7618	2	3903
Age of sixth youngest child			Range = (-9:2)		
V       00 .Not applicable			Is (sixth youngest child's name) ever		
V   01 - 99 .Age			attended or been enrolled in		
			kindergarten or an elementary school?		
			V       00 .Not applicable		
			V       01 .Yes - skip to TM7674		
			V       02 .No		
			V       -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7619	2	3905	D TM7625	2	3917
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes - skip to TM7675			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No - skip to TM7884		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7620	2	3907	D TM7626	2	3919
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7879			V 02 .No - skip to TM7885		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7621	2	3909	D TM7627	2	3921
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:14)		
Has (second youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			What is the highest grade or year (youngest child's name) has completed?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7641		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7880			V 02 .First grade		
V -9 .No response			V 03 .Second grade		
D TM7622	2	3911	V 04 .Third grade		
Range = (-9:2)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
Has (third youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 01 .Yes			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7881			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V -9 .No response			V 10 .Ninth grade		
D TM7623	2	3913	V 11 .Tenth grade		
Range = (-9:2)			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 14 .College - one year or more		
V 01 .Yes			V -3 .No grade completed		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7882			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7628	2	3923
D TM7624	2	3915	Range = (-9:14)		
Range = (-9:2)			What is the highest grade or year (second youngest child's name) has completed?		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7642		
V 01 .Yes			V 02 .First grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7883			V 03 .Second grade		
V -9 .No response			V 04 .Third grade		
			V 05 .Fourth grade		
			V 06 .Fifth grade		
			V 07 .Sixth grade		
			V 08 .Seventh grade		
			V 09 .Eighth grade		
			V 10 .Ninth grade		
			V 11 .Tenth grade		
			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
			V 14 .College - one year or more		
			V -3 .No grade completed		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM7629        2     3925

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year  
(third youngest child's name) has  
completed?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7643

V            02 .First grade

V            03 .Second grade

V            04 .Third grade

V            05 .Fourth grade

V            06 .Fifth grade

V            07 .Sixth grade

V            08 .Seventh grade

V            09 .Eighth grade

V            10 .Ninth grade

V            11 .Tenth grade

V            12 .Eleventh grade

V            13 .Twelfth grade

V            14 .College - one year or more

V            -3 .No grade completed

V            -9 .No response

D TM7630        2     3927

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year  
(fourth youngest child's name) has  
completed?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7644

V            02 .First grade

V            03 .Second grade

V            04 .Third grade

V            05 .Fourth grade

V            06 .Fifth grade

V            07 .Sixth grade

V            08 .Seventh grade

V            09 .Eighth grade

V            10 .Ninth grade

V            11 .Tenth grade

V            12 .Eleventh grade

V            13 .Twelfth grade

V            14 .College - one year or more

V            -3 .No grade completed

V            -9 .No response

D TM7631        2     3929

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year  
(fifth youngest child's name) has  
completed?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7645

V            02 .First grade

V            03 .Second grade

V            04 .Third grade

V            05 .Fourth grade

V            06 .Fifth grade

V            07 .Sixth grade

V            08 .Seventh grade

V            09 .Eighth grade

V            10 .Ninth grade

V            11 .Tenth grade

V            12 .Eleventh grade

V            13 .Twelfth grade

V            14 .College - one year or more

V            -3 .No grade completed

V            -9 .No response

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM7632        2     3931

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year  
(sixth youngest child's name) has  
completed?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7646

V            02 .First grade

V            03 .Second grade

V            04 .Third grade

V            05 .Fourth grade

V            06 .Fifth grade

V            07 .Sixth grade

V            08 .Seventh grade

V            09 .Eighth grade

V            10 .Ninth grade

V            11 .Tenth grade

V            12 .Eleventh grade

V            13 .Twelfth grade

V            14 .College - one year or more

V            -3 .No grade completed

V            -9 .No response

D TM7633        2     3933

Range = (-9:14)

What is the highest grade or year  
(seventh youngest child's name) has  
completed?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Kindergarten - skip to TM7647

V            02 .First grade

V            03 .Second grade

V            04 .Third grade

V            05 .Fourth grade

V            06 .Fifth grade

V            07 .Sixth grade

V            08 .Seventh grade

V            09 .Eighth grade

V            10 .Ninth grade

V            11 .Tenth grade

V            12 .Eleventh grade

V            13 .Twelfth grade

V            14 .College - one year or more

V            -3 .No grade completed

V            -9 .No response

D TM7634        2     3935

Range = (-9:2)

Did (youngest child's name) ever attend  
kindergarten?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Yes

V            02 .No - skip to check item T75

V            -9 .No response

D TM7635        2     3937

Range = (-9:2)

Did (second youngest child's name) ever  
attend kindergarten?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Yes

V            02 .No - skip to check item T75

V            -9 .No response

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7636	2	3939	D TM7643	2	3953
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7637	2	3941	D TM7644	2	3955
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7638	2	3943	D TM7645	2	3957
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7639	2	3945	D TM7646	2	3959
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7640	2	3947	D TM7647	2	3961
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 02 .No - skip to check item T75			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7641	2	3949	D TM7648	2	3963
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7642	2	3951	D TM7649	2	3965
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7650	2	3967
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7651	2	3969
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7652	2	3971
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7653	2	3973
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
D TM7654	2	3975
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Months
V	-9	.No response
*****		
*	Check Item T74	*
*****		
*****		
*	Refer to 35a.	*
*****		
D TM7655	2	3977
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7879
V	02	.No - skip to TM7739
V	-9	.No response

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7656	2	3979
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (second youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7880
V	02	.No - skip to TM7740
V	-9	.No response
D TM7657	2	3981
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (third youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7881
V	02	.No - skip to TM7741
V	-9	.No response
D TM7658	2	3983
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (fourth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7882
V	02	.No - skip to TM7742
V	-9	.No response
D TM7659	2	3985
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (fifth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7883
V	02	.No - skip to TM7743
V	-9	.No response
D TM7660	2	3987
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (sixth youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7884
V	02	.No - skip to TM7744
V	-9	.No response
D TM7661	2	3989
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Is kindergarten marked? (seventh youngest child)	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes - skip to TM7885
V	02	.No - skip to TM7745
V	-9	.No response
*****		
*	Transcribe person numbers and names	*
*	from TM7599 - TM7605	*
*****		
D TM7662	3	3991
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7663	3	3994
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of second youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7664	3	3997
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of third youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7665	3	4000
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of fourth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7666	3	4003
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of fifth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7667	3	4006
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of sixth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7668	3	4009
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of seventh youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7669	2	4012
	Range = (0:10)	
	What grade or year in school is (youngest child's name) attending?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Fourth grade
V	02	.Fifth grade
V	03	.Sixth grade
V	04	.Seventh grade
V	05	.Eighth grade
V	06	.Ninth grade
V	07	.Tenth grade
V	08	.Eleventh grade
V	09	.Twelfth grade
V	10	.College - one year or more
D TM7670	2	4014
	Range = (0:10)	
	What grade or year in school is (second youngest child's name) attending?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Fourth grade
V	02	.Fifth grade
V	03	.Sixth grade
V	04	.Seventh grade
V	05	.Eighth grade
V	06	.Ninth grade
V	07	.Tenth grade
V	08	.Eleventh grade
V	09	.Twelfth grade
V	10	.College - one year or more

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7671	2	4016
	Range = (0:10)	
	What grade or year in school is (third youngest child's name) attending?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Fourth grade
V	02	.Fifth grade
V	03	.Sixth grade
V	04	.Seventh grade
V	05	.Eighth grade
V	06	.Ninth grade
V	07	.Tenth grade
V	08	.Eleventh grade
V	09	.Twelfth grade
V	10	.College - one year or more
D TM7672	2	4018
	Range = (0:10)	
	What grade or year in school is (fourth youngest child's name) attending?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Fourth grade
V	02	.Fifth grade
V	03	.Sixth grade
V	04	.Seventh grade
V	05	.Eighth grade
V	06	.Ninth grade
V	07	.Tenth grade
V	08	.Eleventh grade
V	09	.Twelfth grade
V	10	.College - one year or more
D TM7673	2	4020
	Range = (0:10)	
	What grade or year in school is (fifth youngest child's name) attending?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Fourth grade
V	02	.Fifth grade
V	03	.Sixth grade
V	04	.Seventh grade
V	05	.Eighth grade
V	06	.Ninth grade
V	07	.Tenth grade
V	08	.Eleventh grade
V	09	.Twelfth grade
V	10	.College - one year or more
D TM7674	2	4022
	Range = (0:10)	
	What grade or year in school is (sixth youngest child's name) attending?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Fourth grade
V	02	.Fifth grade
V	03	.Sixth grade
V	04	.Seventh grade
V	05	.Eighth grade
V	06	.Ninth grade
V	07	.Tenth grade
V	08	.Eleventh grade
V	09	.Twelfth grade
V	10	.College - one year or more

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7675	2	4024	D TM7681	2	4036
Range = (0:10)			Range = (-9:2)		
What grade or year in school is			Is (sixth youngest child's name)		
(seventh youngest child's name)			enrolled in public or private school?		
attending?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Public		
V 01 .Fourth grade			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7695		
V 02 .Fifth grade			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Sixth grade					
V 04 .Seventh grade			D TM7682	2	4038
V 05 .Eighth grade			Range = (-9:2)		
V 06 .Ninth grade			Is (seventh youngest child's name)		
V 07 .Tenth grade			enrolled in public or private school?		
V 08 .Eleventh grade			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 09 .Twelfth grade			V 01 .Public		
V 10 .College - one year or more			V 02 .Private - skip to TM7696		
			V -9 .No response		
D TM7676	2	4026	D TM7683	2	4040
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (youngest child's name) enrolled in			Is (youngest child's name) school the		
public or private school?			regularly assigned school, or a school		
V 00 .Not applicable			you chose?		
V 01 .Public			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7690			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7697		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7697		
D TM7677	2	4028	V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
Range = (-9:2)			V .choice - skip to TM7697		
Is (second youngest child's name)			V -9 .No response		
enrolled in public or private school?					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7684	2	4042
V 01 .Public			Range = (-9:3)		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7691			Is (second youngest child's name)		
V -9 .No response			school the regularly assigned school,		
D TM7678	2	4030	or a school you chose?		
Range = (-9:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (third youngest child's name)			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7698		
enrolled in public or private school?			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7698		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
V 01 .Public			V .choice - skip to TM7698		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7692			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7679	2	4032	D TM7685	2	4044
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:3)		
Is (fourth youngest child's name)			Is (third youngest child's name) school		
enrolled in public or private school?			the regularly assigned school, or a		
V 00 .Not applicable			school you chose?		
V 01 .Public			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7693			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7699		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7699		
D TM7680	2	4034	V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
Range = (-9:2)			V .choice - skip to TM7699		
Is (fifth youngest child's name)			V -9 .No response		
enrolled in public or private school?					
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7686	2	4046
V 01 .Public			Range = (-9:3)		
V 02 .Private - skip to TM7694			Is (fourth youngest child's name)		
V -9 .No response			school the regularly assigned school,		
			or a school you chose?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7700		
			V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7700		
			V 03 .Assigned school is school of		
			V .choice - skip to TM7700		
			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7687	2	4048	D TM7693	2	4060
Range = (-9:3)			Range = (-9:2)		
Is (fifth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			Is (fourth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7701			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7701			V 02 .No		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7701			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response			D TM7694	2	4062
D TM7688	2	4050	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:3)			Is (fifth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Is (sixth youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 01 .Yes		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7702			V 02 .No		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7702			V -9 .No response		
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7702			D TM7695	2	4064
V -9 .No response			Range = (-9:2)		
D TM7689	2	4052	Is (sixth youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
Range = (-9:3)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is (seventh youngest child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?			V 01 .Yes		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 02 .No		
V 01 .Assigned - skip to TM7703			V -9 .No response		
V 02 .Chosen - skip to TM7703			D TM7696	2	4066
V 03 .Assigned school is school of .choice - skip to TM7703			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Is (seventh youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?		
D TM7690	2	4054	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7697	2	4068
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
D TM7691	2	4056	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (second youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7725		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7698	2	4070
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (second youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
D TM7692	2	4058	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 .Yes		
Is (third youngest child's name) school affiliated with a religion?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7726		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7699	2	4072
V 02 .No			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Did (third youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?		
			V 00 .Not applicable		
			V 01 .Yes		
			V 02 .No - skip to TM7727		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7700	2	4074	D TM7707	2	4088
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fourth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7742		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7728			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7701	2	4076	D TM7708	2	4090
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (fifth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7743		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7729			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7702	2	4078	D TM7709	2	4092
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (sixth youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7744		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7730			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7703	2	4080	D TM7710	2	4094
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:9)		
Did (seventh youngest child's name) ever attend kindergarten?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7745		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7731			V -9 .No response		
V -9 .No response					
D TM7704	2	4082	D TM7711	2	4096
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7739			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7705	2	4084	D TM7712	2	4098
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7740			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7706	2	4086	D TM7713	2	4100
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years - skip to TM7741			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7714	2	4102	D TM7721	1	4113
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (0:2)		
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (fourth youngest child)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7882		
V -9 .No response			D TM7722	1	4114
D TM7715	2	4104	Range = (0:2)		
Range = (-9:99)			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (fifth youngest child)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7883		
V 01 - 99 .Months			D TM7723	1	4115
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:2)		
D TM7716	2	4106	Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (sixth youngest child)		
Range = (-9:99)			V 0 .Not applicable		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7884		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7724	1	4116
V 01 - 99 .Months			Range = (0:2)		
V -9 .No response			Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (seventh youngest child)		
D TM7717	2	4108	V 0 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7885		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?			D TM7725	2	4117
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (-9:9)		
V 01 - 99 .Months			How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V -9 .No response			V 00 .Not applicable		
*****			V 01 - 09 .Years		
* Check Item T75 *			V -9 .No response		
*****			D TM7726	2	4119
* Refer to TM7627 - TM7633 *			Range = (-9:9)		
*****			How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
D TM7718	1	4110	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (0:2)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (youngest child)			V -9 .No response		
V 0 .Not applicable			D TM7727	2	4121
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7879			Range = (-9:9)		
D TM7719	1	4111	How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
Range = (0:2)			V 00 .Not applicable		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (second youngest child)			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 0 .Not applicable			V -9 .No response		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7880			D TM7728	2	4123
D TM7720	1	4112	Range = (-9:9)		
Range = (0:2)			How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
Is box x3 - no grade completed marked? (third youngest child)			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 01 - 09 .Years		
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM7881			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7729	2	4125	D TM7736	2	4139
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (fifth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7730	2	4127	D TM7737	2	4141
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (sixth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7731	2	4129	D TM7738	2	4143
Range = (-9:9)			Range = (-9:99)		
How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			How old was (seventh youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 09 .Years			V 01 - 99 .Months		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7732	2	4131	D TM7739	2	4145
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:2)		
How old was (youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			Has (youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V 01 .Yes		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .No - skip to TM7760		
D TM7733	2	4133	V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7760		
Range = (-9:99)			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7760		
How old was (second youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7740	2	4147
V 01 - 99 .Months			Range = (-9:2)		
V -9 .No response			Has (second youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.		
D TM7734	2	4135	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:99)			V 01 .Yes		
How old was (third youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?			V 02 .No - skip to TM7761		
V 00 .Not applicable			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7761		
V 01 - 99 .Months			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7761		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7735	2	4137			
Range = (-9:99)					
How old was (fourth youngest child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 - 99 .Months					
V -9 .No response					

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7741	2	4149	D TM7745	2	4157
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Has (third youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			Has (seventh youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7762			V 02 .No - skip to TM7766		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7762			V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7766		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7762			V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7766		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response - skip to TM7766		
D TM7742	2	4151	D TM7746	2	4159
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (fourth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			How many times did (youngest child's name) change schools?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7763			V -9 .No response		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7763			D TM7747	2	4161
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7763			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response			How many times did (second youngest child's name) change schools?		
D TM7743	2	4153	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Has (fifth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7748	2	4163
V 01 .Yes			Range = (-9:99)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7764			How many times did (third youngest child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7764			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7764			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7764			V -9 .No response		
D TM7744	2	4155	D TM7749	2	4165
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:99)		
Has (sixth youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			How many times did (fourth youngest child's name) change schools?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7765			V -9 .No response		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7765			D TM7750	2	4167
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7765			Range = (-9:99)		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7765			How many times did (fifth youngest child's name) change schools?		
D TM7745	2	4157	V 00 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade? Please do not count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.			V -9 .No response		
V 00 .Not applicable			D TM7751	2	4169
V 01 .Yes			Range = (-9:99)		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7762			How many times did (sixth youngest child's name) change schools?		
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7762			V 00 .Not applicable		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7762			V 01 - 99 .Number of times		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7752	2	4171
	Range = (-9:99)	
	How many times did (seventh youngest child's name) change schools?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-9	.No response
*****		
*	Transcribe person numbers and names	
*	from TM7599 - TM7605	
*****		
D TM7753	3	4173
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of youngest child	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7754	3	4176
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of second youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7755	3	4179
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of third youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7756	3	4182
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of fourth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7757	3	4185
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of fifth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7758	3	4188
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of sixth youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7759	3	4191
	Range = (0:999)	
	Person number of seventh youngest child	
V	000	.Not applicable
V	001 - 999	.Person number
D TM7760	2	4194
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7858
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7858
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7858
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7858

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7761	2	4196
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (second youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7859
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7859
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7859
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7859
D TM7762	2	4198
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (third youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7860
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7860
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7860
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7860
D TM7763	2	4200
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fourth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7861
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7861
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7861
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7861
D TM7764	2	4202
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (fifth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7862
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7862
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7862
V	-9	.Dk - skip to TM7862
D TM7765	2	4204
	Range = (-9:2)	
	Has (sixth youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?	
V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No - skip to TM7863
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7863
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7863
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7863

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7766	2	4206	D TM7775	1	4216
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:1)		
Has (seventh youngest child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 1 .First grade		
V 02 .No - skip to TM7864			D TM7776	1	4217
V -1 .Dk - skip to TM7864			Range = (0:1)		
V -2 .Ref. - skip to TM7864			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V -9 .No response - skip to TM7864			V 0 .Not applicable		
			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7767	1	4208	D TM7777	1	4218
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7768	1	4209	D TM7778	1	4219
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7769	1	4210	D TM7779	1	4220
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7770	1	4211	D TM7780	1	4221
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .First grade		
D TM7771	1	4212	D TM7781	1	4222
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .Second grade		
D TM7772	1	4213	D TM7782	1	4223
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .Second grade		
D TM7773	1	4214	D TM7783	1	4224
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V 0 .Not applicable			V 0 .Not applicable		
V 1 .Kindergarten			V 1 .Second grade		
D TM7774	1	4215			
Range = (0:1)					
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?					
V 0 .Not applicable					
V 1 .First grade					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7784	1	4225	D TM7793	1	4234
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Third grade
D TM7785	1	4226	D TM7794	1	4235
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Third grade
D TM7786	1	4227	D TM7795	1	4236
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7787	1	4228	D TM7796	1	4237
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Second grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7788	1	4229	D TM7797	1	4238
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7789	1	4230	D TM7798	1	4239
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7790	1	4231	D TM7799	1	4240
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7791	1	4232	D TM7800	1	4241
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade
D TM7792	1	4233	D TM7801	1	4242
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Third grade	V	1	.Fourth grade

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7802	1	4243	D TM7811	1	4252
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7803	1	4244	D TM7812	1	4253
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7804	1	4245	D TM7813	1	4254
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7805	1	4246	D TM7814	1	4255
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7806	1	4247	D TM7815	1	4256
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Sixth grade
D TM7807	1	4248	D TM7816	1	4257
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7808	1	4249	D TM7817	1	4258
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Fifth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7809	1	4250	D TM7818	1	4259
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade
D TM7810	1	4251	D TM7819	1	4260
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Sixth grade	V	1	.Seventh grade

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7820	1	4261	D TM7829	1	4270
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Eighth grade
D TM7821	1	4262	D TM7830	1	4271
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7822	1	4263	D TM7831	1	4272
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Seventh grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7823	1	4264	D TM7832	1	4273
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7824	1	4265	D TM7833	1	4274
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7825	1	4266	D TM7834	1	4275
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7826	1	4267	D TM7835	1	4276
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7827	1	4268	D TM7836	1	4277
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Ninth grade
D TM7828	1	4269	D TM7837	1	4278
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eighth grade	V	1	.Tenth grade

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7838	1	4279	D TM7847	1	4288
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7839	1	4280	D TM7848	1	4289
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7840	1	4281	D TM7849	1	4290
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7841	1	4282	D TM7850	1	4291
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Eleventh grade
D TM7842	1	4283	D TM7851	1	4292
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7843	1	4284	D TM7852	1	4293
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Tenth grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7844	1	4285	D TM7853	1	4294
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7845	1	4286	D TM7854	1	4295
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (second youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fourth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade
D TM7846	1	4287	D TM7855	1	4296
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Which grade or grades did (third youngest child's name) repeat?			Which grade or grades did (fifth youngest child's name) repeat?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Eleventh grade	V	1	.Twelfth grade

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7856	1	4297	D TM7862	2	4307
Range = (0:1)			Range = (-9:2)		
Which grade or grades did (sixth youngest child's name) repeat?			Has (fifth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?		
V	0	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	1	.Twelfth grade	V	01	.Yes
D TM7857	1	4298	V	02	.No - skip to TM7883
Range = (0:1)			V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7883
Which grade or grades did (seventh youngest child's name) repeat?			V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7883
V	0	.Not applicable	V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7883
V	1	.Twelfth grade	D TM7863	2	4309
D TM7858	2	4299	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:2)			Has (sixth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?		
Has (youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	01	.Yes	V	02	.No - skip to TM7884
V	02	.No - skip to TM7879	V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7884
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7879	V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7884
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7879	V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7884
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7879	D TM7864	2	4311
D TM7859	2	4301	Range = (-9:2)		
Range = (-9:2)			Has (seventh youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?		
Has (second youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	01	.Yes	V	02	.No - skip to TM7885
V	02	.No - skip to TM7880	V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7885
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7880	V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7885
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7880	V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7885
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7880	D TM7865	2	4313
D TM7860	2	4303	Range = (-9:99)		
Range = (-9:2)			How many times has this happened? (youngest child)		
Has (third youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?			V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	01	.Yes	V	-9	.No response
V	02	.No - skip to TM7881	D TM7866	2	4315
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7881	Range = (-9:99)		
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7881	How many times has this happened? (2nd youngest child)		
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7881	V	00	.Not applicable
D TM7861	2	4305	V	01 - 99	.Number of times
Range = (-9:2)			V	-9	.No response
Has (fourth youngest child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?			D TM7867	2	4317
V	00	.Not applicable	Range = (-9:99)		
V	01	.Yes	How many times has this happened? (3rd youngest child)		
V	02	.No - skip to TM7882	V	00	.Not applicable
V	-1	.Dk - skip to TM7882	V	01 - 99	.Number of times
V	-2	.Ref. - skip to TM7882	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response - skip to TM7882	D TM7868	2	4319
			Range = (-9:99)		
			How many times has this happened? (4th youngest child)		
			V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01 - 99	.Number of times
			V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7869	2	4321	D TM7874	2	4331
Range = (-9:99)			Range = (-9:13)		
How many times has this happened? (5th youngest child)			What grade was (third youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V -9 .No response			V 02 .First grade		
D TM7870	2	4323	V 03 .Second grade		
Range = (-9:99)			V 04 .Third grade		
How many times has this happened? (6th youngest child)			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V -9 .No response			V 08 .Seventh grade		
D TM7871	2	4325	V 09 .Eighth grade		
Range = (-9:99)			V 10 .Ninth grade		
How many times has this happened? (7th youngest child)			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V 01 - 99 .Number of times			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
D TM7872	2	4327	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:13)			D TM7875	2	4333
What grade was (youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)			Range = (-9:13)		
V 00 .Not applicable			What grade was (fourth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 01 .Kindergarten			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .First grade			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V 03 .Second grade			V 02 .First grade		
V 04 .Third grade			V 03 .Second grade		
V 05 .Fourth grade			V 04 .Third grade		
V 06 .Fifth grade			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 07 .Sixth grade			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 09 .Eighth grade			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 10 .Ninth grade			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V 11 .Tenth grade			V 10 .Ninth grade		
V 12 .Eleventh grade			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 13 .Twelfth grade			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V -1 .Dk			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
D TM7873	2	4329	V -9 .No response		
Range = (-9:13)			D TM7876	2	4335
What grade was (second youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)			Range = (-9:13)		
V 00 .Not applicable			What grade was (fifth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)		
V 01 .Kindergarten			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 02 .First grade			V 01 .Kindergarten		
V 03 .Second grade			V 02 .First grade		
V 04 .Third grade			V 03 .Second grade		
V 05 .Fourth grade			V 04 .Third grade		
V 06 .Fifth grade			V 05 .Fourth grade		
V 07 .Sixth grade			V 06 .Fifth grade		
V 08 .Seventh grade			V 07 .Sixth grade		
V 09 .Eighth grade			V 08 .Seventh grade		
V 10 .Ninth grade			V 09 .Eighth grade		
V 11 .Tenth grade			V 10 .Ninth grade		
V 12 .Eleventh grade			V 11 .Tenth grade		
V 13 .Twelfth grade			V 12 .Eleventh grade		
V -1 .Dk			V 13 .Twelfth grade		
V -9 .No response			V -1 .Dk		
			V -9 .No response		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM7877        2    4337  
 Range = (-9:13)  
 What grade was (sixth youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Kindergarten  
 V            02 .First grade  
 V            03 .Second grade  
 V            04 .Third grade  
 V            05 .Fourth grade  
 V            06 .Fifth grade  
 V            07 .Sixth grade  
 V            08 .Seventh grade  
 V            09 .Eighth grade  
 V            10 .Ninth grade  
 V            11 .Tenth grade  
 V            12 .Eleventh grade  
 V            13 .Twelfth grade  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7878        2    4339  
 Range = (-9:13)  
 What grade was (seventh youngest child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Kindergarten  
 V            02 .First grade  
 V            03 .Second grade  
 V            04 .Third grade  
 V            05 .Fourth grade  
 V            06 .Fifth grade  
 V            07 .Sixth grade  
 V            08 .Seventh grade  
 V            09 .Eighth grade  
 V            10 .Ninth grade  
 V            11 .Tenth grade  
 V            12 .Eleventh grade  
 V            13 .Twelfth grade  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7879        2    4341  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Is (youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -2 .Ref.  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7880        2    4343  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Is (second youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -2 .Ref.  
 V            -9 .No response

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D TM7881        2    4345  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Is (third youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -2 .Ref.  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7882        2    4347  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Is (fourth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -2 .Ref.  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7883        2    4349  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Is (fifth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -2 .Ref.  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7884        2    4351  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Is (sixth youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -2 .Ref.  
 V            -9 .No response

D TM7885        2    4353  
 Range = (-9:2)  
 Is (seventh youngest child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?

V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Yes  
 V            02 .No  
 V            -1 .Dk  
 V            -2 .Ref.  
 V            -9 .No response

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7886	2	4355	D TM7891	2	4365
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (sixth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7887	2	4357	D TM7892	2	4367
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (second youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7888	2	4359	D TM7893	2	4369
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7889	2	4361	D TM7894	2	4371
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?			Does (second youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7890	2	4363			
Range = (-9:2)					
Does (fifth youngest child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?					
V 00 .Not applicable					
V 01 .Yes					
V 02 .No					
V -1 .Dk					
V -2 .Ref.					
V -9 .No response					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7895	2	4373	D TM7899	2	4381
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Does (third youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			Does (seventh youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 00 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 01 .Yes		
V 02 .No			V 02 .No		
V -1 .Dk			V -1 .Dk		
V -2 .Ref.			V -2 .Ref.		
V -9 .No response			V -9 .No response		
D TM7896	2	4375	*****		
Range = (-9:2)			* Transcribe person numbers and names *		
Does (fourth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			* from TM7599 - TM7605 *		
V 00 .Not applicable			*****		
V 01 .Yes			D TM7900	3	4383
V 02 .No			Range = (0:999)		
V -1 .Dk			Person number of youngest child		
V -2 .Ref.			V 000 .Not applicable		
V -9 .No response			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
D TM7897	2	4377	D TM7901	3	4386
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (0:999)		
Does (fifth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			Person number of second youngest child		
V 00 .Not applicable			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 01 .Yes			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 02 .No			D TM7902	3	4389
V -1 .Dk			Range = (0:999)		
V -2 .Ref.			Person number of third youngest child		
V -9 .No response			V 000 .Not applicable		
D TM7898	2	4379	V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Range = (-9:2)			D TM7903	3	4392
Does (sixth youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			Range = (0:999)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Person number of fourth youngest child		
V 01 .Yes			V 000 .Not applicable		
V 02 .No			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -1 .Dk			D TM7904	3	4395
V -2 .Ref.			Range = (0:999)		
V -9 .No response			Person number of fifth youngest child		
D TM7899	2	4381	V 000 .Not applicable		
Range = (-9:2)			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
Does (seventh youngest child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or scouts?			D TM7905	3	4398
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:999)		
V 01 .Yes			Person number of sixth youngest child		
V 02 .No			V 000 .Not applicable		
V -1 .Dk			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V -2 .Ref.			D TM7906	3	4401
V -9 .No response			Range = (0:999)		
D TM7900	3	4383	Person number of seventh youngest child		
Range = (0:999)			V 000 .Not applicable		
Person number of youngest child			V 001 - 999 .Person number		
V 000 .Not applicable					
V 001 - 999 .Person number					

## DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7907	2	4404	D TM7912	2	4414
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules for (sixth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7908	2	4406	D TM7913	2	4416
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (second youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules for (seventh youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7909	2	4408	D TM7914	2	4418
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (third youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules about how early or late (youngest child's name) may watch television?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7910	2	4410	D TM7915	2	4420
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (fourth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules about how early or late (second youngest child's name) may watch television?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response
D TM7911	2	4412	D TM7916	2	4422
Range = (-9:2)			Range = (-9:2)		
Are there family rules for (fifth youngest child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?			Are there family rules about how early or late (third youngest child's name) may watch television?		
V	00	.Not applicable	V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Yes	V	01	.Yes
V	02	.No	V	02	.No
V	-1	.Dk	V	-1	.Dk
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-9	.No response	V	-9	.No response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7917	2	4424	*****		
		Range = (-9:2)	* Go to TM7613 for next child or check *		
		Are there family rules about how early	* item T76, if this is the last child *		
		or late (fourth youngest child's name)	*****		
		may watch television?			
V	00	.Not applicable	D TM7922	2	4434
V	01	.Yes			Range = (-9:2)
V	02	.No			Are there family rules about how many
V	-1	.Dk			hours (second youngest child's name)
V	-2	.Ref.			may watch television?
V	-9	.No response	V	00	.Not applicable
			V	01	.Yes
D TM7918	2	4426	V	02	.No
		Range = (-9:2)	V	-1	.Dk
		Are there family rules about how early	V	-2	.Ref.
		or late (fifth youngest child's name)	V	-9	.No response
		may watch television?			*****
V	00	.Not applicable	* Go to TM7614 for next child or check *		
V	01	.Yes	* item T76, if this is the last child *		
V	02	.No	*****		
V	-1	.Dk	D TM7923	2	4436
V	-2	.Ref.			Range = (-9:2)
V	-9	.No response			Are there family rules about how many
					ours (third youngest child's name) may
D TM7919	2	4428			watch television?
		Range = (-9:2)	V	00	.Not applicable
		Are there family rules about how early	V	01	.Yes
		or late (sixth youngest child's name)	V	02	.No
		may watch television?	V	-1	.Dk
V	00	.Not applicable	V	-2	.Ref.
V	01	.Yes	V	-9	.No response
V	02	.No			*****
V	-1	.Dk	* Go to TM7615 for next child or check *		
V	-2	.Ref.	* item T76, if this is the last child *		
V	-9	.No response	*****		
			D TM7924	2	4438
D TM7920	2	4430			Range = (-9:2)
		Range = (-9:2)			Are there family rules about how many
		Are there family rules about how early			hours (fourth youngest child's name) may
		or late (seventh youngest child's name)			watch television?
		may watch television?	V	00	.Not applicable
V	00	.Not applicable	V	01	.Yes
V	01	.Yes	V	02	.No
V	02	.No	V	-1	.Dk
V	-1	.Dk	V	-2	.Ref.
V	-2	.Ref.	V	-9	.No response
V	-9	.No response			*****
			* Go to TM7616 for next child or check *		
D TM7921	2	4432	* item T76, if this is the last child *		
		Range = (-9:2)	*****		
		Are there family rules about how many	D TM7925	2	4440
		hours (youngest child's name) may watch			Range = (-9:2)
		television?			Are there family rules about how many
V	00	.Not applicable			ours (fifth youngest child's name) may
V	01	.Yes			watch television?
V	02	.No	V	00	.Not applicable
V	-1	.Dk	V	01	.Yes
V	-2	.Ref.	V	02	.No
V	-9	.No response	V	-1	.Dk
			V	-2	.Ref.
			V	-9	.No response

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*

\*    Go to TM7617 for next child or check    \*

\*    item T76, if this is the last child    \*

\*\*\*\*\*

D TM7926            2    4442

    Range = (-9:2)

    Are there family rules about how many

    hours (sixth youngest child's name) may

    watch television?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Yes

V            02 .No

V            -1 .Dk

V            -2 .Ref.

V            -9 .No response

\*\*\*\*\*

\*    Go to TM7618 for next child or check    \*

\*    item T76, if this is the last child    \*

\*\*\*\*\*

D TM7927            2    4444

    Range = (-9:2)

    Are there family rules about how many

    hours (seventh youngest child's name)

    may watch television?

V            00 .Not applicable

V            01 .Yes

V            02 .No

V            -1 .Dk

V            -2 .Ref.

V            -9 .No response

\*\*\*\*\*

\*    Go to TM7619 for next child or check    \*

\*    item T76, if this is the last child    \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*    Check Item T76                            \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*    Refer to cc items 24 and 27.            \*

\*\*\*\*\*

D TM7928            1    4446

    Range = (0:2)

    Is...the designated parent or guardian

    of children under the age of 18 who

    live in this household?

V            0 .Not applicable

V            1 .Yes

V            2 .No - skip to check item T77

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*

\*    The next few questions are about your    \*

\*    (neighborhood/community) for the next    \*

\*    few questions, we are going to use    \*

\*    what we call a "how much" scale. It    \*

\*    goes from zero to ten, where zero    \*

\*    means "not at all" and ten means "the    \*

\*    most". Here's an example of how it    \*

\*    works. If I ask "how much do you like    \*

\*    vanilla ice cream? ", and you like it    \*

\*    a lot but it isn't your favorite, you    \*

\*    might say "7" or "8". If you don't    \*

\*    like it very much, you might say "2"    \*

\*    or "3". You can choose any number    \*

\*    between zero and ten in ansering these    \*

\*    questions.                                \*

\*\*\*\*\*

D TM7929            2    4447

    Range = (-9:99)

    How much would you say that - people in

    this (neighborhood/community) help each

    other out?

U Household reference person or the

    designated parent or guardian of child <18

V            -9 .Not in universe

V            00 - 10 .Scale

V            99 .Respondent in universe but

V                      .out-of-range or no response

D TM7930            2    4449

    Range = (-9:99)

    How much would you say that - we watch

    out for each other's children in this

    (neighborhood/community)?

D TM7931            2    4451

    Range = (-9:99)

    How much would you say that - there are

    people I can count on in this

    (neighborhood/community)?

U Household reference person or the

    designated parent or guardian of child <18

V            -9 .Not in universe

V            00 - 10 .Scale

V            99 .Respondent in universe but

V                      .out-of-range or no response

D TM7932            2    4453

    Range = (-9:99)

    How much would you say that - there are

    people in this (neighbor/community) who

    might be a bad influence on my

    child(ren)?

U Household reference person or the

    designated parent or guardian of child <18

V            -9 .Not in universe

V            00 - 10 .Scale

V            99 .Respondent in universe but

V                      .out-of-range or no response

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7933   2    4455
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - if my
  child were outside playing and got hurt
  or scared, there are adults nearby who
  I trust to help my child.
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V                   .out-of-range or no response

D TM7934   2    4457
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - I keep my
  children inside my home as much as
  possible because of dangers in the
  (neighborhood/community)?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V                   .out-of-range or no response

D TM7935   2    4459
  Range = (-9:99)
  How much would you say that - there are
  safe places in the (neighborhood/
  community) for children to play outside?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale - skip to TM7937
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V                   .out-of-range or no response

*****
*   Check Item T77   *
*****

D TM7936   1    4461
  Range = (0:2)
  Is this the reference person's
  questionnaire?
V          0  .Not applicable
V          1  .Yes
V          2  .No - skip to check item c1
  
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   The next few questions are about your *
*   (neighborhood/community). For the *
*   next three questions, we are going to *
*   use what we call a "worst-best" scale. *
*   It goes from zero to ten, where zero *
*   means "the worst possible" and ten *
*   means "the best possible". Here's an *
*   example of how it works. If I ask "as *
*   ice cream flavors go, *** how do you *
*   like vanilla ice cream, " and you like *
*   vanilla a lot but it's not your *
*   favorite flavor, you might say "7" or *
*   "8". If vanilla is one of your least *
*   favorite ice cream flavors, you might *
*   say "2" or "3". You can choose any *
*   number between zero and *** ten in *
*   answering these questions. *
*****

D TM7937   2    4462
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - this (home/apartment) as a place
  to live?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V                   .out-of-range or no response

D TM7938   2    4464
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - this (neighborhood/community)?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V                   .out-of-range or no response

D TM7939   2    4466
  Range = (-9:99)
  On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the
  worst and 10 is the best, how would you
  rate - the quality of education in
  local schools?
U Household reference person or the
  designated parent or guardian of child <18
V          -9  .Not in universe
V    00 - 10  .Scale
V          99  .Respondent in universe but
V                   .out-of-range or no response
  
```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7940	2	4468	D IMP7033	1	4482
Range = (-1:4)			Range = (0:1)		
Do you consider your			Imputation of 'TM7033'		
(neighborhood/community) very safe from					
crime, fairly safe, fairly unsafe, or			D IMP7034	1	4483
very unsafe?			Range = (0:1)		
V 00 .Not applicable			Imputation of 'TM7034'		
V 01 .Very safe					
V 02 .Fairly safe			D IMP7035	1	4484
V 03 .Fairly unsafe			Range = (0:1)		
V 04 .Very unsafe			Imputation of 'TM7035'		
V -1 .Dk					
D TM7941	2	4470	D IMP7036	1	4485
Range = (-1:4)			Range = (0:1)		
How about your home? Do you consider			Imputation of 'TM7036'		
it very safe from crime, fairly safe,					
fairly unsafe, or very unsafe?			D IMP7037	1	4486
V 00 .Not applicable			Range = (0:1)		
V 01 .Very safe			Imputation of 'TM7037'		
V 02 .Fairly safe					
V 03 .Fairly unsafe			D IMP7038	1	4487
V 04 .Very unsafe			Range = (0:1)		
V -1 .Dk			Imputation of 'TM7038'		
D IMP7023	1	4472	D IMP7039	1	4488
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7023'			Imputation of 'TM7039'		
D IMP7024	1	4473	D IMP7040	1	4489
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7024'			Imputation of 'TM7040'		
D IMP7025	1	4474	D IMP7041	1	4490
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7025'			Imputation of 'TM7041'		
D IMP7026	1	4475	D IMP7042	1	4491
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7026'			Imputation of 'TM7042'		
D IMP7027	1	4476	D IMP7043	1	4492
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7027'			Imputation of 'TM7043'		
D IMP7028	1	4477	D IMP7388	1	4493
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7028'			Imputation of 'TM7388'		
D IMP7029	1	4478	D IMP7389	1	4494
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7029'			Imputation of 'TM7389'		
D IMP7030	1	4479	D IMP7390	1	4495
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7030'			Imputation of 'TM7390'		
D IMP7031	1	4480	D IMP7391	1	4496
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7031'			Imputation of 'TM7391'		
D IMP7032	1	4481	D IMP7392	1	4497
Range = (0:1)			Range = (0:1)		
Imputation of 'TM7032'			Imputation of 'TM7392'		
			D IMP7393	1	4498
			Range = (0:1)		
			Imputation of 'TM7393'		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP7394	1	4499
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM7394'	
D IMP7669	1	4500
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM7669'	
D IMP7670	1	4501
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM7670'	
D IMP7671	1	4502
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM7671'	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP7672	1	4503
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM7672'	
D IMP7673	1	4504
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM7673'	
D IMP7674	1	4505
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM7674'	
D IMP7675	1	4506
	Range = (0:1)	
	Imputation of 'TM7675'	
D CW-FILL	2	4507

**SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT  
FOR THE 1993 PUBLIC USE FILES  
FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)**

Available in paper copy only.

## CHANGES IN THE DATA DICTIONARY FROM 1992 WAVE 6

Because of data processing limitations, many of the topical module source codes that appear in previous Wave 6 files were revised and have different meanings. This chart is prepared to assist you in using the file when the codes are different.

Definitions:                    **SAME** Source codes and questions are the same for both panels  
                                       **=**       Source codes are different - questions are the same  
                                       **\***       New questions for the 92/9 and 93/6 are described

### CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS:

1992		1992 Wave 9
Wave 6		1993 Wave 6

8400	Same	8400
8401	Same	8401
8402	Same	8402
8403	Same	8403
8404	Same	8404
8405	Same	8405
8406	Same	8406
8407	Same	8407
8408	Same	8408
8409	Same	8409
8410	Same	8410
8411	Same	8411
8412	Same	8412
8413	Same	8413
8414	Same	8414
8415	Same	8415
8416	Same	8416
8417	Same	8417
8418	Same	8418
8419	Same	8419
8420	Same	8420
8421	Same	8421
8422	Same	8422
8423	Same	8423
8424	Same	8424
8425	Same	8425
8426	Same	8426
8427	Same	8427
8428	Same	8428
8429	Same	8429
8430	Same	8430
8431	Same	8431
8432	Same	8432
8433	Same	8433
8434	Same	8434
8435	Same	8435
8436	=	8437
8437	=	8436
8438	Same	8438
8439	Same	8439
8440	Same	8440
8441	Same	8441
8442	Same	8442
8443	Same	8443

1992                    1992 Wave 9  
Wave 6                    1993 Wave 6

8444	Same	8444
8445	Same	8445
8446	Same	8446
8447	Same	8447
8448	Same	8448
8449	Same	8449
8450	Same	8450
8451	Same	8451
8452	Same	8452
8453	Same	8453
8454	Same	8454
8455	Same	8455
8456	Same	8456
8457	Same	8457
8458	Same	8458
8459	Same	8459
8460	Same	8460
8461	Same	8461
8462	Same	8462
8463	Same	8463
8464	Same	8464
8465	Same	8465
8466	Same	8466
8467	Same	8467
8468	Same	8468
8469	Same	8469
8470	Same	8470
8471	Same	8471
8472	Same	8472
8473	Same	8473
8474	Same	8474
8475	Same	8475
8476	Same	8476
8477	Same	8477
8478	Same	8478
8479	Same	8479
8480	Same	8480
8481	Same	8481
8482	Same	8482
8483	Same	8483
8484	Same	8484
8485	Same	8485
8486	Same	8486
8487	Same	8487
8488	Same	8488
8489	Same	8489
8490	Same	8490
8491	Same	8491
8492	Same	8492
8493	Same	8493
8494	Same	8494
8495	Same	8495
8496	Same	8496
8497	Same	8497
8498	Same	8498
8499	Same	8499
8500	Same	8500
8501	Same	8501
8502	Same	8502
8503	Same	8503
8504	Same	8504

1992	1992 Wave 9
Wave 6	1993 Wave 6

8505	Same	8505
8506	Same	8506
8507	Same	8507
8508	Same	8508
8509	Same	8509
8510	Same	8510
8511	Same	8511
8512	Same	8512
8513	Same	8513
8514	Same	8514
8515	Same	8515
8516	Same	8516

\*\*\*\* NEW ITEMS FOR 92 WAVE 9 AND 93 WAVE 6 \*\*\*\*

*	8517	Check Item T16a - Sex of responent
*	8518	Check Item T16b - Marital status of respondent
*	8519	Person number of youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8520	Person number of second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8521	Person number of third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8522	Person number of fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8523	Person number of fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8524	Person number of sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8525	Person number of seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8526	Person number of eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8527	Age of youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8528	Age of second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8529	Age of third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8530	Age of fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8531	Age of fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8532	Age of sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8533	Age of seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8534	Age of eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8535	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8536	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8537	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8538	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8539	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8540	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8541	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8542	Father ever legally identified by court ruling for eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8543	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
*	8544	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - second youngest child of never married women with verbal agree
*	8545	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreem
*	8546	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agree
*	8547	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreem
*	8548	Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreem

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

- \* 8549 Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agree
- \* 8550 Father ever legally identified by blood or genetic test - eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agree
- \* 8551 Father's signature on the birth certificate for youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8552 Father's signature on the birth certificate for second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8553 Father's signature on the birth certificate for third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8554 Father's signature on the birth certificate for fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8555 Father's signature on the birth certificate for fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8556 Father's signature on the birth certificate for sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8557 Father's signature on the birth certificate for seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8558 Father's signature on the birth certificate for eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8559 Father signed statement as father for youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8560 Father signed statement as father for second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8561 Father signed statement as father for third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8562 Father signed statement as father for fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8563 Father signed statement as father for fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8564 Father signed statement as father for sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8565 Father signed statement as father for seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8566 Father signed statement as father for eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8567 Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8568 Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8569 Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8570 Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8571 Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8572 Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8573 Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8574 Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of never married women with verbal agreement
- \* 8575 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after youngest child?
- \* 8576 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after second youngest child?
- \* 8577 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after third youngest child?
- \* 8578 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after fourth youngest child?
- \* 8579 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after fifth youngest child?
- \* 8580 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after sixth youngest child?
- \* 8581 Check item T16d - any more children listed in 16c - after seventh youngest child?
- \* 8582 NOT USED
- \* 8583 Person number of youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 8584 Person number of second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8585 Person number of third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8586 Person number of fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8587 Person number of fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8588 Person number of sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8589 Person number of seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8590 Person number of eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8591 Age of youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8592 Age of second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8593 Age of third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8594 Age of fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8595 Age of fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8596 Age of sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8597 Age of seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8598 Age of eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8599 Respondent ever married to father  
\* 8600 Father ... ID by court for youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8601 Father ... ID by court for second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8602 Father ... ID by court for third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8603 Father ... ID by court for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8604 Father ... ID by court for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8605 Father ... ID by court for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8606 Father ... ID by court for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8607 Father ... ID by court for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8608 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8609 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8610 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8611 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8612 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8613 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8614 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8615 Father ... ID by blood/genetic test - eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8616 Father's sig. on birth cert. for youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8617 Father's sig. on birth cert. for second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8618 Father's sig. on birth cert. for third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8619 Father's sig. on birth cert. for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8620 Father's sig. on birth cert. for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8621 Father's sig. on birth cert. for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement  
\* 8622 Father's sig. on birth cert. for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

*	8623	Father's sig. on birth cert. for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8624	Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8625	Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8626	Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8627	Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8628	Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8629	Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8630	Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8631	Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8632	Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8633	Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8634	Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8635	Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8636	Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8637	Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8638	Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8639	Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/verbal agreement
*	8640	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after youngest child
*	8641	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after second youngest child
*	8642	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after third youngest child
*	8643	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after fourth youngest child
*	8644	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after fifth youngest child
*	8645	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after sixth youngest child?
*	8646	Check item T16f - any more children listed in 16e - after seventh youngest child?
*	8647	NOT USED
8517	=	8648
8518	=	8649
8519	=	8650
8520	=	8651
8521	=	8652
8522	=	8653
8523	=	8654
8524	=	8655
8525	=	8656
8526	=	8658
8527	=	8660
8528	=	8662
8529	=	8664
8530	=	8666
8531	=	8668
8532	=	8670
8533	=	8672
8534	=	8674
8535	=	8676

1992                    1992 Wave 9  
 Wave 6                1993 Wave 6

8536 = 8678  
 8537 = 8680  
 8538 = 8682  
 8539 = 8684  
 8540 = 8686  
 8541 = 8688  
 8542 = 8690  
 8543 = 8692  
 8544 = 8694  
 8545 = 8696  
 8546 = 8698  
 8547 = 8700  
 8548 = 8702  
 8549 = 8704  
 8550 = 8706  
 8551 = 8708

\*\*\*\* NEW ITEMS\*\*\*\*

- \* 8710 Check Item T18 - Any children listed in Col. A marked yes in column B
- \* 8712 Check Item T19 - Sex of the respondent
- \* 8714 Check Item T20 - Marital status of respondent
- \* 8715 Person number of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8716 Person number of second youngest child of never married w/no child support agreement
- \* 8717 Person number of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8718 Person number of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8719 Person number of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8720 Person number of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8721 Person number of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8722 Person number of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8723 Age of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8724 Age of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8725 Age of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8726 Age of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8727 Age of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8728 Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8729 Age of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8730 Age of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8731 Father legally ID by court for youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8732 Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support ageement
- \* 8733 Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8734 Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8735 Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8736 Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8737 Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8738 Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8739 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - youngest child of nmarried women w/no

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

child support agreement

- \* 8740 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - second youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8741 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - third youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8742 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - fourth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8743 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - fifth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8744 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - sixth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8745 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - seventh youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8746 Father legally ID by blood/genetic test - eighth youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8747 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8748 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8749 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for third youngest child of nmarried women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8750 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8751 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8752 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8753 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8754 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8755 Father signed stmt. as father for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8756 Father signed stmt. as father for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8757 Father signed stmt. as father for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8758 Father signed stmt. as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8759 Father signed stmt. as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8760 Father signed stmt. as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8761 Father signed stmt. as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8762 Father signed stmt. as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8763 Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8764 Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8765 Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8766 Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8767 Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8768 Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8769 Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 8770 Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8771 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after youngest child

\* 8772 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after second youngest child

\* 8773 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after third youngest child

\* 8774 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after fourth youngest child

\* 8775 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after fifth youngest child

\* 8776 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after sixth youngest child

\* 8777 Check item T21b - any more children listed in T22 - after seventh youngest child

\* 8778 NOT USED

\* 8779 Person no. of youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8780 Person no. of second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8781 Person no. of third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8782 Person no. of fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8783 Person no. of fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8784 Person no. of sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8785 Person no. of seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8786 Person no. of eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8787 Age of youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8788 Age of second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8789 Age of third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8790 Age of fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8791 Age of fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8792 Age of sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8793 Age of seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8794 Age of eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8795 Respondent ever married to youngest child's father

\* 8796 Respondent ever married to second youngest child's father

\* 8797 Respondent ever married to third youngest child's father

\* 8798 Respondent ever married to fourth youngest child's father

\* 8799 Respondent ever married to fifth youngest child's father

\* 8800 Respondent ever married to sixth youngest child's father

\* 8801 Respondent ever married to seventh youngest child's father

\* 8802 Respondent ever married to eighth youngest child's father

\* 8803 Check Item T23 - Any more children listed in Check Item T22

\* 8804 Do all the children in Check Item T22 have the same father

\* 8805 Father legally ID by court for youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8806 Father legally ID by court for second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8807 Father legally ID by court for third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8808 Father legally ID by court for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8809 Father legally ID by court for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8810 Father legally ID by court for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8811 Father legally ID by court for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8812 Father legally ID by court for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8813 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8814 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement

\* 8815 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - third youngest child of ... married

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

- women with n
- \* 8816 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8817 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - fifth youngest child of ... married women with n
- \* 8818 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - sixth youngest child of ... married women with n
- \* 8819 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8820 Father legally ID by blood or genetic test - eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8821 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for youngest child of ... married women w/no child support
- \* 8822 Father's sig. on the birth cert. for second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8823 Father's signature on the birth certificate for third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8824 Father's signature on the birth certificate for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8825 Father's signature on the birth certificate for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8826 Father's signature on the birth certificate for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8827 Father's signature on the birth certificate for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8828 Father's signature on the birth certificate for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8829 Father signed statement as father for youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8830 Father signed statement as father for second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8831 Father signed statement as father for third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8832 Father signed statement as father for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8833 Father signed statement as father for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8834 Father signed statement as father for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8835 Father signed statement as father for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8836 Father signed statement as father for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8837 Father sign any papers as father for youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8838 Father sign any papers as father for second youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8839 Father sign any papers as father for third youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8840 Father sign any papers as father for fourth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8841 Father sign any papers as father for fifth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8842 Father sign any papers as father for sixth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8843 Father sign any papers as father for seventh youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8844 Father sign any papers as father for eighth youngest child of ... married women w/no child support agreement
- \* 8845 Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after youngest child
- \* 8846 Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after second youngest child

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

*	8847	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after third youngest child
*	8848	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after fourth youngest child
*	8849	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after fifth youngest child
*	8850	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after sixth youngest child
*	8851	Check item T24 - any more children listed in T22 - after seventh youngest child
*	8852	NOT USED
*	8853	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for second youngest child
*	8854	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for third youngest child
*	8855	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for fourth youngest child
*	8856	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for fifth youngest child
*	8857	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for sixth youngest child
*	8858	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for seventh youngest child
*	8859	Check Item T25 - Is there an answer in item 7b for eighth youngest child
*	8860	NOT USED
*	8861	NOT USED
*	8862	Do all of the children in Check Item T21a have the same father
*	8863	NOT USED
*	8864	Check Item T26 - Same father response
*	8865	NOT USED
*	8866	Check Item T27 - More than one child in column B, page 61
*	8867	NOT USED
*	8868	Do all of the children have the same mother
8552		NO EQUIVALENT QUESTION
8553		NO EQUIVALENT QUESTION
8554		NO EQUIVALENT QUESTION
8555	=	8869
8556	=	8870
8557	=	8871
8558	=	8872
8559	=	8873
8560	=	8874
8561	=	8875
8562	=	8876
8563	=	8877
8564	=	8878
8565	=	8879
8566	=	8880
8567	=	8881
8568	=	8882
8569	=	8883
8570	=	8884
8571	=	8885
8572	=	8886
8573	=	8887
8574	=	8888
8575	=	8889
8576	=	8890
8577	=	8891
8578	=	8892
8579	=	8893
8580	=	8894
8581	=	8895
8582	=	8896
8583	=	8897
8584	=	8898
8585	=	8900
8586	=	8901
8587	=	8902
8588	=	8903
8589	=	8904
8590	=	8905

1992                    1992 Wave 9  
Wave 6                   1993 Wave 6

8591    =        8906  
8592    =        8907  
8593    =        8908  
8594    =        8909  
8595    =        8910

**SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS:**

8700    =        9002    Support for children outside the household - NEW UNIVERSE  
8702    =        9004  
8704    =                    NO EQUIVALENT  
8706    =        9006    NEW ITEM - SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN UNDER 18  
8708    SAME    9008  
8710    SAME    9010  
8712    SAME    9012  
8714    SAME    9014  
8716    SAME    9016  
8718    SAME    9018  
8720    SAME    9020  
8722    SAME    9022  
8724    SAME    9024  
8726    SAME    9026  
8728    SAME    9028  
8730    SAME    9030  
8732    SAME    9032  
8734    SAME    9034  
8736    SAME    9036  
8738    SAME    9038  
8740    SAME    9040  
8742    SAME    9042  
8744    SAME    9044  
8746    DELETED  
8748    DELETED  
8750    DELETED  
8752    DELETED  
8754    DELETED  
8756    DELETED  
8758    DELETED  
8760    DELETED  
8762    DELETED  
8764    DELETED

**FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY - ADULTS:**

8800    SAME    9100  
8802    SAME    9102  
8804    SAME    9104  
8806    SAME    9106  
8808    SAME    9108  
8810    SAME    9110  
8812    SAME    9112  
8814    SAME    9114  
8816    SAME    9116  
8818    SAME    9118  
8820    SAME    9120  
8822    SAME    9122  
8824    SAME    9124  
8826    SAME    9126

1992		1992 Wave 9
Wave 6		1993 Wave 6

8828	SAME	9128	
8830	SAME	9130	
8832	SAME	9132	
8834	SAME	9134	
8836	SAME	9136	
8838	SAME	9138	
8839	SAME	9139	
8840	SAME	9140	
8841	SAME	9141	
8842	SAME	9142	
8843	SAME	9143	
8844	SAME	9144	
8845	SAME	9145	
8846	SAME	9146	
8847	SAME	9147	
8848	SAME	9148	
8849	SAME	9149	
8850	SAME	9150	
8851	SAME	9151	
8852	SAME	9152	
8853	SAME	9153	
8854	SAME	9154	
8855	SAME	9155	
8856	SAME	9156	
8857	SAME	9157	
8858	SAME	9158	
8859	SAME	9159	
	NEW	9160	Taking the right amount of medicine
	NEW	9161	Needs help of another person with medicine
8860	=	9162	
8861	NOT USED	9163	
	NOT USED	9164	
	NOT USED	9165	
	NOT USED	9166	
	NOT USED	9167	
	NOT USED	9168	
	NOT USED	9169	
	NOT USED	9170	
	NOT USED	9171	
	NOT USED	9172	
	NOT USED	9173	
	NOT USED	9174	
	NOT USED	9175	
8876	=	9176	
8878	=	9178	
8880	=	9180	
8882	=	9182	
8883	=	9183	
8884	=	9184	
8885	=	9185	
8886	=	9186	
8887	=	9187	
8888	=	9188	
8889	=	9189	
8890	=	9190	
8892	=	9192	
8894	=	9194	
8896	=	9196	
	NEW	9197	
8898	=	9198	
8900	=	9200	

1992                    1992 Wave 9  
 Wave 6                1993 Wave 6

8902 = 9202  
 8904 = 9204  
 8906 = 9206  
 8908 = 9208  
 8910 = 9210  
 8912 = 9212  
 8914 = 9214  
 8916 = 9216  
 8918 = 9218  
 8920 = 9220  
 8922 = 9222  
 8924 = 9224  
 8926 = 9226  
 8928 = 9228  
 8930 = 9230  
 8932 = 9232  
 8934 = 9234  
 8936 = 9236  
 8938 = 9238  
 8940 = 9240  
 8941-9026    NOW PART  
                   OF CHILD  
                   DISABILITY  
 9022 = 9242    Did respondent apply for SSI within past 12 months

**UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES - ADULTS:**

9100 SAME 9300  
 9102 SAME 9302  
 9104 SAME 9304  
 9106 SAME 9306  
 9108 SAME 9308  
 9110 SAME 9310  
 9112 SAME 9312  
 9114 SAME 9314  
 9116 SAME 9316  
 9118 SAME 9318  
 9120 SAME 9320  
 9122 SAME 9322  
 9124 SAME 9324  
 9126 SAME 9326  
 9127 SAME 9327  
 9128 SAME 9328  
 9129 SAME 9329  
 9130 SAME 9330  
 9132 SAME 9332  
 9133 SAME 9333  
 9134 SAME 9334  
           NEW 9335    Covered by Medicare all 4 months?  
 9136 SAME 9336  
 9138 SAME 9338

**FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY - CHILDREN:**  
 (Some of these items are from end of the 1992 Wave 6 Disability Module)

- \* 9400 Designated parent/guardian of children under 22 years old
- \* 9401 Designated parent/guardian of children 15 - 21 years old
- \* 9402 Person number of youngest child aged 15 - 21

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 9403 Person number of second youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9404 Person number of third youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9405 Person number of fourth youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9406 Person number of fifth youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9407 Person number of sixth youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9408 Person number of seventh youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9409 Age of youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9410 Age of second youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9411 Age of third youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9412 Age of fourth youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9413 Age of fifth youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9414 Age of sixth youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9415 Age of seventh youngest child aged 15 - 21  
\* 9416 Any limitations in doing school work - youngest child  
\* 9417 Any limitations in doing school work - 2nd youngest child  
\* 9418 Any limitations in doing school work - 3rd youngest child  
\* 9419 Any limitations in doing school work - 4th youngest child  
\* 9420 Any limitations in doing school work - 5th youngest child  
\* 9421 Any limitations in doing school work - 6th youngest child  
\* 9422 Any limitations in doing school work - 7th youngest child  
\* 9423 Child ever received special education services - youngest child  
\* 9424 Child ever received special education services - 2nd youngest child  
\* 9425 Child ever received special education services - 3rd youngest child  
\* 9426 Child ever received special education services - 4th youngest child  
\* 9427 Child ever received special education services - 5th youngest child  
\* 9428 Child ever received special education services - 6th youngest child  
\* 9429 Child ever received special education services - 7th youngest child  
\* 9430 Is child currently receiving special education services - youngest child  
\* 9431 Is child currently receiving special education services - 2nd youngest child  
\* 9432 Is child currently receiving special education services - 3rd youngest child  
\* 9433 Is child currently receiving special education services - 4th youngest child  
\* 9434 Is child currently receiving special education services - 5th youngest child  
\* 9435 Is child currently receiving special education services - 6th youngest child  
\* 9436 Is child currently receiving special education services - 7th youngest child  
9737 Designated parent/guardian of children 6 - 14 years old  
9437 Person number of youngest child aged 6 - 14  
9438 Person number of second youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9439 Person number of third youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9440 Person number of fourth youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9441 Person number of fifth youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9442 Person number of sixth youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9443 Person number of seventh youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9444 Age of youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9445 Age of second youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9446 Age of third youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9447 Age of fourth youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9448 Age of fifth youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9449 Age of sixth youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9450 Age of seventh youngest child aged 6 - 14  
\* 9451 Youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia  
\* 9452 Second youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia  
\* 9453 Third youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia  
\* 9454 Fourth youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia  
\* 9455 Fifth youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia  
\* 9456 Sixth youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia  
\* 9457 Seventh youngest child - learning disability like dyslexia  
\* 9458 Youngest child - have mental retardation  
\* 9459 Second youngest child - have mental retardation  
\* 9460 Third youngest child - have mental retardation  
\* 9461 Fourth youngest child - have mental retardation  
\* 9462 Fifth youngest child - have mental retardation

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 9463 Sixth youngest child - have mental retardation  
\* 9464 Seventh youngest child - have mental retardation  
\* 9465 Youngest child - developmental condition  
\* 9466 Second youngest child - developmental condition  
\* 9467 Third youngest child - developmental condition  
\* 9468 Fourth youngest child - developmental condition  
\* 9469 Fifth youngest child - developmental condition  
\* 9470 Sixth youngest child - developmental condition  
\* 9471 Seventh youngest child - developmental condition  
\* 9472 Youngest child - developmental condition/receives services  
\* 9473 Second youngest child - developmental condition/receives services  
\* 9474 Third youngest child - developmental condition/receives services  
\* 9475 Fourth youngest child - developmental condition/receives services  
\* 9476 Fifth youngest child - developmental condition/receives services  
\* 9477 Sixth youngest child - developmental condition/receives services  
\* 9478 Seventh youngest child - developmental condition/receives services  
\* 9479 Youngest child - have limitations in school work  
\* 9480 Second youngest child - have limitations in school work  
\* 9481 Third youngest child - have limitations in school work  
\* 9482 Fourth youngest child - have limitations in school work  
\* 9483 Fifth youngest child - have limitations in school work  
\* 9484 Sixth youngest child - have limitations in school work  
\* 9485 Seventh youngest child - have limitations in school work  
\* 9486 Youngest child - ever received any special education  
\* 9487 Second youngest child - ever received any special education  
\* 9488 Third youngest child - ever received any special education  
\* 9489 Fourth youngest child - ever received any special education  
\* 9490 Fifth youngest child - ever received any special education  
\* 9491 Sixth youngest child - ever received any special education  
\* 9492 Seventh youngest child - ever received any special education  
\* 9493 Youngest child - currently receiving any special education  
\* 9494 Second youngest child - currently receiving any special education  
\* 9495 Third youngest child - currently receiving any special education  
\* 9496 Fourth youngest child - currently receiving any special education  
\* 9497 Fifth youngest child - currently receiving any special education  
\* 9498 Sixth youngest child - currently receiving any special education  
\* 9499 Seventh youngest child - currently receiving any special education  
\* 9500 Youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around  
\* 9501 Second youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around  
\* 9502 Third youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around  
\* 9503 Fourth youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around  
\* 9504 Fifth youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around  
\* 9505 Sixth youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around  
\* 9506 Seventh youngest child - use cane, crutches to get around  
\* 9507 Youngest child - use wheelchair to get around  
\* 9508 Second youngest child - use wheelchair to get around  
\* 9509 Third youngest child - use wheelchair to get around  
\* 9510 Fourth youngest child - use wheelchair to get around  
\* 9511 Fifth youngest child - use wheelchair to get around  
\* 9512 Sixth youngest child - use wheelchair to get around  
\* 9513 Seventh youngest child - use wheelchair to get around  
\* 9514 Youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked  
\* 9515 Second youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked  
\* 9516 Third youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked  
\* 9517 Fourth youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked  
\* 9518 Fifth youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked  
\* 9519 Sixth youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked  
\* 9520 Seventh youngest child - Check Item T46 - Is 7a or 7b marked  
\* 9521 Youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more  
\* 9522 Second youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more  
\* 9523 Third youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 9524 Fourth youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more  
\* 9525 Fifth youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more  
\* 9526 Sixth youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more  
\* 9527 Seventh youngest child - used aid in 7a/7b for 6 months or more  
\* 9528 Youngest child - person number  
\* 9529 Second youngest child - person number  
\* 9530 Third youngest child - person number  
\* 9531 Fourth youngest child - person number  
\* 9532 Fifth youngest child - person number  
\* 9533 Sixth youngest child - person number  
\* 9534 Seventh youngest child - person number  
\* 9535 Youngest child - difficulty seeing words  
\* 9536 Second youngest child - difficulty seeing words  
\* 9537 Third youngest child - difficulty seeing words  
\* 9538 Fourth youngest child - difficulty seeing words  
\* 9539 Fifth youngest child - difficulty seeing words  
\* 9540 Sixth youngest child - difficulty seeing words  
\* 9541 Seventh youngest child - difficulty seeing words  
\* 9542 Youngest child - able to see words  
\* 9543 Second youngest child - able to see words  
\* 9544 Third youngest child - able to see words  
\* 9545 Fourth youngest child - able to see words  
\* 9546 Fifth youngest child - able to see words  
\* 9547 Sixth youngest child - able to see words  
\* 9548 Seventh youngest child - able to see words  
\* 9549 Youngest child - difficulty hearing  
\* 9550 Second youngest child - difficulty hearing  
\* 9551 Third youngest child - difficulty hearing  
\* 9552 Fourth youngest child - difficulty hearing  
\* 9553 Fifth youngest child - difficulty hearing  
\* 9554 Sixth youngest child - difficulty hearing  
\* 9555 Seventh youngest child - difficulty hearing  
\* 9556 Youngest child - able to hear normal conversation  
\* 9557 Second youngest child - able to hear normal conversation  
\* 9558 Third youngest child - able to hear normal conversation  
\* 9559 Fourth youngest child - able to hear normal conversation  
\* 9560 Fifth youngest child - able to hear normal conversation  
\* 9561 Sixth youngest child - able to hear normal conversation  
\* 9562 Seventh youngest child - able to hear normal conversation  
\* 9563 Youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition  
\* 9564 Second youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition  
\* 9565 Third youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition  
\* 9566 Fourth youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition  
\* 9567 Fifth youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition  
\* 9568 Sixth youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition  
\* 9569 Seventh youngest child - have a long lasting limiting condition  
\* 9570 Youngest child - difficulty getting around the house  
\* 9571 Second youngest child - difficulty getting around the house  
\* 9572 Third youngest child - difficulty getting around the house  
\* 9573 Fourth youngest child - difficulty getting around the house  
\* 9574 Fifth youngest child - difficulty getting around the house  
\* 9575 Sixth youngest child - difficulty getting around the house  
\* 9576 Seventh youngest child - difficulty getting around the house  
\* 9577 Youngest child - need help getting around  
\* 9578 Second youngest child - need help getting around  
\* 9579 Third youngest child - need help getting around  
\* 9580 Fourth youngest child - need help getting around  
\* 9581 Fifth youngest child - need help getting around  
\* 9582 Sixth youngest child - need help getting around  
\* 9583 Seventh youngest child - need help getting around  
\* 9584 Youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 9585 Second youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9586 Third youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9587 Fourth youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9588 Fifth youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9589 Sixth youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9590 Seventh youngest child - difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9591 Youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9592 Second youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9593 Third youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9594 Fourth youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9595 Fifth youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9596 Sixth youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9597 Seventh youngest child - need help getting in/out of bed/chair  
\* 9598 Youngest child - difficulty taking a bath  
\* 9599 Second youngest child - difficulty taking a bath  
\* 9600 Third youngest child - difficulty taking a bath  
\* 9601 Fourth youngest child - difficulty taking a bath  
\* 9602 Fifth youngest child - difficulty taking a bath  
\* 9603 Sixth youngest child - difficulty taking a bath  
\* 9604 Seventh youngest child - difficulty taking a bath  
\* 9605 Youngest child - person number  
\* 9606 Second youngest child - person number  
\* 9607 Third youngest child - person number  
\* 9608 Fourth youngest child - person number  
\* 9609 Fifth youngest child - person number  
\* 9610 Sixth youngest child - person number  
\* 9611 Seventh youngest child - person number  
\* 9612 Youngest child - need help taking a bath  
\* 9613 Second youngest child - need help taking a bath  
\* 9614 Third youngest child - need help taking a bath  
\* 9615 Fourth youngest child - need help taking a bath  
\* 9616 Fifth youngest child - need help taking a bath  
\* 9617 Sixth youngest child - need help taking a bath  
\* 9618 Seventh youngest child - need help taking a bath  
\* 9619 Youngest child - difficulty dressing  
\* 9620 Second youngest child - difficulty dressing  
\* 9621 Third youngest child - difficulty dressing  
\* 9622 Fourth youngest child - difficulty dressing  
\* 9623 Fifth youngest child - difficulty dressing  
\* 9624 Sixth youngest child - difficulty dressing  
\* 9625 Seventh youngest child - difficulty dressing  
\* 9626 Youngest child - need help dressing  
\* 9627 Second youngest child - need help dressing  
\* 9628 Third youngest child - need help dressing  
\* 9629 Fourth youngest child - need help dressing  
\* 9630 Fifth youngest child - need help dressing  
\* 9631 Sixth youngest child - need help dressing  
\* 9632 Seventh youngest child - need help dressing  
\* 9633 Youngest child - difficulty eating  
\* 9634 Second youngest child - difficulty eating  
\* 9635 Third youngest child - difficulty eating  
\* 9636 Fourth youngest child - difficulty eating  
\* 9637 Fifth youngest child - difficulty eating  
\* 9638 Sixth youngest child - difficulty eating  
\* 9639 Seventh youngest child - difficulty eating  
\* 9640 Youngest child - need help eating  
\* 9641 Second youngest child - need help eating  
\* 9642 Third youngest child - need help eating  
\* 9643 Fourth youngest child - need help eating  
\* 9644 Fifth youngest child - need help eating  
\* 9645 Sixth youngest child - need help eating

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 9646 Seventh youngest child - need help eating  
\* 9647 Youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9648 Second youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9649 Third youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9650 Fourth youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9651 Fifth youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9652 Sixth youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9653 Seventh youngest child - difficulty using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9654 Youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9655 Second youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9656 Third youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9657 Fourth youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9658 Fifth youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9659 Sixth youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9660 Seventh youngest child - need help using/getting to the toilet  
\* 9661 Youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k?  
\* 9662 Second youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k  
\* 9663 Third youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k  
\* 9664 Fourth youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k  
\* 9665 Fifth youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k  
\* 9666 Sixth youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k  
\* 9667 Seventh youngest child - Check Item T47 - difficulty marked in 9a-12k  
\* 9668 Youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition  
\* 9669 Second youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition  
\* 9670 Third youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition  
\* 9671 Fourth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition  
\* 9672 Fifth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition  
\* 9673 Sixth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition  
\* 9674 Seventh youngest child - Reason for difficulty - first condition  
\* 9675 Youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition  
\* 9676 Second youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition  
\* 9677 Third youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition  
\* 9678 Fourth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition  
\* 9679 Fifth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition  
\* 9680 Sixth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition  
\* 9681 Seventh youngest child - Reason for difficulty - second condition  
\* 9682 Youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition  
\* 9683 Second youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition  
\* 9684 Third youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition  
\* 9685 Fourth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition  
\* 9686 Fifth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition  
\* 9687 Sixth youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition  
\* 9688 Seventh youngest child - Reason for difficulty - third condition  
\* 9689 Youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident  
\* 9690 Second youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident  
\* 9691 Third youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident  
\* 9692 Fourth youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident  
\* 9693 Fifth youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident  
\* 9694 Sixth youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident  
\* 9695 Seventh youngest child - condition related to motor vehicle accident  
\* 9696 Check Item T48 - designated parent /guardian of children under age 6  
\* 9697 Person number of youngest child under age 6  
\* 9698 Person number of second youngest child under age 6  
\* 9699 Person number of third youngest child under age 6  
\* 9700 Person number of fourth youngest child under age 6  
\* 9701 Person number of fifth youngest child under age 6  
\* 9702 Person number of sixth youngest child under age 6  
\* 9703 Person number of seventh youngest child under age 6  
\* 9704 Age of youngest child under age 6  
\* 9705 Age of second youngest child under age 6  
\* 9706 Age of third youngest child under age 6

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 9707 Age of fourth youngest child under age 6  
\* 9708 Age of fifth youngest child under age 6  
\* 9709 Age of sixth youngest child under age 6  
\* 9710 Age of seventh youngest child under age 6  
\* 9711 Youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy  
\* 9712 Second youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy  
\* 9713 Third youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy  
\* 9714 Fourth youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy  
\* 9715 Fifth youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy  
\* 9716 Sixth youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy  
\* 9717 Seventh youngest child - have developmental condition - receives therapy  
\* 9718 Youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older  
\* 9719 Second youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older  
\* 9720 Third youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older  
\* 9721 Fourth youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older  
\* 9722 Fifth youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older  
\* 9723 Sixth youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older  
\* 9724 Seventh youngest child - Check Item T50 - Is child 3 years or older  
\* 9725 Youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc  
\* 9726 Second youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc  
\* 9727 Third youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc  
\* 9728 Fourth youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc  
\* 9729 Fifth youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc  
\* 9730 Sixth youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc  
\* 9731 Seventh youngest child - have long lasting condition - limits walking, etc

#### UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES - ADULTS:

\* 9800 Check Item T51 - designated parent /guardian of children under age 15  
\* 9801 Person number of youngest child under age 15  
\* 9802 Person number of second youngest child under age 15  
\* 9803 Person number of third youngest child under age 15  
\* 9804 Person number of fourth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9805 Person number of fifth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9806 Person number of sixth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9807 Person number of seventh youngest child under age 15  
\* 9808 Age of youngest child under age 15  
\* 9809 Age of second youngest child under age 15  
\* 9810 Age of third youngest child under age 15  
\* 9811 Age of fourth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9812 Age of fifth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9813 Age of sixth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9814 Age of seventh youngest child under age 15  
\* 9815 Youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months  
\* 9816 Second youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months  
\* 9817 Third youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months  
\* 9818 Fourth youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months  
\* 9819 Fifth youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months  
\* 9820 Sixth youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months  
\* 9821 Seventh youngest child - patient in hospital overnight in past 12 months  
\* 9822 Youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital  
\* 9823 Second youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital  
\* 9824 Third youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital  
\* 9825 Fourth youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital  
\* 9826 Fifth youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital  
\* 9827 Sixth youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital  
\* 9828 Seventh youngest child - how many different times overnight in hospital  
\* 9829 Youngest child - reason for last hospital stay  
\* 9830 Second youngest child - reason for last hospital stay  
\* 9831 Third youngest child - reason for last hospital stay

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 9832 Fourth youngest child - reason for last hospital stay  
\* 9833 Fifth youngest child - reason for last hospital stay  
\* 9834 Sixth youngest child - reason for last hospital stay  
\* 9835 Seventh youngest child - reason for last hospital stay  
\* 9836 Youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months  
\* 9837 Second youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months  
\* 9838 Third youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months  
\* 9839 Fourth youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months  
\* 9840 Fifth youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months  
\* 9841 Sixth youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months  
\* 9842 Seventh youngest child - total nights in a hospital in past 12 months  
\* 9843 Youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months  
\* 9844 Second youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months  
\* 9845 Third youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months  
\* 9846 Fourth youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months  
\* 9847 Fifth youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months  
\* 9848 Sixth youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months  
\* 9849 Seventh youngest child - how many of these were in past 4 months  
\* 9850 Youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury  
\* 9851 Second youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury  
\* 9852 Third youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury  
\* 9853 Fourth youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury  
\* 9854 Fifth youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury  
\* 9855 Sixth youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury  
\* 9856 Seventh youngest child - past 4 months kept in bed by illness/injury  
\* 9857 Person number of youngest child under age 15  
\* 9858 Person number of second youngest child under age 15  
\* 9859 Person number of third youngest child under age 15  
\* 9860 Person number of fourth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9861 Person number of fifth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9862 Person number of sixth youngest child under age 15  
\* 9863 Person number of seventh youngest child under age 15  
\* 9864 Youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor  
\* 9865 Second youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor  
\* 9866 Third youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor  
\* 9867 Fourth youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor  
\* 9868 Fifth youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor  
\* 9869 Sixth youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor  
\* 9870 Seventh youngest child - past 12 months - see doctor  
\* 9871 Youngest child - how many in the past 4 months  
\* 9872 Second youngest child - how many in the past 4 months  
\* 9873 Third youngest child - how many in the past 4 months  
\* 9874 Fourth youngest child - how many in the past 4 months  
\* 9875 Fifth youngest child - how many in the past 4 months  
\* 9876 Sixth youngest child - how many in the past 4 months  
\* 9877 Seventh youngest child - how many in the past 4 months  
\* 9878 Youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist  
\* 9879 Second youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist  
\* 9880 Third youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist  
\* 9881 Fourth youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist  
\* 9882 Fifth youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist  
\* 9883 Sixth youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist  
\* 9884 Seventh youngest child - past 12 months -see a dentist  
\* 9885 Youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist  
\* 9886 Second youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist  
\* 9887 Third youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist  
\* 9888 Fourth youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist  
\* 9889 Fifth youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist  
\* 9890 Sixth youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist  
\* 9891 Seventh youngest child -past 4 months -see a dentist  
\* 9892 Youngest child -place usually go when sick

1992  
Wave 6

1992 Wave 9  
1993 Wave 6

\* 9893 Second youngest child -place usually go when sick  
\* 9894 Third youngest child -place usually go when sick  
\* 9895 Fourth youngest child -place usually go when sick  
\* 9896 Fifth youngest child -place usually go when sick  
\* 9897 Sixth youngest child -place usually go when sick  
\* 9898 Seventh youngest child -place usually go when sick  
\* 9899 Youngest child -what kind of place if sick  
\* 9900 Second youngest child -what kind of place if sick  
\* 9901 Third youngest child -what kind of place if sick  
\* 9902 Fourth youngest child -what kind of place if sick  
\* 9903 Fifth youngest child -what kind of place if sick  
\* 9904 Sixth youngest child -what kind of place if sick  
\* 9905 Seventh youngest child -what kind of place if sick  
\* 9906 Youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52  
\* 9907 Second youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52  
\* 9908 Third youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52  
\* 9909 Fourth youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52  
\* 9910 Fifth youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52  
\* 9911 Sixth youngest child - Check Item T53 - Any more children listed in T52  
\* 9912 NOT USED  
\* 9913 Check Item T54 -All children under age 15 covered by health insurance  
\* 9914 All children under 15 covered by health insurance all 4 months  
\* 9915 All children under 15 covered by Medicaid for all 4 months  
\* 9916 Some or all children not covered by Medicaid or health insurance  
\* 9917 Reason why some/all children not covered by insurance

#### CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING:

Source codes 7000-7941 This is a NEW topical module, no previous documentation available.

## APPENDIX A-1

### Income Source Code List

#### Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 - Other VA educational assistance
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
  - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
  - Black lung payments (old code 9)
  - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
  - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
  - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

## SIPP FILES

### Code Asset List

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

### Code Special Indicators

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - College Work Study
- 176 - PELL Grant
- 177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 - JTPA Training
- 181 - Employer assistance
- 182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 - Other financial aid
- 200 - VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 - VA disability of less than 100%

## **APPENDIX A-2**

### **Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income**

#### **Earnings from Employment**

Wages and salaries  
Nonfarm self-employment income  
Farm self-employment income

#### **Income from Assets (Property Income)**

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union  
Money market deposit accounts  
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates  
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts  
Money market funds  
U.S. Government securities  
Municipal or corporate bonds  
Other interest-earning assets  
Stocks or mutual fund shares  
Rental property  
Mortgages  
Royalties  
Other financial investments

#### **Other Income Sources**

Social Security  
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay  
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
State Administered Supplemental Security Income  
State unemployment compensation  
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits  
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)  
Veterans compensation or pensions  
Black lung payments  
Worker's compensation  
State temporary sickness or disability benefits  
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)  
General Assistance or General Relief  
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  
Foster child care payments  
Other welfare  
Child support payments  
Alimony payments  
Pension from company or union  
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions  
U.S. Military retirement pay  
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement  
State government pensions  
Local government pensions

**SIPP FILES**

Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities  
Estates and trusts  
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits  
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits  
Income assistance from a charitable group  
Money from relatives or friends  
Lump sum payments  
Income from roomers or boarders  
National Guard or Reserve pay  
Incidental or casual earnings  
Other cash income not included elsewhere

## **APPENDIX A-3**

### **Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP**

#### **Cash Benefits**

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
State Administered Supplemental Security Income  
Veterans' pensions  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)  
General Assistance or General Relief  
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  
Other welfare  
Foster child care payments

#### **Noncash Benefits**

Food Stamps  
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)  
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance  
Medicaid  
Free or reduced price school lunches  
Free or reduced price school breakfasts  
Public or subsidized rental housing

## APPENDIX A-4

### 1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

The list presents the occupational classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 501 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed and 3 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are grouped into 6 summary groups and 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990  
Census  
code

Occupation category

#### MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

##### Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, pt 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)

##### Management Related Occupations

023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.**  
**Professional Specialty Occupations**

043	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors Architects (161)
	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083	Medical scientists (1855)
	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.**  
**Professional Specialty Occupations—Con.**

104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173	Urban planners (192)

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Professional Specialty Occupations—Con.**

	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)
	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS**

**Technicians and Related Support Occupations**

	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
	Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Technicians and Related Support Occupations—Con.**

228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

**Sales Occupations**

243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)
	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
	Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
	<b>Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical</b>
	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con.**

	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	Receptionists (4645)
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
	Financial Records Processing Occupations
337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers and samplers (4756, 4757)
373	Expeditors (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.**  
**Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con.**

Adjusters and Investigators

- 375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
- 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
- 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
- 378 Bill and account collectors (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

- 379 General office clerks (463)
- 383 Bank tellers (4791)
- 384 Proofreaders (4792)
- 385 Data-entry keyers (4793)
- 386 Statistical clerks (4794)
- 387 Teachers' aides (4795)
- 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

**SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**

**Private Household Occupations**

- 403 Launderers and ironers (503)
- 404 Cooks, private household (504)
- 405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
- 406 Child care workers, private household (506)
- 407 Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

**Protective Service Occupations**

Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations

- 413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
- 414 Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
- 415 Supervisors, guards (5113)

Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations

- 416 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
- 417 Firefighting occupations (5123)

Police and Detectives

- 418 Police and detectives, public service (5132)
- 423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
- 424 Correctional institution officers (5133)

Guards

- 425 Crossing guards (5142)
- 426 Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
- 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

**Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household**

Food Preparation and Service Occupations

- 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
- 434 Bartenders (5212)
- 435 Waiters and waitresses (5213)
- 436 Cooks (5214, 5215)
- 438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
- 439 Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)

SIPP FILES

**SERVICE OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

**Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household—Con.**

- 443 Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
- 444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
  
- Health Service Occupations
- 445 Dental assistants (5232)
- 446 Health aides, except nursing (5233)
- 447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
  
- Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
- 448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
- 449 Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
- 453 Janitors and cleaners (5244)
- 454 Elevator operators (5245)
- 455 Pest control occupations (5246)
  
- Personal Service Occupations
- 456 Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
- 457 Barbers (5252)
- 458 Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
- 459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
- 461 Guides (5255)
- 462 Ushers (5256)
- 463 Public transportation attendants (5257)
- 464 Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
- 465 Welfare service aides (5263)
- 466 Family child care providers (pt 5264)
- 467 Early childhood teacher's assistants (pt 5264)
- 468 Child care workers, n.e.c. (pt 5264)
- 469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

**FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS**

**Farm Operators and Managers**

- 473 Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
- 474 Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
- 475 Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
- 476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

**Other Agricultural and Related Occupations**

- Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
- 477 Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
- 479 Farm workers (5612-5617)
- 483 Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
- 484 Nursery workers (5619)

**Related Agricultural Occupations**

- 485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
- 486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
- 487 Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
- 488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
- 489 Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

**FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

Forestry and Logging Occupations

- 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
- 495 Forestry workers, except logging (572)
- 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers

- 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
- 498 Fishers (583)
- 499 Hunters and trappers (584)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS**

Mechanics and Repairers

- 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)

Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors

Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers

- 505 Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
- 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
- 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
- 508 Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
- 509 Small engine repairers (6114)
- 514 Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
- 515 Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
- 516 Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
- 517 Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
- 518 Industrial machinery repairers (613)
- 519 Machinery maintenance occupations (614)

Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers

- 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
- 525 Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
- 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
- 527 Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
- 529 Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
- 533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
- 534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)

Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers

- 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
- 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
- 538 Office machine repairers (6174)
- 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
- 543 Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
- 544 Millwrights (6178)
- 547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
- 549 Not specified mechanics and repairers

Construction Trades

Supervisors, Construction Occupations

- 553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
- 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
- 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
- 556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND**

SIPP FILES

**REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

- 557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
- 558 Supervisors, construction n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
  
- Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
- 563 Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
- 564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
- 565 Tile setters, hard and soft (pt 6414, pt 6462)
- 566 Carpet installers (pt 6462)
- 567 Carpenters (pt 6422)
- 569 Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
- 573 Drywall installers (6424)
- 575 Electricians (pt 6432)
- 576 Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
- 577 Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
- 579 Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
- 583 Paperhangers (6443)
- 584 Plasterers (6444)
- 585 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
- 587 Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
- 588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
- 589 Glaziers (6464)
- 593 Insulation workers (6465)
- 594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
- 595 Roofers (6468)
- 596 Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
- 597 Structural metal workers (6473)
- 598 Drillers, earth (6474)
- 599 Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
  
- Extractive Occupations
- 613 Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
- 614 Drillers, oil well (652)
- 615 Explosives workers (653)
- 616 Mining machine operators (654)
- 617 Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
  
- Precision Production Occupations
- 628 Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
  
- Precision Metal Working Occupations
- 634 Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
- 635 Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
- 636 Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
- 637 Machinists (pt 6813)
- 639 Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
- 643 Boilermakers (6814)
- 644 Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
- 645 Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
- 646 Lay-out workers (6821)
- 647 Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
- 649 Engravers, metal (6823)
- 653 Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
- 654 Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

- 655                   Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
- Precision Woodworking Occupations
- 656                    Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
- 657                    Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
- 658                    Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
- 659                    Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
- Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
- 666                    Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
- 667                    Tailors (pt 6852)
- 668                    Upholsterers (6853)
- 669                    Shoe repairers (6854)
- 674                    Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, pt 7752)
- Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
- 675                    Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
- 676                    Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
- 677                    Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
- 678                    Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
- 679                    Bookbinders (6844)
- 683                    Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
- 684                    Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
- Precision Food Production Occupations
- 686                    Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
- 687                    Bakers (6872)
- 688                    Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
- Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
- 689                    Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
- 693                    Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
- Plant and System Operators
- 694                    Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
- 695                    Power plant operators (pt 693)
- 696                    Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
- 699                    Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS****Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors**

## Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision

## Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators

- 703                    Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
- 704                    Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
- 705                    Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
- 706                    Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
- 707                    Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
- 708                    Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
- 709                    Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
- 713                    Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.**  
**Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con.**

714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
	<b>Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators</b>
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
	<b>Woodworking Machine Operators</b>
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
	<b>Printing Machine Operators</b>
734	Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
	<b>Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators</b>
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
	<b>Machine Operators, Assorted Materials</b>
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
773	Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
779	Machine operators, not specified

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.**  
**Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con.**

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations

783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
793	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)

Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers

796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
797	Production testers (783)
798	Production samplers and weighers (784)
799	Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

**Transportation and Material Moving Occupations**

Motor Vehicle Operators

803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
804	Truck drivers (8212-8214)
806	Driver-sales workers (8218)
808	Bus drivers (8215)
809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
813	Parking lot attendants (874)
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles

Rail Transportation Occupations

823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
824	Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

Water Transportation Occupations

828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
829	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

**SIPP FILES**

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.  
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers**

864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)  
865 Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)

Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations

866 Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)  
867 Helpers, surveyor (8646)  
868 Helpers, extractive occupations (865)  
869 Construction laborers (871)  
874 Production helpers (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

875 Garbage collectors (8722)  
876 Stevedores (8723)  
877 Stock handlers and baggers (8724)  
878 Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)  
883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)  
885 Garage and service station related occupations (873)  
887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)  
888 Hand packers and packagers (8761)  
889 Laborers, except construction (8769)

**MILITARY OCCUPATIONS**

903 Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers  
904 Non-commissioned Officers and Other Enlisted Personnel  
905 Military occupation, rank not specified

**EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION**

909 Last worked 1984 or earlier

## APPENDIX A-5

### 1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System

The list presents the industrial classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 235 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed, and 7 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are aggregated into 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990  
Census  
code

Industry category

#### **AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES**

010 Agricultural production, crops (01)  
011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)  
012 Veterinary services (074)  
020 Landscape and horticultural services (078)  
030 Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)  
031 Forestry (08)  
032 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

#### **MINING**

040 Metal mining (10)  
041 Coal mining (12)  
042 Oil and gas extraction (13)  
050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels (14)

#### **060 CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)**

#### **MANUFACTURING**

##### **Nondurable Goods**

Food and kindred products

100 Meat products (201)  
101 Dairy products (202)  
102 Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)  
110 Grain mill products (204)  
111 Bakery products (205)  
112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)  
120 Beverage industries (208)  
121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)  
122 Not specified food industries  
130 Tobacco manufactures (21)

Textile mill products

132 Knitting mills (225)  
140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)  
141 Carpets and rugs (227)  
142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)  
150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

SIPP FILES

**MANUFACTURING-Con.  
Nondurable Goods-Con.**

- Apparel and other finished textile products
  - 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
  - 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
  
- Paper and allied products
  - 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
  - 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
  - 162 Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
  
- Printing, publishing, and allied industries
  - 171 Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
  - 172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
  
- Chemicals and allied products
  - 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
  - 181 Drugs (283)
  - 182 Soaps and cosmetics (284)
  - 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
  - 191 Agricultural chemicals (287)
  - 192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
  
- Petroleum and coal products
  - 200 Petroleum refining (291)
  - 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
  
- Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
  - 210 Tires and inner tubes (301)
  - 211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
  - 212 Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
  
- Leather and leather products
  - 220 Leather tanning and finishing (311)
  - 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
  - 222 Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
  
- Durable Goods**
  
- Lumber and wood products, except furniture
  - 230 Logging (241)
  - 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
  - 232 Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
  - 241 Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
  - 242 Furniture and fixtures (25)
  
- Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
  - 250 Glass and glass products (321-323)
  - 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
  - 252 Structural clay products (325)
  - 261 Pottery and related products (326)
  - 262 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)

**MANUFACTURING—Con.****Durable Goods—Con.**

## Metal industries

270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363,3365)
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries

## Machinery and computing equipment

310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571- 3577)
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery

## Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

## Transportation equipment

351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)

## Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 exc. 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## Transportation

400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)

## SIPP FILES

### TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.

412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
	Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
	Utilities and sanitary services
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities

### WHOLESALE TRADE

#### Durable Goods

500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 exc. 5093)

#### Nondurable Goods

540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
571	Not specified wholesale trade

#### RETAIL TRADE

580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)

**RETAIL TRADE—Con.**

602	Dairy products stores (545)
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
670	Vending machine operators (5962)
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel dealers (598)
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993- 5995, 5999)
691	Not specified retail trade

**FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

700	Banking (60 exc. 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)

**BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES**

721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
740	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
741	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
750	Automobile parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

## SIPP FILES

### PERSONAL SERVICES

761	Private households (88)
762	Hotels and motels (701)
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 exc. part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)

### ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801	Video tape rental (784)
802	Bowling centers (793)
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

### PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

812	Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
820	Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	Hospitals (806)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	Legal services (81)
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851	Vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (part 835)
863	Family child care homes (part 835)
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873	Labor unions (863)
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (873)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION-Con.**

- 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
- 931 Administration of economic programs (96)
- 932 National security and international affairs (97)

**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY**

Armed Forces

- 940 Army
- 941 Air Force
- 942 Navy
- 950 Marines
- 951 Coast Guard
- 952 Armed Forces, Branch not specified
- 960 Military Reserves or National Guard

**EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY**

- 992 Last worked 1984 or earlier

## CONTROL CARD

Available in paper copy only.

## Section 5 - TOPICAL MODULES

### Part A - WORK SCHEDULE

**CHECK ITEM T1**

Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?

8000

- 1  Yes  
2  No - SKIP to Check Item T2, page 56

ASK OR VERIFY -

1a. Did . . . work at all last month?

8001

- 1  Yes  
2  No - SKIP to Check Item T2, page 56

**STATEMENT C**

These next few questions ask about . . . 's work schedule during a typical week last month.

1b. How many employers did . . . work for during a typical week?

8002

- 1  1  
2  2  
3  3 +

(Count self-employed as one employer.)

If two or more employers, ask items 1c-1i for the first job, then repeat for the second job.

JOB 1

JOB 2

1c. How many hours per day did . . . work that week?

8004

:  .  Hours

8006

:  .  Hours

1d. How many days did . . . work during that week?

8008

Days

8010

Days

1e. Which days of the week were these?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8012

1  Monday through Friday

8014

1  Monday through Friday

8016

2  Sunday

8018

2  Sunday

8020

3  Monday

8022

3  Monday

8024

4  Tuesday

8026

4  Tuesday

8028

5  Wednesday

8030

5  Wednesday

8032

6  Thursday

8034

6  Thursday

8036

7  Friday

8038

7  Friday

8040

8  Saturday

8042

8  Saturday

8044

x5  All seven days

8046

x5  All seven days

1f. During that week, at what time of day did . . . begin work most days?

8048

:  { 1  a.m.  
2  p.m.  
(Time)

8050

8052

:  { 1  a.m.  
2  p.m.  
(Time)

8054

1g. At what time of day did . . . end work most days?

8056

:  { 1  a.m.  
2  p.m.  
(Time)

8058

8060

:  { 1  a.m.  
2  p.m.  
(Time)

8062

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part A – WORK SCHEDULE (Continued)**

	JOB 1	JOB 2
<p><b>1h. Which of the following best describes . . . 's work schedule at this job?</b> (SHOW FLASHCARD KK) Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p align="center">8064</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular daytime schedule</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular evening shift</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular night shift</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings or nights)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Split shift (one consisting of two distinct periods each day)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <u>      </u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p align="center">8066</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular daytime schedule</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular evening shift</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular night shift</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings or nights)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Split shift (one consisting of two distinct periods each day)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <u>      </u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p><b>i. What is the MAIN reason . . . works</b> (Read shift description marked in item 1h)? Mark (X) only one.</p>	<p align="center">8068</p> <p align="center">VOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Better child care arrangements</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Better pay</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Better arrangements for care of other family members</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Allows time for school</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other voluntary reasons</p> <p align="center">INVOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not get any other job</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Requirement of the job</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other involuntary reasons</p>	<p align="center">8070</p> <p align="center">VOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Better child care arrangements</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Better pay</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Better arrangements for care of other family members</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Allows time for school</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other voluntary reasons</p> <p align="center">INVOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not get any other job</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Requirement of the job</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other involuntary reasons</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T1.1</b> Refer to item 1b. Is there another job to ask about? (Is box 2 or 3 marked?)</p>	<p align="center">8072</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK items 1c through 1i for next job</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T2, page 56</p>	<p align="center">Go to Check Item T2, page 56</p>

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part B – CHILD CARE**

**CHECK ITEM T2**

*Refer to cc items 27 and 24.*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under 6 years of age who live in this household?

**8100**

- 1  Yes  
 2  No – *SKIP to Check Item T12, page 61*

**CHECK ITEM T3**

Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?

**8105**

- 1  Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T6*  
 2  No

**CHECK ITEM T4**

*Refer to item 30a, page 13.*

Was . . . enrolled in school during the reference period?

**8106**

- 1  Yes  
 2  No – *SKIP to Check Item T5*

**1a. About how many hours per week did . . . usually spend in school last month?**

**8107**

Hours

OR

- x1  Hours varied  
 x2  DK  
 x3  Not enrolled last month

} *SKIP to Check Item T6*

**CHECK ITEM T5**

*Refer to item 2a, page 2.*

Did . . . spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job during the reference period?

**8108**

- 1  Yes  
 2  No – *SKIP to Check Item T12, page 61*

**1b. About how many hours per week did . . . usually spend looking for a job last month?**

**8109**

Hours

OR

- x1  Hours varied  
 x2  DK  
 x3  Did not look for a job last month – *SKIP to Check Item T12, page 61*

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part B – CHILD CARE (Continued)**

CHECK ITEM T6	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27	YOUNGEST		SECOND YOUNGEST		THIRD YOUNGEST	
		Person No.	Age	Person No.	Age	Person No.	Age
Beginning with the youngest child enter person numbers, ages, and names of children under 6, who are household members, for whom the person is a parent or guardian.		8114	<input type="text"/>	8116	<input type="text"/>	8118	<input type="text"/>
		Name	<input type="text"/>	Name	<input type="text"/>	Name	<input type="text"/>

Ask 2a–3f for the youngest child and then ask 2a–3f for the second and third youngest.

<p><b>Now we have some questions about how the children in this household were cared for while . . . was working (in school/looking for a job).</b></p> <p><b>2a. During (Last month), what was (Name of child) usually doing or how was (Name of child) usually cared for during most of the hours that . . . worked (was in school/was looking for a job)?</b></p> <p>Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the most hours in a typical week last month.</p> <p>Mark (X) only one box.</p>	8120	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Child's other parent/stepparent <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Child's brother/sister <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Child's grandparent <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other relative of child <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Nonrelative of child <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Child in day/group care center <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Child in nursery/preschool <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Child in kindergarten or elementary school <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Child cares for self <input type="checkbox"/> 11 . . . works at home <input type="checkbox"/> 12 . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Child not born and/or . . . not guardian as of last month <input type="checkbox"/> 14 . . . did not work, go to school, or look for job last month	8122	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Child's other parent/stepparent <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Child's brother/sister <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Child's grandparent <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other relative of child <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Nonrelative of child <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Child in day/group care center <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Child in nursery/preschool <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Child in kindergarten or elementary school <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Child cares for self <input type="checkbox"/> 11 . . . works at home <input type="checkbox"/> 12 . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Child not born and/or . . . not guardian as of last month	8124	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Child's other parent/stepparent <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Child's brother/sister <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Child's grandparent <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other relative of child <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Nonrelative of child <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Child in day/group care center <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Child in nursery/preschool <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Child in kindergarten or elementary school <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Child cares for self <input type="checkbox"/> 11 . . . works at home <input type="checkbox"/> 12 . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Child not born and/or . . . not guardian as of last month
		<p>SKIP to Check Item T7</p> <p>SKIP to Ck. Item T12, Pg. 61</p> <p>SKIP to T12 page 61</p>	<p>SKIP to Check Item T7</p> <p>SKIP to Ck. Item T12, Pg. 61</p> <p>SKIP to Ck. Item T12, Pg. 61</p>	<p>SKIP to Check Item T7</p> <p>SKIP to Ck. Item T12, Pg. 61</p> <p>SKIP to Ck. Item T12, Pg. 61</p>		

<b>b. Was (Name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?</b>	8126	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Child's home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other private home <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other place	8128	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Child's home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other private home <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other place	8130	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Child's home <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other private home <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other place
--	------	--	------	--	------	--

<b>CHECK ITEM T7</b> Is box 3–8 marked in item 2a?	8132	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 2f, page 58	8134	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 2f, page 58	8136	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 2f, page 58
--	------	---	------	---	------	---

<b>2c. Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement?</b>	8138	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 2f, page 58	8140	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – SKIP to 2d <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 2f, page 58	8142	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – SKIP to 2d <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 2f, page 58
---	------	---	------	--	------	--

<b>CHECK ITEM T8</b> Are there 2 or more children listed in Check Item T6?	8144	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – SKIP to 2e			
--	------	--	--	--	--

<b>2d. Does . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for (Name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children?</b>	8146	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Payment for youngest child separately <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Includes another child	8148	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Payment for second youngest child separately <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Includes another child	8150	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Payment for third youngest child separately <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Includes another child
--	------	---	------	--	------	---

<b>e. In a typical week, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually pay in this arrangement for (Name of child)? (If payment includes money paid for another child, write in total amount for all children in first mentioned child's column. If dollar amount already recorded from previous child(ren) mark code X2 or X3 as applicable.)</b>	8152	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8154	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK Previously recorded for – x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Youngest child	8156	\$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK Previously recorded for – x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Youngest child x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second youngest
--	------	--	------	---	------	--

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part B – CHILD CARE (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
<b>2f. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while . . . worked (was in school/was looking for a job) last month?</b>	8158 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	8160 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours	8162 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours
<b>g. Was any other arrangement usually used for (Name of child) in a typical week last month?</b>	8164 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next child or Check Item T11	8166 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to next child or Check Item T11	8168 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T11
<b>3a. What did (Name of child) do or how was (Name of child) cared for during most of the other hours that . . . worked (was in school/was looking for a job)?</b>  <i>Mark the arrangement in which the child spent the second most hours in a typical week.</i>  <i>Mark (X) only one box.</i>	8170 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)  <i>SKIP to Check Item T9</i>	8172 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)  <i>SKIP to Check Item T9</i>	8174 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's other parent/stepparent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's brother/sister 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's grandparent 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative of child 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonrelative of child 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in day/group care center 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in nursery/preschool 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in organized school-based activity (before/after school) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Child in kindergarten or elementary school 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Child cares for self 11 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . works at home 12 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . cares for child at work (in class/while job hunting)  <i>SKIP to Check Item T9</i>
<b>b. Was (Name of child) usually cared for at his/her home, at someone else's home, or at some other place?</b>	8176 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	8178 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	8180 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place
<b>CHECK ITEM T9</b> Is box 3–8 marked in item 3a?	8182 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f	8184 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f	8186 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f
<b>3c. Was any money payment usually made for this arrangement?</b>	8188 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f	8190 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f	8192 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3f
<b>CHECK ITEM T10</b> Are there 2 or more children listed in Check Item T6?	8194 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3e		
<b>3d. Does . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for (Name of child)'s child care separately, or does the payment for the care you just described also cover another one of your children?</b>	8196 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for youngest child separately 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child	8198 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for second youngest child separately 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child	8200 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for third youngest child separately 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Includes another child
<b>e. In a typical week, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually pay in this arrangement for (Name of child)? (If payment includes money paid for another child, write in total amount for all children in first mentioned child's column. If dollar amount already recorded from previous child(ren) mark code X2 or X3 as applicable.)</b>	8202 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8204 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK Previously recorded for – x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Youngest child	8206 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Per week x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK Previously recorded for – x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Youngest child x3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second youngest
<b>f. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually cared for in the arrangement while . . . worked (was in school/was looking for a job)?</b>	8208 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours  <i>SKIP to next child or Check Item T11</i>	8210 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours  <i>SKIP to next child or Check Item T11</i>	8212 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours  <i>Go to Check Item T11</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part B – CHILD CARE (Continued)**

**CHECK  
ITEM T11**

*Refer to cc items 27 and 24.*

**8322**

- 1  Yes
- 2  No – *SKIP to 4b*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of 4 or more children under 6 years of age who live in this household?

**4a. Considering all of . . . 's children under 6 in the household, even those not previously mentioned, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for child care for all of . . . 's children for all arrangements used in a typical week last month?**

*(Exclude the cost of school tuition for kindergarten or elementary school.)*

**8324**

\$  .  00 Per week

- x2  All costs already recorded for the three youngest children

**b. Thinking now only about the arrangements used in (Last month), were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for any of your children under age 6 at that time, even for less than a day, because your usual child care provider was not available?**

*(Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider, even for part of the day.)*

**8326**

- 1  Yes
- 2  No – *SKIP to Check Item T12, page 61*

**c. When these changes in arrangements for your children under age 6 occurred (Last month) did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school/job hunting), even for part of the day?**

**8328**

- 1  Yes, respondent lost time
- 2  Yes, spouse lost time
- 3  Both, respondent and spouse lost time
- 4  No
- x1  DK

NOTES

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS**

**CHECK ITEM T12**

Refer to cc items 24 and 25.

Is . . . the parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household?

8400

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to part D, page 77

**1a. Does . . . have any children of . . . 's own in this household under 21 years of age who have a parent living elsewhere?**

(Do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)

8401

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to part D, page 77

**b. How many of . . . 's own children living here have a parent living elsewhere?**

(Do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)

8402

Children

**c. Which of . . . 's children are those?**

(Record person number and name of children in column A, below.)  
(List children by age, youngest first.)

A		B	C	D
Children under 21 with parent living elsewhere		NO SUPPORT agreement	MOST RECENT agreement	ALL OTHER agreements
Person No.	Name			
8403 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8404 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8405 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8406 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8407 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8408 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8409 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8410 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8411 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8412 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8413 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8414 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8415 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8416 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8417 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8418 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8419 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8420 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8421 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8422 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8423 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8424 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8425 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8426 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8427 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8428 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8429 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8430 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8431 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	_____	8432 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8433 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8434 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes

**1d. These next few questions concern child support.**

**Child support payments can be specified in written or verbal child support agreements.**

**Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for (this child/ANY OF these children).**

8435

- 1  Yes  
2  No – For each child listed in column A, mark the "Yes" box in column B and SKIP to 5a, page 71

**CHECK ITEM T13**

Refer to column A above.

Is only one person number entered?

8436

- 1  Yes – Mark the "Yes" box in column C for this child and SKIP to 2a.  
2  No

**1e. How many children are covered by a child support agreement?**

8437

Children

**f. Are . . . 's children that we have just listed covered by different child support agreements? By that, we mean separate agreements involving different absent parents.**

8438

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to 1j

**g. How many different child support agreements cover these children?**

8439

Number of agreements

**h. Which of these children are covered by the MOST RECENT AGREEMENT?**

(Refer to the children listed in column A)  
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column C of the roster.)

**i. Which of these children are covered by any OTHER child support agreements, either written or verbal?**

(Refer to the children listed in column A. For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column D of the roster.)  
(Please note that a child cannot have more than one "Yes" box marked.)  
(SKIP to Check Item T14, page 62)

**j. Which (child/children) (is/are) covered by the agreement?**

(Refer to the children listed in column A)  
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column C of the roster.)





**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

<p><b>3j. How regularly are child support payments received? Are they received – (Read responses)</b></p>	<p><b>8499</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>All of the time</b>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Most of the time</b>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Some of the time</b>                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>None of the time</b></p>
<p><b>k. Under the terms of the (agreement/understanding) with the other parent, is . . . due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?</b></p>	<p><b>8500</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 3m</i>                  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>l. Would you say the amount of back payments due . . . is – (Read responses)</b></p>	<p><b>8501</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Less than \$500</b>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Between \$500 and \$5,000</b>                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>More than \$5,000</b>                  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>m. What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?</b>  <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p>	<p><b>8502</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance</p> <p><b>8503</b>    2 <input type="checkbox"/> Custodial parent to provide health insurance</p> <p><b>8504</b>    3 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly</p> <p><b>8505</b>    4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child support payments to include cash medical support</p> <p><b>8506</b>    5 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p><b>8507</b>    6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____                  _____</p>
<p><b>n. What child custody arrangements does the (agreement/understanding) specify?</b></p>	<p><b>8508</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with mother                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with father                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with mother and with father                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> None                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____                  _____</p>
<p><b>o. Does the child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?</b></p>	<p><b>8509</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T16</b>    <i>Refer to the roster, column C.</i>                  Is more than one child marked "Yes"?</p>	<p><b>8510</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 3q</i></p>
<p><b>3p. Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?</b></p>	<p><b>8511</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 3q for all children</i>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>ASK 3q for oldest child</i></p>
<p><b>q. What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?</b></p>	<p><b>8512</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days</p> <p><b>8513</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks</p> <p><b>8514</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months</p> <p><b>8515</b>    x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p><b>8516</b>    x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T16a</b>    <i>Refer to cc item 28.</i>                  Is . . . male/female?</p>	<p><b>8517</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male – <i>SKIP to 3s, page 70</i>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T16b</b>    <i>Refer to cc item 26a.</i>                  What is . . . 's Marital Status?</p>	<p><b>8518</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married – <i>GO to Check Item T16c, page 66</i>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> All others – <i>SKIP to Check Item T16e, page 68</i></p>
<p>NOTES</p>	

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

**NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT**

CHECK ITEM T16c	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<p><i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column C, page 61.</i></p> <p><i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i></p>	<p>8519 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8527 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8520 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8528 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
<p><b>3r.1 One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED.</b></p> <p><i>(Ask 3r.2–3r.6 for the first child recorded in Check Item T16c before moving on to next child recorded in Check Item T16c)</i></p>			
<p><b>3r.2 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?</b></p>	<p>8535 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8536 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8537 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>3r.3 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?</b></p>	<p>8543 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8544 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8545 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>3r.4 Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?</b></p>	<p>8551 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8552 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8553 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>3r.5 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?</b></p>	<p>8559 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8560 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8561 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>3r.6 Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?</b></p>	<p>8567 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8568 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8569 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T16d</b></p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T16c?</p>	<p>8575 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70</p>	<p>8576 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70</p>	<p>8577 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70</p>

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8522 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8530 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8523 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8531 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8524 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8532 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8525 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8533 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8526 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8534 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
8538 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8539 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8540 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8541 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8542 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8546 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8547 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8548 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8549 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8550 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8554 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8555 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8556 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8557 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8558 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8562 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8563 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8564 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8565 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8566 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8570 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8571 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8572 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8573 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8574 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8578 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8579 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8580 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8581 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	SKIP to 3s, page 70

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

**CURRENTLY MARRIED, OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT**

CHECK ITEM T16e	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<p><i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column C, page 61.</i></p> <p><i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i></p>	<p>8583 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8591 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8584 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8592 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
<b>3r.7</b> One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. One way to legally identify the child's father is through marriage.			
<b>3r.8</b> Was . . . ever married to (Child's name) father?	8599 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 3s, page 70 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		
<b>3r.9</b> Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?	8600 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8601 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8602 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>3r.10</b> Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?	8608 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8609 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8610 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>3r.11</b> Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?	8616 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8617 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>3r.12</b> Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?	8624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8625 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8626 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>3r.13</b> Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?	8632 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8633 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8634 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T16f</b></p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T16e?</p>	8640 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8641 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	8642 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
<b>8586</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8594</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>8587</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8595</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>8588</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8596</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>8589</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8597</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>8590</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8598</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
<b>8603</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8604</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8605</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8606</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8607</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8611</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8612</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8613</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8614</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8615</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8619</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8620</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8621</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8622</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8623</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8627</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8628</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8629</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8630</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8631</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8635</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8636</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8637</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8638</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8639</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8643</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	<b>8644</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	<b>8645</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	<b>8646</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 3s, page 70	SKIP to 3s, page 70

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

**3s. Why was this (agreement/understanding) never put in writing?**

*Mark (X) all that apply.*

- 8648 1 Legal paternity not established
- 8649 2 Unable to locate parent
- 8650 3 Other parent unable to pay
- 8651 4 Final agreement pending
- 8652 5 Accepted property settlement in lieu of child support
- 8653 6 Do not want a legal child support award
- 8654 7 Did not pursue award
- 8655 8 Other – *Specify*

**t. Where does the other parent (for this agreement/understanding) now live?**

- 8656 1 Same county / city
  - 2 Same State (different county / city)
  - 3 Different State
  - 4 Other parent now deceased – *SKIP to Check item T17*
  - 5 Other – *Specify*
- 
- 6 Unknown – *SKIP to Check Item T17*

**u. Do you and the other parent still live in the same State(s) where the initial child support (agreement/understanding) was reached?**

- 8658 1 Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T17*
- 2 No

**v. Who moved?**

- 8660 1 Respondent
- 2 Other parent
- 3 Both respondent and other parent

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

**CHECK  
ITEM T17**

*Refer to the roster, column D.*  
Were any other of . . . 's own children covered by another agreement?

- 8662    1  Yes  
          2  No – *SKIP to 5a*

**4a. Now I would like to ask a few questions about the other child support agreement(s) you had for your children ("Yes" marked in column D, page 61).**

**What is the total amount that . . . was supposed to have received in child support payments under this (these) agreement(s), during the last 12 months?**

- 8664    \$  .  00 Per week  
8666    \$  .  00 Biweekly  
8668    \$  .  00 Per month  
8670    \$  .  00 Per year  
8672    X1  DK  
          X3  None

**b. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under this (these) agreement(s), during the last 12 months?**

- 8674    \$  .  00  
X3  None  
X1  DK

**5a. This next question refers to all of . . . 's children.**

**For any of . . . 's children, has . . . ever asked a public agency (such as the child support enforcement office or welfare agency) for help in obtaining child support?**

- 8676    1  Yes  
          2  No – *SKIP to Check Item T18, page 72*

**b. In what year did . . . LAST ASK for help?**

- 8678    1 9     
X1  DK

**c. What type of help did . . . ask for (Last contact)?**  
*Mark (X) all that apply.*

- 8680    1  Locate the other parent  
8682    2  Establish paternity  
8684    3  Establish support obligation  
8686    4  Establish medical support  
8688    5  Enforce support order  
8690    6  Modify an order  
8692    7  Other – *Specify* ↴

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

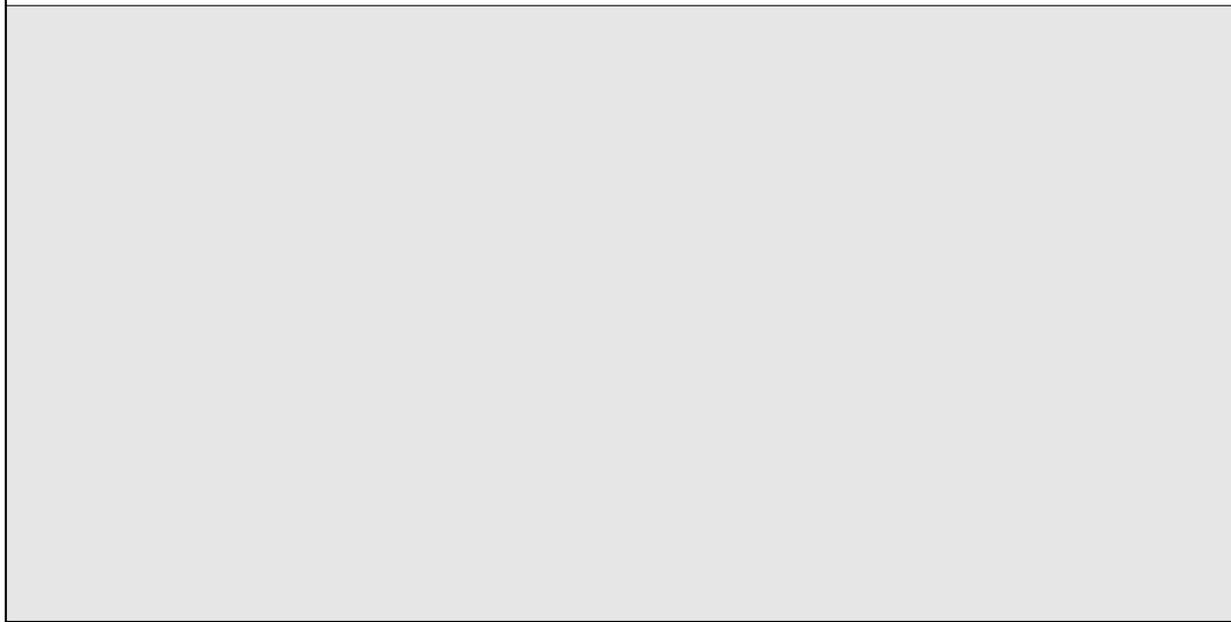
<b>d. Did . . . receive any help from the agency</b> <i>(Last contact)?</i>	<b>8694</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T18</i>
<b>e. What kind of help did . . . receive</b> <i>(Last contact)?</i> <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	<b>8696</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Locate the other parent
	<b>8698</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Establish paternity
	<b>8700</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Establish support obligation
	<b>8702</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Establish medical support
	<b>8704</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Enforce support order
	<b>8706</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Modify an order
	<b>8708</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____
<b>CHECK ITEM T18</b>	<b>8710</b>	Are any children listed in column A, page 61 of the roster marked "Yes" in column B (Children with NO support agreement)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12, page 76</i>
<b>CHECK ITEM T19</b>	<b>8712</b>	Refer to cc item 28. What is . . . 's sex? <input type="checkbox"/> Male – <i>SKIP to Check Item T27, page 76</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Female
<b>CHECK ITEM T20</b>	<b>8714</b>	Refer to cc item 26a. What is . . . 's Marital Status? <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married <input type="checkbox"/> All others – <i>SKIP to Check Item T22, page 74</i>

**NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
<b>CHECK ITEM T21a</b>  <i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61.</i>  <i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i>	<b>8715</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.  <b>8723</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>8716</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.  <b>8724</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>8717</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.  <b>8725</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____
<b>6. One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED.</b>  <i>(Ask 6a–6e for the first child recorded in Check Item T21a before moving on to the next child recorded in Check Item T21a)</i>			
<b>6a. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?</b>	<b>8731</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8732</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8733</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>6b. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?</b>	<b>8739</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8740</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8741</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>6c. Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?</b>	<b>8747</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8748</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8749</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>6d. Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?</b>	<b>8755</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8756</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8757</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>6e. Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?</b>	<b>8763</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8764</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8765</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>CHECK ITEM T21b</b>  Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T21a?	<b>8771</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 76</i>	<b>8772</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 76</i>	<b>8773</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 76</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**



FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
<b>8718</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8726</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>8719</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8727</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>8720</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8728</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>8721</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8729</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>8722</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>8730</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
<b>8734</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8735</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8736</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8737</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8738</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8742</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8743</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8744</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8745</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8746</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8750</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8751</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8752</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8753</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8754</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8758</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8759</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8760</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8761</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8762</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8766</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8767</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8768</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8769</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8770</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>8774</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76	<b>8775</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76	<b>8776</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76	<b>8777</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76	SKIP to 9a, page 76

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

**CURRENTLY MARRIED OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT**

CHECK ITEM T22	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<p>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61.</p> <p>Record youngest to oldest)</p>	<p>8779 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8787 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8780 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8788 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
<p><b>7. One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. One way to legally identify the child's father is through marriage.</b></p>			
<p><b>7a. Was . . . ever married to (Child's name) father?</b></p>	<p>8795 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for this child</p>	<p>8796 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child If not last child ask 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for this child</p>	<p>8797 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child If not last child ask 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for child</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T23</b></p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T22?</p>	<p>8803 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to page 76 and ASK 9a–9c for this child</p>		
<p><b>7b. Do (Read names of all children recorded in Check Item T22) all have the same father?</b></p>	<p>8804 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 9a, page 76 and ask 9a–9c for youngest child listed in Check Item T22</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to 7a for the next child</p>		
<p><b>7c. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?</b></p>	<p>8805 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8806 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8807 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>7d. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?</b></p>	<p>8813 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8814 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8815 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>7e. Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?</b></p>	<p>8821 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8822 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8823 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>7f. Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?</b></p>	<p>8829 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8830 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8831 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>7g. Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?</b></p>	<p>8837 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8838 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8839 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T24</b></p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T22?</p>	<p>8845 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 76</p>	<p>8846 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>8847 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T25</b></p> <p>Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?</p>		<p>8853 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 8a, page 76</p>	<p>8854 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 8a, page 76</p>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8782 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8783 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8784 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8785 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8786 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.
8790 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8791 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8792 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8793 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8794 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____
8798 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8799 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8800 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8801 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8802 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T25 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for child.</i>
8808 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8809 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8810 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8811 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8812 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8816 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8817 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8818 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8819 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8820 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8824 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8825 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8826 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8827 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8828 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8832 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8833 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8834 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8835 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8836 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8840 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8841 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8842 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8843 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8844 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8848 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8849 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8850 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8851 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<i>GO to Check Item T25</i>
8855 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>	8856 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>	8857 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>	8858 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>	8859 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T26, page 76.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 76.</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part C – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)**

<b>8a. Do</b> (Read names of all children recorded in Check Item T21a or Check Item T22) <b>all have the same father?</b>	<b>8862</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																									
<b>CHECK ITEM T26</b> Do all of the children have the same father? (Item 7b, page 74 = "Yes" or Item 8a, above = "Yes")	<b>8864</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 9a–9c for first child recorded in Check Item T21a or Check Item T22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for first and last child recorded in Check Item T21a or Check Item T22																																									
<b>CHECK ITEM T27</b> Does more than one child have column B, page 61 marked "Yes"?	<b>8866</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61																																									
<b>8b. Do</b> (Read names of all children marked "Yes" in column B, page 61) <b>all have the same mother?</b>	<b>8868</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 9a–9c for youngest child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for youngest and oldest child marked "Yes" in column B, page 61																																									
<b>9a. Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for . . . 's (youngest) (oldest) child without an award?</b>  <i>Record person number of child Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	<b>8869</b>	<table border="0" style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%;"></td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">YOUNGEST CHILD</td> <td style="width:10%;"></td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">OLDEST CHILD</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person number                 </td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person number                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8871</b></td> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal paternity not established</td> <td></td> <td><b>8872</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal paternity not established</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8873</b></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate parent</td> <td></td> <td><b>8874</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8875</b></td> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent unable to pay</td> <td></td> <td><b>8876</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent unable to pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8877</b></td> <td>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Final agreement pending</td> <td></td> <td><b>8878</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Final agreement pending</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8879</b></td> <td>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support</td> <td></td> <td><b>8880</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8881</b></td> <td>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not want child support</td> <td></td> <td><b>8882</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not want child support</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8883</b></td> <td>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not pursue award</td> <td></td> <td><b>8884</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not pursue award</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8885</b></td> <td>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td><b>8886</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>		YOUNGEST CHILD		OLDEST CHILD		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person number		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person number	<b>8871</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal paternity not established		<b>8872</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal paternity not established	<b>8873</b>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate parent		<b>8874</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate parent	<b>8875</b>	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent unable to pay		<b>8876</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent unable to pay	<b>8877</b>	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Final agreement pending		<b>8878</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Final agreement pending	<b>8879</b>	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support		<b>8880</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support	<b>8881</b>	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not want child support		<b>8882</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not want child support	<b>8883</b>	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not pursue award		<b>8884</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not pursue award	<b>8885</b>	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>8886</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>	
	YOUNGEST CHILD		OLDEST CHILD																																								
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person number		<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person number																																								
<b>8871</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal paternity not established		<b>8872</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal paternity not established																																								
<b>8873</b>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate parent		<b>8874</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate parent																																								
<b>8875</b>	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent unable to pay		<b>8876</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent unable to pay																																								
<b>8877</b>	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Final agreement pending		<b>8878</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Final agreement pending																																								
<b>8879</b>	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support		<b>8880</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support																																								
<b>8881</b>	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not want child support		<b>8882</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not want child support																																								
<b>8883</b>	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not pursue award		<b>8884</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not pursue award																																								
<b>8885</b>	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>8886</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>																																								
<b>b. Where does the other parent for this (youngest) (oldest) child now live?</b>	<b>8887</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same county / city	<b>8888</b>																																								
	<b>8889</b>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Same State (different county / city)	<b>8890</b>																																								
	<b>8891</b>	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Different State	<b>8892</b>																																								
	<b>8893</b>	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent deceased – SKIP to 10	<b>8894</b>																																								
	<b>8895</b>	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>8896</b>																																								
		x1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown																																								
<b>c. What is the total amount of time the (youngest) (oldest) child spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?</b>	<b>8897</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days	<b>8898</b>																																								
	<b>8900</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks	<b>8901</b>																																								
	<b>8902</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>8903</b>																																								
	<b>8904</b>	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>8905</b>																																								
	<b>8906</b>	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>8907</b>																																								
<b>10. Were any payments received from the other parent(s) in the last 12 months for any of . . . 's children without a child support agreement?</b>	<b>8908</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12																																									
<b>11. What is the total amount that . . . received from the other parent(s) in the past 12 months?</b>	<b>8909</b>	<table border="0" style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%;"></td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">\$</td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">.</td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</td> </tr> </table>		\$	<input type="text"/>	.	<input type="text"/>	00		OR						x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK																											
	\$	<input type="text"/>	.	<input type="text"/>	00																																						
	OR																																										
	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK																																										
<b>12. Were any non-cash items or services for child support received for any of . . . 's children?</b>	<b>8910</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Specify _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																																									

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part D – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

**1. During the past 12 months, did . . . make any regular or lump-sum payments for the support of . . .’s child or children who live outside the household, under 21 years of age?**

- 9002** 1  Yes  
 2  No  
 x1  DK } *SKIP to Part E, page 79*

*(Do not include payments for a child who is away at school but who is considered part of the household. Do not include payments already reported by another household member)*

**2a. Did . . . make regular payments, lump-sum payments, or both?**

- 9004** 1  Regular  
 2  Lump-sum  
 3  Both

**b. For how many children did . . . make support payments?**

- 9006**   Children  
 x1  DK

**c. How many of these children were under age 18?**

- 9007**   Children  
 x1  DK

**d. Were any of these payments the result of a court order or some other kind of agreement?**

- 9008** 1  Yes  
 2  No – *SKIP to 4d, page 78*

**3a. These next few questions relate to the most recent child support agreement for . . .’s children. How many children are covered by that agreement?**

- 9010**   Children  
 x1  DK

**b. Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement?**

- 9012** 1  Voluntary written agreement ratified by the court  
 2  Court-ordered agreement  
 3  Other type of written agreement – *Specify* \_\_\_\_\_  
 4  Non-written agreement

**c. In what year was this agreement FIRST reached?**

- 9014**  **1**  **9**     
 x1  DK

**d. Has the dollar amount originally agreed to ever been changed?**

- 9016** 1  Yes  
 2  No  
 x1  DK } *SKIP to 3g*

**e. In what year was the amount last changed?**

- 9018**  **1**  **9**     
 x1  DK

**f. Was this change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency?**

- 9019** 1  Yes  
 2  No

**g. Is . . . still supposed to pay child support?**

- 9020** 1  Yes  
 2  No

**h. How much did . . . pay in child support under this agreement during the past 12 months?**

- 9022** \$   .   **00**  
 x1  DK

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part D – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (Continued)**

**3i. Are these payments made – (Read responses.)**

**9024**

- 1  Through employment related wage withholding?
- 2  Directly to the other parent?
- 3  Directly to the court?
- 4  Directly to a child support agency?
- 5  Other – Specify

x1  DK

**j. What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement?**

Mark (X) all that apply.

**9026**

1  Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance

**9028**

2  Custodial parent to provide health insurance

**9030**

3  Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly

**9032**

4  Child support payments to include cash medical support

**9034**

5  Other – Specify

**9036**

x3  None

**4a. (Other than the most recent support agreement discussed above), were any of . . . 's other children outside of this household under age 21 covered by any other child support agreement?**

**9038**

- 1  Yes
- 2  No – SKIP to 4c

**b. How much did . . . pay in child support for this/these agreement(s) during the past 12 months?**

**9040**

\$  .  00

x1  DK

**c. Were any child support payments made without a child support agreement for . . . 's children under age 21 during the past 12 months?**

**9042**

- 1  Yes
- 2  No – SKIP to Part E

**d. How much did . . . pay for child support under this arrangement during the past 12 months?**

**9044**

\$  .  00

x1  DK

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part E – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – ADULTS**

<p><b>1. These next few questions are about . . . 's health. Would you say . . . 's health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</b></p>	<p><b>9100</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor</p>
<p><i>Mark by observation if apparent.</i></p>		
<p><b>2. Does . . . use any of the following aids to get around?</b></p> <p><b>a. A cane, crutches, or a walker . . . . .</b></p> <p><b>b. A wheelchair . . . . .</b></p>	<p><b>9102</b></p> <p><b>9104</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T28</b> Is "Yes" marked in 2a or 2b above?</p>	<p><b>9106</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 4a</i></p>
<p><b>3. Has . . . used (Aid mentioned in 2a or 2b above) for six months or longer?</b></p>	<p><b>9108</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>4a. Does . . . have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if . . . usually wears them?</b></p>	<p><b>9110</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 5a</i></p>
<p><b>b. Is . . . able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?</b></p>	<p><b>9112</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>5a. Does . . . have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if . . . usually wears one)?</b></p>	<p><b>9114</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 6a</i></p>
<p><b>b. Is . . . able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?</b></p>	<p><b>9116</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>6a. Because of a health condition or problem, does . . . have any difficulty having his/her speech understood?</b></p>	<p><b>9118</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 7a</i></p>
<p><b>b. Is . . . able to have his/her speech understood at all?</b></p>	<p><b>9120</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>7a. Does . . . have any difficulty lifting and carrying something as heavy as 10 lbs., such as a full bag of groceries?</b></p>	<p><b>9122</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 8a</i></p>
<p><b>b. Is . . . able to lift and carry this much weight at all?</b></p>	<p><b>9124</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>8a. Does . . . have any difficulty climbing a flight of stairs without resting?</b></p>	<p><b>9126</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 9a</i></p>
<p><b>b. Is . . . able to climb a flight of stairs without resting at all?</b></p>	<p><b>9128</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>9a. Does . . . have any difficulty walking a quarter of a mile – about 3 city blocks?</b></p>	<p><b>9130</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 10a</i></p>
<p><b>b. Is . . . able to walk a quarter of a mile at all?</b></p>	<p><b>9132</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>10a. Does . . . have any difficulty using the telephone?</b></p>	<p><b>9134</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty – <i>SKIP to 11a, page 80</i></p>
<p><b>b. Is . . . able to use the telephone at all?</b></p>	<p><b>9136</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part E – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – ADULTS (Continued)**

**11a. Because of a physical or mental health condition, does . . . have difficulty doing any of the following by himself/herself (exclude the effects of temporary conditions)? If an aid is used, ask whether the person has difficulty even when using the aid.**

**11b. Does . . . need the help of another person with (Name of activity)?**

*Mark "Yes" if person sometimes needs help or usually needs help.*

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE  
INSTRUCTION

▶ Repeat lead-in as necessary.

<b>(1) Getting around INSIDE the home?</b>	<b>9138</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9139</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(2) Going OUTSIDE the home, for example to shop or visit a doctor's office?</b>	<b>9140</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9141</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(3) Getting in and out of bed or a chair?</b>	<b>9142</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9143</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(4) Taking a bath or shower?</b>	<b>9144</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9145</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(5) Dressing?</b>	<b>9146</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9147</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(6) Walking?</b>	<b>9148</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9149</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(7) Eating?</b>	<b>9150</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9151</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(8) Using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?</b>	<b>9152</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9153</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(9) Keeping track of money and bills?</b>	<b>9154</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9155</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(10) Preparing meals?</b>	<b>9156</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9157</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(11) Doing light housework, such as washing dishes or sweeping a floor?</b>	<b>9158</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9159</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(12) Taking the right amount of prescribed medicine at the right time?</b>	<b>9160</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Has difficulty – ASK 11b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No difficulty	<b>9161</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM T29</b>	Is "Yes" marked in item 11b for any of the activities listed above?	<b>9162</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Go to 12a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T30

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part E – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – ADULTS (Continued)**

<p><b>12a. You have said that . . . needs the help of another person with one or more activities. Who helps . . . with these activities?</b></p> <p><b>Anyone else?</b></p>	<p align="center">FIRST HELPER</p> <p>RELATIVE</p> <p>9176 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Son                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Daughter                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</p> <p>NONRELATIVE</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or neighbor                  7 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid help                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not receive help – <i>SKIP to 13a</i></p>	<p align="center">SECOND HELPER</p> <p>RELATIVE</p> <p>9178 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Son                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Daughter                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</p> <p>NONRELATIVE</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or neighbor                  7 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid help                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative</p>
<p align="center"><i>ASK OR VERIFY –</i></p> <p><b>b. Is (Person mentioned above) a household member?</b></p>	<p align="center">FIRST HELPER</p> <p>9180 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>Person number</p> <p>9183 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>9185 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p align="center">SECOND HELPER</p> <p>9182 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>Person number</p> <p>9184 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>9186 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>c. For how long has . . . needed the help of another person?</b></p>	<p>9187 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 6 months                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 to 11 months                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 2 years                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 to 5 years                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years</p>	
<p align="center"><i>ASK OR VERIFY –</i></p> <p><b>d. During the past month did . . . (or . . . 's) family pay for any of the help that . . . received?</b></p>	<p>9188 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>SKIP to 13a</i>                  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }</p>	
<p><b>e. How much was paid for such help in (Read last month)?</b></p>	<p>9189 \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T30</b> Is "Has difficulty" marked in items 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, 10a, or 11a for any activity?</p>	<p>9190 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 15, page 82</i></p>	
<p align="center"><i>(SHOW FLASHCARD AA)</i></p> <p><b>13a. I have recorded that . . . has difficulty with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty? Any other?</b></p>	<p>9192 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition</p> <p>9194 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition</p> <p>9196 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition</p>	
<p><b>b. Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident?</b></p>	<p>9197 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T31</b> Are two or more conditions entered in item 13a?</p>	<p>9198 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 15, page 82</i></p>	
<p><b>14. Which of the conditions do you consider to be the main reason for . . . 's difficulty?</b></p>	<p>9200 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Main condition</p>	

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part E – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – ADULTS (Continued)**

<b>15. Does . . . have –</b>		
<b>a. A learning disability such as dyslexia?</b> . . . . .	<b>9202</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>b. Mental retardation?</b> . . . . .	<b>9204</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>c. A developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?</b> . . . . .	<b>9206</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>d. Alzheimer’s disease, senility, or dementia?</b> . . . . .	<b>9208</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>e. Any other mental or emotional conditions?</b> . . . . .	<b>9210</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM T32</b> Refer to cc item 24. What is . . . age?	<b>9212</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 years old – <i>SKIP to Check Item T41, page 86</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 16 to 67 years old 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 68 years old or older – <i>SKIP to 18a</i>
<b>CHECK ITEM T33</b> Refer to cc item 47. Is "Disabled" (code 171) marked on the Control Card for . . . ?	<b>9214</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 16</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM T34</b> Refer to item 18a on page 7. What is marked in item 18a, page 7?	<b>9216</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Item 18a is blank – <i>SKIP to 17a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" 3 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" <i>SKIP to 18a</i>
<b>16. We have recorded that . . .’s health or condition limits the kind or amount of work . . . can do. Is that correct?</b>	<b>9218</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T35</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 18a</i>
<b>17a. Does . . . have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work . . . can do?</b>	<b>9220</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>Mark "171" on ISS</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 18a</i>
<b>CHECK ITEM T35</b> Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?	<b>9222</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 18a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>17b. Does . . .’s health or condition prevent . . . from working at a job or business?</b>	<b>9224</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>18a. Does . . . have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work . . . can do around the house?</b>	<b>9226</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T36</i>
<b>b. Does . . .’s health or condition completely prevent . . . from doing work around the house?</b>	<b>9228</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM T36</b> Is "Yes" marked in 16, 17a, or 18a?	<b>9230</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Part F</i>
<i>(SHOW FLASHCARD AA)</i> <b>19. I have marked that . . . is limited in working at a job or around the house – Which condition or conditions on this card are the cause of this limitation? Any other condition?</b>	<b>9232</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> First condition
	<b>9234</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Second condition
	<b>9236</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Third condition
<b>CHECK ITEM T37</b> Are two or more conditions entered in item 19?	<b>9238</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Part F</i>
<b>20. Which of the conditions do you consider the main reason for the limitation?</b>	<b>9240</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Main condition
<b>21. In the last 12 months, has . . . applied for Social Security disability or SSI benefits for him/herself?</b>	<b>9242</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Part F</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part F – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – ADULTS**

<p><b>1a. During the past 12 months, was . . . a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?</b></p>	<p><b>9300</b>    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 3</i></p>
<p><b>b. How many different times did . . . stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?</b></p>	<p><b>9302</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>c. What was the reason for . . . 's last hospital stay?</b>  <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p>	<p><b>9304</b>    <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth  <b>9306</b>    <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (including bone setting or getting stitches)  <b>9308</b>    <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical  <b>9310</b>    <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder  <b>9312</b>    <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder</p>
<p><b>d. Was . . . a patient in a VA or military hospital during (this visit/any of these visits)?</b></p>	<p><b>9314</b>    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, military  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, VA  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, both military and VA  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>2a. Was . . . a patient in a psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit of a hospital during (this visit/any of these visits)?</b></p>	<p><b>9316</b>    <input type="checkbox"/> Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>b. How many nights in all did . . . spend in a hospital of any type during the past 12 months?</b></p>	<p><b>9318</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p><b>c. How many of these nights were in the past 4 months?</b></p>	<p><b>9320</b>    x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights  OR  <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights  OR  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK  x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p><b>3. During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep . . . in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)</b></p>	<p><b>9322</b>    x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days  OR  <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days  OR  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK  x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p><b>4a. During the past 12 months, how many times did . . . see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (Do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)</b>  <i>(Do not count occurrences where the contact was not concerning a health problem of . . . 's)</i></p>	<p><b>9324</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times  OR  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK  x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i></p>
<p><b>b. How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months?</b></p>	<p><b>9326</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times  OR  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK  x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>
<p><b>5a. During the past 12 months, how many visits did . . . make to a dentist?</b>  <i>Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.</i></p>	<p><b>9327</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times  OR  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK  x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 6a, page 84</i></p>
<p><b>b. How many of these visits were in the past 4 months?</b></p>	<p><b>9328</b>    <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times  OR  x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK  x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part F – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – ADULTS (Continued)**

<p><b>6a. Is there one particular person or place that . . . usually goes to when . . . is sick or needs advice about his/her health?</b></p>	<p><b>9329</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T38</i></p>
<p><b>b. To what kind of place does . . . usually go?</b>   <i>Mark (X) only one.</i></p>	<p><b>9330</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO)                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military)                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room                  6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic                  7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic)                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital                  10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional                  11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↴                   _____                  _____</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T38</b>    <i>Refer to item 27a, page 10</i>                  Was . . . covered by a health insurance plan at any time during the past 4 months?</p>	<p><b>9332</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T40</i></p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T39</b>    <i>Refer to item 27b, page 10</i>                  Was . . . covered by a health insurance plan during the entire 4 month period?</p>	<p><b>9333</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T41, page 86</i>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>CHECK ITEM T40</b>    Is "Medicare" (code 172) or "Medicaid" (code 173) marked on the ISS?</p>	<p><b>9334</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8</i></p>
<p><b>7. Was . . . covered by Medicare/Medicaid during the entire 4 month period?</b></p>	<p><b>9335</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T41, page 86</i>                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>8. I have recorded that . . . was not covered by a health insurance plan, Medicare, or Medicaid at some time during the past 4 months. Is that correct?</b></p>	<p><b>9336</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Correct                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Incorrect – covered by some other plan – <i>SKIP to Check Item T41, page 86</i></p>
<p><i>(SHOW FLASHCARD JJ)</i>  <b>9. Which answer on this card best describes why . . . was not covered by health insurance at some time during the past 4 months?</b>   <i>Mark (X) only one.</i></p>	<p><b>9338</b>    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Job layoff, job loss, or any reasons related to unemployment                  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Employer does not offer health insurance                  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Can't obtain health insurance because of poor health, illness, or age                  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Too expensive; can't afford health insurance                  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't believe in health insurance                  6 <input type="checkbox"/> Have been healthy; not much sickness in the family; haven't needed health insurance                  7 <input type="checkbox"/> Able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care                  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Covered by some other health plan                  9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↴                   _____                  _____</p>

**Continue with Check Item T41, page 86**

NOTES

NOTES



**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>9405</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9412</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>9406</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9413</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>9407</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9414</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>9408</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9415</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____

<b>9419</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9420</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9421</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9422</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9426</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44</i>	<b>9427</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44</i>	<b>9428</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44</i>	<b>9429</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to next child, or Check Item T44</i>
<b>9433</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } <i>GO to next child, or</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>Check Item T44</i>	<b>9434</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } <i>GO to next child, or</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>Check Item T44</i>	<b>9435</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } <i>GO to next child, or</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>Check Item T44</i>	<b>9436</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } <i>GO to next child, or</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>Check Item T44</i>

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)**

<b>CHECK ITEM T45</b>	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
		9437 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9444 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9438 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9445 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	9439 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 9446 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
<p><b>I now have some questions about your children aged 6 to 14 living here, that is</b> (Read names from Check Item T45) (Ask Items 4 through 14 for each child, before proceeding to the next child)</p>				
<b>4. Does (Child's name) have:</b>				
<b>a. A learning disability such as dyslexia?</b>	9451 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9452 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9453 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>b. Mental retardation?</b>	9458 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9459 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9460 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>c. A developmental disability such as autism or cerebral palsy?</b>	9465 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9466 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9467 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>d. Any other developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?</b>	9472 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9473 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9474 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>5. Because of a physical, learning, or mental condition, does (Child's name) have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?</b>	9479 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9480 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9481 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>6a. Has (Child's name) ever received any special education services?</b>	9486 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7	9487 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7	9488 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7	
<b>b. Is (Child's name) currently receiving any special education services?</b>	9493 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9494 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9495 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>7. Does (Child's name) use any of the following aids to get around?</b>				
<b>a. A cane, crutches, or a walker?</b>	9500 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9501 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9502 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>b. A wheelchair?</b>	9507 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9508 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9509 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>CHECK ITEM T46</b>				
Is "Yes" marked in 7a or 7b above?	9514 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 90	9515 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 90	9516 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 90	
<b>8. Has (Child's name) used (aid checked in 7a or 7b above) for six months or longer?</b>	9521 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9522 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9523 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>9440</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9447</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>9441</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9448</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>9442</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9449</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>9443</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9450</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
<b>9454</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9455</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9456</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9457</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9461</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9462</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9463</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9464</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9468</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9469</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9470</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9471</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9475</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9476</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9477</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9478</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9482</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9483</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9484</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9485</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9489</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7</i>	<b>9490</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7</i>	<b>9491</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7</i>	<b>9492</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7</i>
<b>9496</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9497</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9498</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9499</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9503</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9504</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9505</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9506</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9510</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9511</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9512</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9513</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9517</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 90</i>	<b>9518</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 90</i>	<b>9519</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 90</i>	<b>9520</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 90</i>
<b>9524</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9525</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9526</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9527</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 88 and 89. →	<b>9528</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9529</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9530</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>9a. Does (Child's name) have difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses if he/she usually wears them?</b>	<b>9535</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 10a	<b>9536</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 10a	<b>9537</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 10a
<b>b. Is (Child's name) able to see the words and letters in ordinary newsprint at all?</b>	<b>9542</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9543</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9544</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>10a. Does (Child's name) have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person (using a hearing aid if he/she usually wears one)?</b>	<b>9549</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11	<b>9550</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11	<b>9551</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11
<b>b. Is (Child's name) able to hear what is said in a normal conversation at all?</b>	<b>9556</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9557</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9558</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>11. Does (Child's name) have a long lasting condition that limits his/her ability to walk, run, or use stairs?</b>	<b>9563</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9564</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9565</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>12. Because of a physical or mental condition, does (Child's name) have any difficulty doing any of the following by himself/herself?</b>  (Exclude the affects of temporary conditions)			
<b>a. Getting around INSIDE the home?</b>	<b>9570</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12c	<b>9571</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12c	<b>9572</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12c
<b>b. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with getting around inside the home?</b>	<b>9577</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9578</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9579</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>c. Getting in and out of bed or a chair?</b>	<b>9584</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12e	<b>9585</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12e	<b>9586</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12e
<b>d. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with getting in and out of bed or a chair?</b>	<b>9591</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9592</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9593</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>e. Taking a bath or shower?</b>	<b>9598</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12g, page 92	<b>9599</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12g, page 92	<b>9600</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12g, page 92

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>9531</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9532</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9533</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9534</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>9538</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 10a</i>	<b>9539</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 10a</i>	<b>9540</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 10a</i>	<b>9541</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 10a</i>
<b>9545</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9546</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9547</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9548</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9552</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 11</i>	<b>9553</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 11</i>	<b>9554</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 11</i>	<b>9555</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 11</i>
<b>9559</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9560</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9561</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9562</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9566</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9567</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9568</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9569</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9573</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12c</i>	<b>9574</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12c</i>	<b>9575</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12c</i>	<b>9576</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12c</i>
<b>9580</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9581</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9582</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9583</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9587</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12e</i>	<b>9588</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12e</i>	<b>9589</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12e</i>	<b>9590</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12e</i>
<b>9594</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9595</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9596</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9597</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9601</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12g, page 92</i>	<b>9602</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12g, page 92</i>	<b>9603</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12g, page 92</i>	<b>9604</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12g, page 92</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 88 and 89. →	9605 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9606 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	9607 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>f. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with taking a bath or shower?</b>	9612 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9613 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9614 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>g. Dressing?</b>	9619 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	9620 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	9621 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i
<b>h. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with dressing?</b>	9626 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9627 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9628 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>i. Eating?</b>	9633 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	9634 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	9635 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k
<b>j. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with eating?</b>	9640 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9641 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9642 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>k. Using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?</b>	9647 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	9648 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	9649 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47
<b>l. Does (Child's name) need the help of another person with using or getting to the toilet?</b>	9654 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9655 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9656 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM T47</b> Is "Yes" (has difficulty) marked in 9a, 10a, 11, 12a, 12c, 12e, 12g, 12i, or 12k?	9661 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	9662 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	9663 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child
(SHOW FLASHCARD BB)			
<b>13. I have recorded that (Child's name) has difficulties with certain activities. Which condition or conditions on this card cause this difficulty?</b>  <b>Any other?</b>	9668 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition	9669 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition	9670 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition
	9675 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition	9676 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition	9677 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition
	9682 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	9683 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	9684 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition
<b>14. Are any of these conditions the result of a motor vehicle accident?</b>	9689 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child	9690 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child	9691 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child
<b>CHECK ITEM T48</b> Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 6 who live in this household?	9696 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T51, page 96		

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>9608</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9609</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9610</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9611</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>9615</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9616</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9617</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9618</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9622</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	<b>9623</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	<b>9624</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i	<b>9625</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12i
<b>9629</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9630</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9631</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9632</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9636</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	<b>9637</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	<b>9638</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k	<b>9639</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12k
<b>9643</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9644</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9645</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9646</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9650</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	<b>9651</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	<b>9652</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47	<b>9653</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T47
<b>9657</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9658</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9659</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9660</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>9664</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	<b>9665</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	<b>9666</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to item 4, page 88, for next child, or Check Item T48 if last child	<b>9667</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T48
<b>9671</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition	<b>9672</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition	<b>9673</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition	<b>9674</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> First condition
<b>9678</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition	<b>9679</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition	<b>9680</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition	<b>9681</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Second condition
<b>9685</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	<b>9686</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	<b>9687</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition	<b>9688</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Third condition
<b>9692</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	<b>9693</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	<b>9694</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } GO to item 4, page 88, for next child or Check Item T48 if last child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	<b>9695</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } GO to Check Item T48 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part G – FUNCTIONAL LIMITATIONS AND DISABILITY – CHILDREN (Continued)**

<b>CHECK ITEM T49</b>	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
		<p>Beginning with the youngest child under age 6, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children under age 6 who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.</p>	<p><b>9697</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p><b>9704</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p><b>9698</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p><b>9705</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>

**I now have some questions about your children under age 6 living here, that is** (Read names from Check Item T49) (Ask items 15 through 16 for each child, before proceeding to the next child)

<b>15. Does (Child's name) have a developmental condition for which he/she has received therapy or diagnostic services?</b>	<b>9711</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9712</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9713</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
	<b>CHECK ITEM T50</b>	<b>9718</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to next child, or Check Item T51, page 96	<b>9719</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to next child, or Check Item T51, page 96
Is (Child's name) 3 years of age or older?	<b>9725</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9726</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>9727</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

NOTES



**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN**

**CHECK ITEM T51**

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 15 who live in this household?

9800

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to Part I, page 101

**CHECK ITEM T52**

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.

Beginning with the youngest child enter person numbers, ages, and names of children under 15, who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.

YOUNGEST

SECOND YOUNGEST

THIRD YOUNGEST

9801    Person No.  
9808   Age  
Name \_\_\_\_\_

9802    Person No.  
9809   Age  
Name \_\_\_\_\_

9803    Person No.  
9810   Age  
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Ask items 1a through 5b for each child, starting with the youngest, before proceeding with the next child

**1a. During the past 12 months, was (Child's name) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?**

9815

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to 2

9816

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to 2

9817

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to 2

**b. How many different times did (Child's name) stay in a hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?**

9822

Times  
x1  DK

9823

Times  
x1  DK

9824

Times  
x1  DK

**c. What was the reason for (Child's name) last hospital stay?**

Mark (X) all that apply.

9829

- 1  Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches)  
2  Other medical  
3  Mental or emotional problem or disorder  
4  Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder  
5  Child birth

9830

- 1  Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches)  
2  Other medical  
3  Mental or emotional problem or disorder  
4  Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder  
5  Child birth

9831

- 1  Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches)  
2  Other medical  
3  Mental or emotional problem or disorder  
4  Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder  
5  Child birth

**d. How many nights in all did (Child's name) spend in a hospital of any type during the past 12 months?**

9836

Nights  
x1  DK

9837

Nights  
x1  DK

9838

Nights  
x1  DK

**e. How many of these nights were in the past 4 months?**

9843

x5  All nights  
OR  
   Nights  
OR  
x1  DK  
x3  None

9844

x5  All nights  
OR  
   Nights  
OR  
x1  DK  
x3  None

9845

x5  All nights  
OR  
   Nights  
OR  
x1  DK  
x3  None

**2. During the past 4 months, about how many days did illness or injury keep (Child's name) in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital.)**

9850

x5  All days  
OR  
   Days  
OR  
x1  DK  
x3  None

9851

x5  All days  
OR  
   Days  
OR  
x1  DK  
x3  None

9852

x5  All days  
OR  
   Days  
OR  
x1  DK  
x3  None

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>9804</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9811</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>9805</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9812</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>9806</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9813</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>9807</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>9814</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____

<b>9818</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2	<b>9819</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2	<b>9820</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2	<b>9821</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2
---	---	---	---

<b>9825</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>9826</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>9827</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>9828</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
---	---	---	---

<b>9832</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth	<b>9833</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth	<b>9834</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth	<b>9835</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery or operation (include bone setting or getting stitches) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other medical 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental or emotional problem or disorder 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug or alcohol abuse problem or disorder 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Child birth
--	--	--	--

<b>9839</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>9840</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>9841</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>9842</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
---	---	---	---

<b>9846</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9847</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9848</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9849</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All nights OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
---	---	---	---

<b>9853</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9854</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9855</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9856</b> x5 <input type="checkbox"/> All days OR <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
---	---	---	---

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 96 and 97.	<b>9857</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9858</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9859</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>3a. During the past 12 months, how many times did (Child's name) see or talk to a medical doctor or assistant? (Do not count occurrences while an overnight patient in a hospital.)</b>	<b>9864</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 4a	<b>9865</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 4a	<b>9866</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 4a
<b>b. How many of these visits or calls were in the past 4 months?</b>	<b>9871</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9872</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9873</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
<b>4a. During the past 12 months, how many visits did (Child's name) make to a dentist? (Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.)</b>	<b>9878</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 5a	<b>9879</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 5a	<b>9880</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 5a
<b>b. How many of these visits were in the past 4 months?</b>	<b>9885</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9886</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9887</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
<b>5a. Is there one particular person or place that (Child's name) usually goes to when (Child's name) is sick or needs advice about his/her health?</b>	<b>9892</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T53	<b>9893</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T53	<b>9894</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T53
<b>b. To what kind of place does (Child's name) usually go?</b> <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>	<b>9899</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other –Specify ↘ _____	<b>9900</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other –Specify ↘ _____	<b>9901</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other –Specify ↘ _____
<b>CHECK ITEM T53</b> Are there any more children listed in Check Item T52?	<b>9906</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100	<b>9907</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100	<b>9908</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>9860</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9861</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9862</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>9863</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>9867</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 4a</i>	<b>9868</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 4a</i>	<b>9869</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 4a</i>	<b>9870</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 4a</i>
<b>9874</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9875</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9876</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9877</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
<b>9881</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i>	<b>9882</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i>	<b>9883</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i>	<b>9884</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 5a</i>
<b>9888</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9889</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9890</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>9891</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
<b>9895</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T53</i>	<b>9896</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T53</i>	<b>9897</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T53</i>	<b>9898</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T53</i>
<b>9902</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↘ _____	<b>9903</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↘ _____	<b>9904</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↘ _____	<b>9905</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office (or HMO) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> VA hospital 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Military hospital 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital outpatient clinic (not VA or military) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital emergency room 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Company or industry clinic 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Health center (neighborhood health center or free or low-cost clinic) 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric clinic 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric hospital 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Private practice psychiatrist or other mental health professional 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> ↘ _____
<b>9909</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100</i>	<b>9910</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100</i>	<b>9911</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>Ask items 1a through 5b for the next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T54, page 100</i>	<i>GO to Check Item T54, page 100</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part H – UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES – CHILDREN (Continued)**

**CHECK  
ITEM T54**

*Refer to item 27k, page 11.*

**9913**

- 1  Yes
- 2  No – *SKIP to 7*

Were all of . . . 's children under age 15 covered by a health insurance plan?

**6. Were all of . . . 's children under age 15 covered by a health insurance plan for the entire 4 month period.**

**9914**

- 1  Yes – *SKIP to Part I*
- 2  No

**7. Were all of . . . 's children under age 15 covered by Medicaid for the entire 4 month period?**

**9915**

- 1  Yes *SKIP to Part I*
- 2  No

**8. ASK OR VERIFY —**

**I have recorded that some or all of . . . 's children under the age of 15 were not covered by a health insurance plan or Medicaid at some time during the 4 month period. Is that correct?**

**9916**

- 1  Correct
- 2  Incorrect – covered by some other plan – *SKIP to Part I*

*(SHOW FLASHCARD JJ)*

**9. Which answer on this card best describes why some or all of . . . 's children under the age of 15 were not covered by health insurance at some time during the past 4 months?**

*Mark (X) only one.*

**9917**

- 1  Job layoff, job loss, or any reasons related to unemployment
- 2  Employer does not offer health insurance
- 3  Can't obtain health insurance because of poor health, illness, or age
- 4  Too expensive; can't afford health insurance
- 5  Don't believe in health insurance
- 6  Have been healthy; not much sickness in the family; haven't needed health insurance
- 7  Able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care
- 8  Covered by some other health plan
- 9  Other –*Specify*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**GO to Part I**

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING**

**CHECK  
ITEM T57**

*Refer to cc items 24 and 27.*

**7000**

- 1  Yes
- 2  No – *SKIP to Check Item T77, page 122*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?

**Now we have a few questions about your child(ren)’s activities.**

**CHECK  
ITEM T58**

*Refer to cc items 24 and 27.*

**7001**

- 1  Yes
- 2  No – *SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 6 who live in this household?

**Go to Check Item T59, page 102**

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

<b>CHECK ITEM T59</b>	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
		<p>Beginning with the youngest child under 6, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children under 6 who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.</p>	<p>7002 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>7009 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>7003 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>7010 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
Complete all of items 1–13b for each child listed (starting with the youngest) before continuing with the next youngest child.				
<b>1. Would you say that (Child's name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</b>		<p>7016 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor</p>	<p>7017 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor</p>	<p>7018 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor</p>
<b>2. About how tall is (Child's name) without shoes?</b>		<p>7023 <input type="text"/> Feet</p> <p>7030 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>7024 <input type="text"/> Feet</p> <p>7031 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>7025 <input type="text"/> Feet</p> <p>7032 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<b>3. About how much does (Child's name) weigh without shoes?</b>		<p>7037 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>7038 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>7039 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<b>CHECK ITEM T60</b>	Refer to Check Item T59	<p>7044 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61</p>	<p>7045 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61</p>	<p>7046 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61</p>
Is (Child's name) age 5?				
<b>4a. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in kindergarten?</b>		<p>7051 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c</p>	<p>7052 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c</p>	<p>7053 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c</p>
<b>b. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) enrolled in kindergarten?</b>		<p>7058 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a</p>	<p>7059 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a</p>	<p>7060 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a</p>
<b>c. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in first grade?</b>		<p>7065 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>7066 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>7067 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<b>CHECK ITEM T61</b>	Refer to Check Item T59	<p>7072 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>7073 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>7074 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
Is (Child's name) under age 3.				
<b>5a. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in Head Start?</b>		<p>7079 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a</p>	<p>7080 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a</p>	<p>7081 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a</p>
<b>b. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) enrolled in Head Start?</b>		<p>7086 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours</p>	<p>7087 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours</p>	<p>7088 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours</p>
<b>6a. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?</b>		<p>7093 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c</p>	<p>7094 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c</p>	<p>7095 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c</p>
<b>b. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) enrolled in a day-care center or pre-school program?</b>		<p>7100 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours</p>	<p>7101 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours</p>	<p>7102 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours</p>
<b>c. Is (Child's name) now enrolled in family day care, that is, in the home of a neighbor, friend, or relative on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week.</b>		<p>7107 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a</p>	<p>7108 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a</p>	<p>7109 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a</p>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7005</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7012</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>7006</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7013</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>7007</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7014</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	<b>7008</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7015</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
<b>7019</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	<b>7020</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	<b>7021</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	<b>7022</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
<b>7026</b> <input type="text"/> Feet <b>7033</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>7027</b> <input type="text"/> Feet <b>7034</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>7028</b> <input type="text"/> Feet <b>7035</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>7029</b> <input type="text"/> Feet <b>7036</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Inches x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>7040</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>7041</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>7042</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	<b>7043</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pounds x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<b>7047</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	<b>7048</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	<b>7049</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61	<b>7050</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T61
<b>7054</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	<b>7055</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	<b>7056</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c	<b>7057</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 4c
<b>7061</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	<b>7062</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	<b>7063</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a	<b>7064</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours – SKIP to 6a
<b>7068</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7069</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7070</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7071</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7075</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7076</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7077</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7078</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 6a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7082</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	<b>7083</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	<b>7084</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a	<b>7085</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6a
<b>7089</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7090</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7091</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7092</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
<b>7096</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	<b>7097</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	<b>7098</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c	<b>7099</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c
<b>7103</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7104</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7105</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7106</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
<b>7110</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	<b>7111</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	<b>7112</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a	<b>7113</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 102 and 103.→	7114 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7115 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7116 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>6d. (Is/Are) (this/these) provider(s) related to the child?</b>	7121 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7122 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7123 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both
<b>e. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) in family day care?</b>	7128 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7129 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7130 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
<b>7a. Is (Child's name) now being cared for by a babysitter or babysitters in the child's home on a regular basis? By "regular basis" we mean at least once a week (includes care by relatives other than parents).</b>	7135 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	7136 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	7137 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62
<b>b. (Is/Are) (this/these) person(s) related to the child?</b>	7142 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7143 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	7144 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both
<b>c. For how many hours each week is (Child's name) cared for by a babysitter or babysitters?</b>	7149 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7150 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7151 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
<b>CHECK ITEM T62</b> Refer to 4a, page 102 Is "Yes" marked?	7156 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7157 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7158 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM T63</b> Refer to Check Item T59, page 102 Is (Child's name) age 5?	7163 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7164 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7165 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65
<b>8a. Has (Child's name) EVER attended kindergarten?</b>	7170 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	7171 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	7172 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64
<b>b. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?</b>	7177 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to Check Item T65 7184 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7178 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to Check Item T65 7185 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	7179 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to Check Item T65 7186 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }
<b>CHECK ITEM T64</b> Refer to 4c, page 102 Is "Yes" marked?	7191 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7192 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	7193 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65
<b>8c. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?</b>	7198 <input type="text"/> Years 7205 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7199 <input type="text"/> Years 7206 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7200 <input type="text"/> Years 7207 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>CHECK ITEM T65</b> Refer to items 5a, 6a, 6c, and 7a. Is "Yes" marked for at least one of these items?	7212 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7213 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7214 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>8d. Other than members of (Child's name) immediate family, has (Child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any Head Start, day care, or pre-school programs or by any family day care providers or babysitters?</b>	7219 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	7220 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	7221 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST		FIFTH YOUNGEST		SIXTH YOUNGEST		SEVENTH YOUNGEST	
<b>7117</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7118</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7119</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7120</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>7124</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<b>7125</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<b>7126</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<b>7127</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both
<b>7131</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7132</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7133</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7134</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
<b>7138</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	<b>7139</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	<b>7140</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62	<b>7141</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T62
<b>7145</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<b>7146</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<b>7147</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<b>7148</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Related 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not related 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both
<b>7152</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7153</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7154</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7155</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
<b>7159</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7160</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7161</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7162</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T65 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7166</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	<b>7167</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	<b>7168</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	<b>7169</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65
<b>7173</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	<b>7174</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	<b>7175</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64	<b>7176</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64
<b>7180</b>	<input type="text"/> Years	<b>7181</b>	<input type="text"/> Years	<b>7182</b>	<input type="text"/> Years	<b>7183</b>	<input type="text"/> Years
<b>7187</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7188</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7189</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7190</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>7194</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	<b>7195</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	<b>7196</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65	<b>7197</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T65
<b>7201</b>	<input type="text"/> Years	<b>7202</b>	<input type="text"/> Years	<b>7203</b>	<input type="text"/> Years	<b>7204</b>	<input type="text"/> Years
<b>7208</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7209</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7210</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7211</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>7215</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7216</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7217</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7218</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 8e, page 106 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7222</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	<b>7223</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	<b>7224</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106	<b>7225</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9, page 106

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 102 and 103. →	7226 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7227 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7228 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>8e. Thinking back to when (Child's name) was FIRST cared for by someone other than you or an immediate family member on a regular basis, how old was (Child's name) when he/she was first cared for in any Head Start program, day care center, pre-school program, family day care, or babysitter arrangement, including care by a relative?</b>	7233 <input type="text"/> Years 7240 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7234 <input type="text"/> Years 7241 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7235 <input type="text"/> Years 7242 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>f. For how many hours each week was the child cared for in this manner?</b>	7247 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7248 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	7249 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
<b>9. Has (Child's name) ever lived apart from you, for any reason, for a month or more?</b>	7254 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7255 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7256 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>CHECK ITEM T66</b> Refer to Check Item T59, page 102  Is (Child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old?	7261 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11	7262 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11	7263 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 11
<b>10. How many times in the past week did you or any family member read stories to (Child's name)?</b>	7268 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7269 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7270 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
<b>11. How many times in the past month did you or any family member take (Child's name) on any kind of outing – out to the park, grocery store, church, playground, etc.?</b>	7275 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7276 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7277 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
<b>CHECK ITEM T67</b> Refer to Check Item T59, page 102  Is (Child's name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?	7282 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108	7283 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108	7284 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108
<b>12. Are there family rules for (Child's name) about what television programs (Child's name) can watch?</b>	7289 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7290 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7291 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>13a. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child's name) may watch television?</b>	7296 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7297 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7298 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>b. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child's name) may watch television?</b>	7303 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	7304 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	7305 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No  <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>

**Section 5 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I - CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7229</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7230</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7231</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7232</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>7236</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7243</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7237</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7244</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7238</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7245</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7239</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7246</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>7250</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7251</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7252</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours	<b>7253</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of hours
<b>7257</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7258</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7259</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7260</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7264</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to 11</i>	<b>7265</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to 11</i>	<b>7266</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to 11</i>	<b>7267</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to 11</i>
<b>7271</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>7272</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>7273</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>7274</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
<b>7278</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>7279</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>7280</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	<b>7281</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
<b>7285</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108</i>	<b>7286</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108</i>	<b>7287</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108</i>	<b>7288</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to Check Item T68, page 108</i>
<b>7292</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7293</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7294</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7295</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7299</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7300</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7301</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7302</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7306</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7307</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7308</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to item 1, page 102 for next child or Check Item T68, page 108 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7309</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to Check Item T68, page 108</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

<b>CHECK ITEM T68</b>	Refer to cc items 24 and 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 6 to 11 years, who live in this household?	<b>7310</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T72, page 114</i>
-----------------------	--	-------------	---

<b>CHECK ITEM T69</b>  Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.  <i>Beginning with the youngest child aged 6 to 11, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 6 to 11 years who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.</i>	<b>YOUNGEST</b>	<b>SECOND YOUNGEST</b>	<b>THIRD YOUNGEST</b>	
	<b>7311</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	<b>7312</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	<b>7313</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	
	<b>7318</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	<b>7319</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	<b>7320</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	
	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	

Complete all of items 14a–32 for each child listed before continuing with the next child.

<b>14a. Other than members of (Child's name) immediate family, has (Child's name) ever been cared for regularly in any Head Start, day care or pre-school programs, or by any family day care providers or babysitters?</b>	<b>7325</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7326</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---	---

<b>b. Is (Child's name) now attending or enrolled in school?</b>	<b>7332</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7333</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	---

<b>15. Has (Child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?</b>	<b>7339</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>	<b>7340</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>
---	---	---

<b>16a. What is the highest grade or year (Child's name) has completed?</b>	<b>7346</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	<b>7347</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed
---	---	---

<b>b. Did (Child's name) ever attend kindergarten?</b>	<b>7353</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>	<b>7354</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>
--	---	---

<b>c. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?</b>	<b>7360</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7367</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7361</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7368</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
--	--	--

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7314</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7321</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>7315</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7322</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>7316</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7323</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>7317</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7324</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____

<b>7328</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7329</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7330</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7331</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---	---	---

<b>7335</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7336</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7337</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7338</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 17, page 110</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---	---	---

<b>7342</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>	<b>7343</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>	<b>7344</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>	<b>7345</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 27, page 112</i>
---	---	---	---

<b>7349</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	<b>7350</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	<b>7351</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	<b>7352</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 16c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed
---	---	---	---

<b>7356</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>	<b>7357</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>	<b>7358</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>	<b>7359</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71, page 110</i>
---	---	---	---

<b>7363</b> <input type="text"/> Years  <b>7370</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7464</b> <input type="text"/> Years  <b>7371</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7365</b> <input type="text"/> Years  <b>7372</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7366</b> <input type="text"/> Years  <b>7373</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
--	--	--	--

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 108 and 109. →	7374 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7375 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7376 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>CHECK ITEM T70</b> Refer to Item 16a, page 108 Is kindergarten marked?	7381 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	7382 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	7383 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22
<b>17. What grade or year in school is (Child’s name) now attending?</b>	7388 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7389 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	7390 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher
<b>18. Is (Child’s name) enrolled in public or private school?</b>	7395 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	7396 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	7397 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20
<b>19. Is (Child’s name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?</b>	7402 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	7403 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	7404 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a
<b>20. Is (Child’s name) school affiliated with a religion?</b>	7409 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7410 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7411 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>21a. Did (Child’s name) ever attend kindergarten?</b>	7416 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	7417 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	7418 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c
<b>b. How old was (Child’s name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?</b>	7423 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 7430 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7424 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 7431 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7425 <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 7432 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>CHECK ITEM T71</b> Refer to 16a, page 108 Is box X3 – No grade completed marked?	7437 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7438 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7439 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>21c. How old was (Child’s name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?</b>	7444 <input type="text"/> Years 7451 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7445 <input type="text"/> Years 7452 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	7446 <input type="text"/> Years 7453 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>22. Has (Child’s name) changed schools since entering the first grade?</b> <b>Please DO NOT count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school or junior high school.</b>	7458 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7459 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7460 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>23. How many times did (Child’s name) change schools?</b>	7465 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7466 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7467 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7377</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7378</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7379</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7380</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>7384</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	<b>7385</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	<b>7386</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22	<b>7387</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 22
<b>7391</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	<b>7392</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	<b>7393</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	<b>7394</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher
<b>7398</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	<b>7399</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	<b>7400</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20	<b>7401</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – SKIP to 20
<b>7405</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	<b>7406</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	<b>7407</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a	<b>7408</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } SKIP to 21a
<b>7412</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7413</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7414</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7415</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7419</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	<b>7420</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	<b>7421</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c	<b>7422</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 21c
<b>7426</b> <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 <b>7433</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7427</b> <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 <b>7434</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7428</b> <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 <b>7435</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7429</b> <input type="text"/> Years } SKIP to 22 <b>7436</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>7440</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7441</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7442</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7443</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 27, page 112 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7447</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7454</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7448</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7455</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7449</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7456</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7450</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7457</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>7461</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7462</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7463</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7464</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 24, page 112 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7468</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7469</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7470</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7471</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 108 and 109. →	7472	7473	7474
	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>24. Has (Child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?</b>	7479	7480	7481
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>
<b>25. Which grade or grades did (Child's name) repeat?</b>  <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	7486	7487	7488
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher
<b>26. Does (Child's name) go to a special class for gifted students, or do advanced work in any subjects?</b>	7549	7550	7551
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>27. Is (Child's name) on a sports team either in or out of school?</b>	7556	7557	7558
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>28. Does (Child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?</b>	7563	7564	7565
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>29. Does (Child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or Girls or Boys club?</b>	7570	7571	7572
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>30. Are there family rules for (Child's name) about what television programs he/she can watch?</b>	7577	7578	7579
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>31. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child's name) may watch television?</b>	7584	7585	7586
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>32. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child's name) may watch television?</b>	7591	7592	7593
	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7475</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7476</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7477</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7478</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>7482</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	<b>7483</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	<b>7484</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>	<b>7485</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 26</i>
<b>7489</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <b>7496</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade <b>7503</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade <b>7510</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade <b>7517</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade <b>7524</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade <b>7531</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade <b>7538</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade <b>7545</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	<b>7490</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <b>7497</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade <b>7504</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade <b>7511</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade <b>7518</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade <b>7525</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade <b>7532</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade <b>7539</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade <b>7546</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	<b>7491</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <b>7498</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade <b>7505</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade <b>7512</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade <b>7519</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade <b>7526</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade <b>7533</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade <b>7540</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade <b>7547</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher	<b>7492</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <b>7499</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade <b>7506</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade <b>7513</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade <b>7520</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade <b>7527</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade <b>7534</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade <b>7541</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade <b>7548</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade or higher
<b>7552</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7553</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7554</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7555</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7559</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7560</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7561</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7562</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7566</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7567</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7568</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7569</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7573</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7574</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7575</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7576</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7580</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7581</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7582</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7583</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7587</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7588</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7589</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7590</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7594</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7595</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7596</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 14a, page 108 for next child, or Check Item T72, page 114 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7597</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to Check Item T72, page 114</i>

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

**CHECK ITEM T72**

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

7598

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to Check Item T76, page 122

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 12 to 17 who live in this household?

**CHECK ITEM T73**

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.

Beginning with the youngest child aged 12 to 17, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 12 to 17 years who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.

**YOUNGEST**

**SECOND YOUNGEST**

**THIRD YOUNGEST**

7599

Person No.

7600

Person No.

7601

Person No.

7606

Age

7607

Age

7608

Age

Name

Name

Name

Complete all of items 33–54 for each child listed before continuing with the next child.

ASK OR VERIFY

**33. Is (Child's name) currently attending or enrolled in school?**

7613

- 1  Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116  
2  No

7614

- 1  Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116  
2  No

7615

- 1  Yes – SKIP to 36, page 116  
2  No

**34. Has (Child's name) ever attended or been enrolled in kindergarten or an elementary school?**

7620

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to 49, page 118

7621

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to 49, page 118

7622

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to 49, page 118

ASK OR VERIFY

**35a. What is the highest grade or year (Child's name) has completed?**

7627

- 1  Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c  
2  First grade  
3  Second grade  
4  Third grade  
5  Fourth grade  
6  Fifth grade  
7  Sixth grade  
8  Seventh grade  
9  Eighth grade  
10  Ninth grade  
11  Tenth grade  
12  Eleventh grade  
13  Twelfth grade  
14  College – one year or more  
x3  No grade completed

7628

- 1  Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c  
2  First grade  
3  Second grade  
4  Third grade  
5  Fourth grade  
6  Fifth grade  
7  Sixth grade  
8  Seventh grade  
9  Eighth grade  
10  Ninth grade  
11  Tenth grade  
12  Eleventh grade  
13  Twelfth grade  
14  College – one year or more  
x3  No grade completed

7629

- 1  Kindergarten – SKIP to 35c  
2  First grade  
3  Second grade  
4  Third grade  
5  Fourth grade  
6  Fifth grade  
7  Sixth grade  
8  Seventh grade  
9  Eighth grade  
10  Ninth grade  
11  Tenth grade  
12  Eleventh grade  
13  Twelfth grade  
14  College – one year or more  
x3  No grade completed

**b. Did (Child's name) ever attend kindergarten?**

7634

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116

7635

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116

7636

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116

**c. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?**

7641

Years

7642

Years

7643

Years

7648

Months

7649

Months

7650

Months

**CHECK ITEM T74**

Refer to 35a.

Is kindergarten marked?

7655

- 1  Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118  
2  No – SKIP to 42, page 116

7656

- 1  Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118  
2  No – SKIP to 42, page 116

7657

- 1  Yes – SKIP to 49, page 118  
2  No – SKIP to 42, page 116

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7602</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7609</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>7603</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7610</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>7604</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7611</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____	<b>7605</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. <b>7612</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age  Name _____

<b>7616</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 36, page 116</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7617</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 36, page 116</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7618</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 36, page 116</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7619</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 36, page 116</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---	---	---

<b>7623</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i>	<b>7624</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i>	<b>7625</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i>	<b>7626</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i>
---	---	---	---

<b>7630</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 35c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 14 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	<b>7631</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 35c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 14 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	<b>7632</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 35c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 14 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed	<b>7633</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten – <i>SKIP to 35c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 14 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more x3 <input type="checkbox"/> No grade completed
--	--	--	--

<b>7637</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116</i>	<b>7638</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116</i>	<b>7639</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116</i>	<b>7640</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T75, page 116</i>
---	---	---	---

<b>7644</b> <input type="text"/> Years  <b>7651</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7645</b> <input type="text"/> Years  <b>7652</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7646</b> <input type="text"/> Years  <b>7653</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7647</b> <input type="text"/> Years  <b>7654</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
--	--	--	--

<b>7658</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 42, page 116</i>	<b>7659</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 42, page 116</i>	<b>7660</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 42, page 116</i>	<b>7661</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 42, page 116</i>
---	---	---	---

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 114 and 115. →	<b>7662</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7663</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7664</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<i>ASK OR VERIFY</i>			
<b>36. What grade or year in school is (Child's name) attending?</b>	<b>7669</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	<b>7670</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	<b>7671</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more
<b>37. Is (Child's name) enrolled in public or private school?</b>	<b>7676</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	<b>7677</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	<b>7678</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>
<b>38. Is (Child's name) school the regularly assigned school, or a school you chose?</b>	<b>7683</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	<b>7684</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	<b>7685</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>
<b>39. Is (Child's name) school affiliated with a religion?</b>	<b>7690</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7691</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7692</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>40. Did (Child's name) ever attend kindergarten?</b>	<b>7697</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	<b>7698</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	<b>7699</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>
<b>41a. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started kindergarten?</b>	<b>7704</b> <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> <b>7711</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	<b>7705</b> <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> <b>7712</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	<b>7706</b> <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> <b>7713</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }
<b>CHECK ITEM T75</b> Refer to 35a Is box X3 – No grade completed marked?	<b>7718</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7719</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7720</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>41b. How old was (Child's name) in years and months when he/she first started first grade?</b>	<b>7725</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7732</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7726</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7733</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7727</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7734</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>42. Has (Child's name) changed schools since entering the first grade?</b>  Please DO NOT count changes that occurred as a result of graduating to middle school, junior high or high school.	<b>7739</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i> x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	<b>7740</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i> x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	<b>7741</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i> x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }
<b>43. How many times did (Child's name) change schools?</b>	<b>7746</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7747</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7748</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7665</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7666</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7667</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7668</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>7672</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	<b>7673</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	<b>7674</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more	<b>7675</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> College – one year or more
<b>7679</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	<b>7680</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	<b>7681</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>	<b>7682</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Public 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private – <i>SKIP to 39</i>
<b>7686</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	<b>7687</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	<b>7688</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>	<b>7689</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chosen 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Assigned school is school of choice } <i>SKIP to 40</i>
<b>7693</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7694</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7695</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7696</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7700</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	<b>7701</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	<b>7702</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>	<b>7703</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 41b</i>
<b>7707</b> <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> <b>7714</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	<b>7708</b> <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> <b>7715</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	<b>7709</b> <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> <b>7716</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }	<b>7710</b> <input type="text"/> Years } <i>SKIP to 42</i> <b>7717</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months }
<b>7721</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7722</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7723</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	<b>7724</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 49, page 118</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>7728</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7735</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7729</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7736</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7730</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7737</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months	<b>7731</b> <input type="text"/> Years <b>7738</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months
<b>7742</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i>	<b>7743</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i>	<b>7744</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i>	<b>7745</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 44, page 118</i>
<b>7749</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7750</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7751</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7752</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 114 and 115. →	7753 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7754 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7755 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>44. Has (Child's name) repeated any grades, or been held back for any reason?</b>	7760 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 46 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	7761 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 46 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	7762 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 46 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }
<b>45. Which grade or grades did (Child's name) repeat?</b>  <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	7767 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7774 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7781 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7788 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7795 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7802 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7809 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7816 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7823 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7830 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7837 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7844 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7851 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7768 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7775 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7782 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7789 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7796 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7803 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7810 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7817 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7824 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7831 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7838 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7845 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7852 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7769 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 7776 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 7783 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 7790 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 7797 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 7804 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7811 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 7818 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 7825 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 7832 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 7839 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 7846 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 7853 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade
<b>46. Has (Child's name) ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?</b>	7858 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 49 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	7859 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 49 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }	7860 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } SKIP to 49 x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. }
<b>47. How many times has this happened?</b>	7865 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7866 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	7867 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times
<b>48. What grade was (Child's name) in when this happened? (The first time?)</b>	7872 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7873 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	7874 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade
<b>49. Is (Child's name) on a sports team, either in or out of school?</b>	7879 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7880 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7881 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>50. Does (Child's name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?</b>	7886 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7887 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7888 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>51. Does (Child's name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, a religious group, or Scouts?</b>	7893 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7894 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7895 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7756</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7757</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7758</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7759</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>7763</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 46</i>	<b>7764</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 46</i>	<b>7765</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 46</i>	<b>7766</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 46</i>
<b>7770</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <b>7777</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade <b>7784</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade <b>7791</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade <b>7798</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade <b>7805</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade <b>7812</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade <b>7819</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade <b>7826</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade <b>7833</b> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade <b>7840</b> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade <b>7847</b> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade <b>7854</b> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	<b>7771</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <b>7778</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade <b>7785</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade <b>7792</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade <b>7799</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade <b>7806</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade <b>7813</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade <b>7820</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade <b>7827</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade <b>7834</b> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade <b>7841</b> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade <b>7848</b> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade <b>7855</b> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	<b>7772</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <b>7779</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade <b>7786</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade <b>7793</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade <b>7800</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade <b>7807</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade <b>7814</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade <b>7821</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade <b>7828</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade <b>7835</b> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade <b>7842</b> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade <b>7849</b> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade <b>7856</b> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	<b>7773</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <b>7780</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade <b>7787</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade <b>7794</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade <b>7801</b> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade <b>7808</b> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade <b>7815</b> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade <b>7822</b> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade <b>7829</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade <b>7836</b> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade <b>7843</b> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade <b>7850</b> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade <b>7857</b> 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade
<b>7861</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 49</i>	<b>7862</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 49</i>	<b>7863</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 49</i>	<b>7864</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. } <i>SKIP to 49</i>
<b>7868</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7869</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7870</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times	<b>7871</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times
<b>7875</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	<b>7876</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	<b>7877</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade	<b>7878</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten 2 <input type="checkbox"/> First grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Second grade 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Third grade 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Fourth grade 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifth grade 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Sixth grade 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Seventh grade 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Eighth grade 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Ninth grade 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Tenth grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Eleventh grade 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Twelfth grade
<b>7882</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7883</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7884</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7885</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7889</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7890</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7891</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7892</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7896</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7897</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7898</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7899</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 114 and 115. →	<b>7900</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7901</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7902</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>52. Are there family rules for (Child’s name) about what television programs he/she can watch?</b>	<b>7907</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7908</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7909</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>53. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child’s name) may watch television?</b>	<b>7914</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7915</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7916</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>54. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child’s name) may watch television?</b>	<b>7921</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7922</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7923</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)**

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<b>7903</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7904</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7905</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	<b>7906</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
<b>7910</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7911</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7912</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7913</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7917</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7918</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7919</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	<b>7920</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
<b>7924</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7925</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7926</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO to 33, page 114 for next child or Check Item T76, page 122 if this is the last child</i>	<b>7927</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.  <i>GO Check Item T76, page 122</i>

NOTES

**Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)**

**Part I – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING**

**CHECK ITEM T76**

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?

7928

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to Check Item T77

**The next few questions are about your (neighborhood/community)**

*(Use "community" if the respondent lives in a rural area)*

*(SHOW FLASHCARD LL)*

**For the next few questions, we are going to use what we call a "how much" scale. It goes from zero to ten, where zero means "not at all" and ten means "the most". Here's an example of how it works. If I ask "How much do you like vanilla ice cream?", and you like it a lot but it isn't your favorite, you might say "7" or "8". If you don't like it very much, you might say "2" or "3". You can choose any number between zero and ten in answering these questions.**

**55. How much would you say that —**

**a. People in this (neighborhood/community) help each other out?**

7929

**b. We watch out for each other's children in this (neighborhood/community)?**

7930

**c. There are people I can count on in this (neighborhood/community)?**

7931

**d. There are people in this (neighborhood/community) who might be a bad influence on my child(ren)?**

7932

**e. If my child were outside playing and got hurt or scared, there are adults nearby who I trust to help my child.**

7933

**f. I keep my children inside my home as much as possible because of dangers in the (neighborhood/community)?**

7934

**g. There are safe places in the (neighborhood/community) for children to play outside?**

7935

– **SKIP TO 56**

**CHECK ITEM T77**

Is this the reference person's questionnaire?

7936

- 1  Yes  
2  No – SKIP to Check Item C1

**The next few questions are about your (neighborhood/community).**

*(Use "community" if the respondent lives in a rural area)*

*(SHOW FLASHCARD LL)*

**For the next three questions, we are going to use what we call a "worst-best" scale. It goes from zero to ten, where zero means "the worst possible" and ten means "the best possible". Here's an example of how it works. If I ask "as ice cream flavors go, how do you like vanilla ice cream," and you like vanilla a lot but its not your favorite flavor, you might say "7" or "8". If vanilla is one of your least favorite ice cream flavors, you might say "2" or "3". You can choose any number between zero and ten in answering these questions.**

**56. On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the worst and 10 is the best, how would you rate —**

**a. This (home/apartment) as a place to live?**

7937

**b. This (neighborhood/community)?**

7938

**c. The quality of education in local schools?**

7939

*(SHOW FLASHCARD MM)*

**57. Do you consider your (neighborhood/community) very safe from crime, fairly safe, fairly unsafe, or very unsafe?**

7940

- 1  Very safe  
2  Fairly safe  
3  Fairly unsafe  
4  Very unsafe  
x1  DK

**58. How about your home? Do you consider it very safe from crime, fairly safe, fairly unsafe, or very unsafe?**

7941

- 1  Very safe  
2  Fairly safe  
3  Fairly unsafe  
4  Very unsafe  
x1  DK

CALLBACK SUMMARY

**GO to Check Item C1**

## APPENDIX C

### Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. See the order form on page C-14.

<b>OLD</b>	<b>New</b>	
(8401)	1	(Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. NELSON, D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8501)	2	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Applications," K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8502)	3	"Applications of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program Participation and Economic Data," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8503)	4	"Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," D. B. MCMILLEN, C. M. TAEUBER, and J. MARKS (Census Bureau)
(8504)	5	"Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. T. FRANKEL (Census Bureau)
(8505)	6	"Enhancing Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Data from Economic Censuses and Surveys," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8506)	7	"Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," V. J. HUGGINS, L. WEIDMAN, and M. E. SAMUHEL (Census Bureau)
(8507)	8	"New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," P. M. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau) and J. E. BREGGER (Bureau of Labor Statistics)
(8601)	9	"Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. HERRIOT and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8602)	10	"Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," G. KALTON (University of Michigan), D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8603)	11	"An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data from the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8604)	12	"Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP with Administrative Records, S. CARLSON and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service)
(8605)	13	"SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," L. R. ERNST (Census Bureau)
(8606)	14	"A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)
(8607)	15	"An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)

**SIPP FILES**

OLD	New	
(8608)	16	"Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. HOLT (Survey Research Consultant)
(8609)	17	"Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), and H. W. WATTS (Department of Economics, Columbia University)
(8610)	18	"Composite Estimation for SIPP:A Preliminary Report," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8611)	19	"Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), D. J. HERNANDEZ, and R. A. HERRIOT (Census Bureau)
(8612)	20	"Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. K. MCARTHUR, and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8613)	21	"SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8614)	22	"Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation withAdministrative Record Data--A Brief Discussion," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8701)	23	"Tracking Persons Over Time," A. C. JEAN and E. K. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8702)	24	"Preliminary Data from the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," J. F. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, A. FELDMAN-HARKINS, and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8703)	25	"Work Experience Data from SIPP," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8704)	26	"The Treatment of Person-Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," G. KALTON, J. LEPKOWSKI, S. HEERINGA, TING-KWONG LIN, and M. E. MILLER (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan)
(8705)	27	"SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8706)	28	"Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons of Self and Proxy," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8707)	29	"Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition andWIC Program Participation," L. KU and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8708)	30	"Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. KING, R. PETRONI, and R. SINGH (Census Bureau)
(8709)	31	"Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," D. NELSON, C. BOWIE, and A. WALKER (Census Bureau)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(8710)	32	"The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," P. DOYLE (Mathematica Policy Research), and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8711)	33	"Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," J. MCNEIL, E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8712)	34	"Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," D. HUBBLE (Census Bureau), and D. JUDKINS (Westat, Inc.)
(8713)	35	"Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8714)	36	"Household and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," J. MOORMAN (Census Bureau)
(8715)	37	"Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," M. SERVAIS (University of Michigan)
(8716)	38	"Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute), and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8717)	39	"On Their Own: The Self-Employed and Others in Private Business," S. HABER (The George Washington University), E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and J. LICHTENSTEIN (U.S. Small Business Administration)
(8718)	40	"Factors Associated with Household Net Worth," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8719)	41	"Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," D. BURKHEAD and A. FELDMAN and HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8720)	42	"The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," D. DAHMANN and E. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8721)	43	"A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," C. BOWIE and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8722)	44	"Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8723)	45	"Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8724)	46	"The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," C. TAEUBER (Census Bureau), and E. ATTAH (Atlanta University)
(8725)	47	"An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8801)	48	"The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," P. DOYLE and S. K. LONG (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.)

**SIPP FILES**

OLD      New

- (8802)    49    "Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
- (8803)    50    "Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," J. WITTE and H. LAHMANN (German Institute for Economic Research)
- (8804)    51    "Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
- (8805)    52    "Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Periods Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. DAVID and J. FITZGERALD (Institute for Research on Poverty)
- (8806)    53    "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
- (8807)    54    "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
- (8808)    55    "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts, A. C. MONHEIT and C. L. SCHUR (National Center for Health Services Research)
- (8809)    56    "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," P. FARLEY-SHORT, J. A. CANTOR and A. C. MONHEIT (National Center for Health Services Research)
- (8810)    57    "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data, A. MARTINI (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
- (8811)    58    "Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," D. J. CHOLLET and R. B. FRIEDLAND (Employee Benefit Research Institute)
- (8812)    59    "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement."
- (8813)    60    "Participation in Industrial Training Programs," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
- (8814)    61    "A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," W. J. LOGAN (Social Security Administration), D. KASPRZYK and R. CAVANAUGH (Census Bureau)
- (8815)    62    "The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous, R. K. TRIEST (The Johns Hopkins University)
- (8816)    63    "A Comparison of Gross Changes in Labor Force Status from SIPP and CPS," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
- (8817)    64    "How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," A. GOLDSTEIN (Census Bureau)
- (8818)    65    "Welfare Recipient as Observed in the SIPP," J. CODER (Census Bureau) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(8819)	66	"Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons, P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8820)	67	"Selected References from the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)."
(8821)	68	"Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," S. HABER (The George Washington University) and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8822)	69	"Defining and Measuring Nonmetro Poverty: Results from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8823)	70	"Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," R. SINGH and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(8824)	71	"Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," S. DURANT and P. GBUR (Census Bureau)
(8825)	72	"Excluding Sample that Misses Some Interviews from SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," L. R. ERNST and D. GILLMAN (Census Bureau)
(8826)	73	"The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," M. HILL (University of Michigan) and H. HARTMANN (Rutgers University)
(8827)	74	"Using Administrative Record Data to Describe SIPP Response Errors," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8828)	75	"A Look at Welfare Dependency Using the 1984 SIPP Panel File," J. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8829)	76	"Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting the Anonymity of Respondents," G. GATES (Census Bureau)
(8830)	77	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8901)	78	"Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. SINGH, L. WEIDMAN, and G. SHAPIRO (Census Bureau)
(8902)	79	"Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," B. BYE and S. J. GALLICCHIO (Social Security Administration)
(8903)	80	"Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. RYSCAVAGE and J. CODER (Census Bureau)
(8904)	81	"Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. FARLEY and L. J. NEIDERT (University of Michigan)
(8905)	82	"Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets," R. HERRIOT, C. BOWIE, D. KASPRZYK, and S. HABER (Census Bureau)

**SIPP FILES**

OLD	New	
(8906)	83	"Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8907)	84	"Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8908)	85	"Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8909)	86	"Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute) and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8910)	87	"Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. SMITH (Congressional Budget Office)
(8911)	88	"Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8912)	89	"Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. PETRONI, T. CARMODY, and V. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)
(8913)	90	"A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8914)	91	"The Economic Resources of the Elderly," S. CRYSTAL and D. SHEA (Rutgers University)
(8915)	92	"Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files" R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8916)	93	"A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(8917)	94	"Measuring Household Change at the Individual Level Using Data from SIPP, " A. SPEARE, JR. and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(8918)	95	"The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force Participation, R. CONNELLY (Bowdoin College)
(8919)	96	"Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit," S. GRAD (Social Security Administration)
(8920)	97	"Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8921)	98	"Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP," N. YOUNG (The Urban Institute)
(8922)	99	"Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP," D. J. HERNANDEZ (Census Bureau)
(8923)	100	"Database Design for Large-Scale, Complex Data," M. H. DAVID and A. ROBBIN (University of Wisconsin)

OLD	New	
(8924)	101	"Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8925)	102	"The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-Step Process," J. PETERSON and C. NORD (Child Trends, Inc.)
(8926)	103	"The Potential for Comparative Panel Research Using Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation and the German Socio-Economic Panel, J. C. WITTE (Harvard University)
(8927)	104	"Offer Arrivals Versus Acceptance: Interpreting Demographic Reemployment Patterns in the Search Framework," T. J. DEVINE (The Pennsylvania State University)
(8928)	105	"Findings from the SIPP Fringe Benefits Feasibility Study: Response Rates and Data Quality," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(9001)	106	"Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, C. BOWIE (Census Bureau)
(9002)	107	"An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data from the 1984 Panel of the SIPP, A. SPEARE, JR., R. AVERY, and F. GOLDSCHIEDER (Brown University)
(9003)	108	"The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence from SIPP, J. FITZGERALD (Bowdoin College)
(9004)	109	"Counting Spells of Unemployment," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(9005)	110	"The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(9006)	111	"Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(9007)	112	"Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data," P. RUGGLES (Joint Economic Committee)
(9008)	113	"Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports," K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9009)	114	"Handling Single Wave Nonresponse in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, V. HUGGINS, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(9010)	115	"Nonresponse Research for the SIPP," R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9011)	116	"The Seam Effect in Panel Surveys," G. KALTON, D. HILL, and M. MILLER (University of Michigan)
(9012)	117	"The Effects of Being Uninsured on Health Care Service Use: Estimates from the SIPP," S. H. LONG and J. RODGERS (Congressional Budget Office)
(9013)	118	"Wage Differential and Job Changes," S. SENINGER and D. GREENBERG (University of Maryland)

**SIPP FILES**

OLD	New	
(9014)	119	"Wages and Employment Among the Working Poor: New Evidence From SIPP, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute) and A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research)
(9015)	120	"Pension Portability & Labor Mobility: Evidence from SIPP," A. GUSTMAN (Dartmouth College) and T. STEINMEIER (Texas Tech University)
(9016)	121	"Response & Procedural Error Variance in Surveys: An Application of Poisson and Newman Type A Regression," D. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9017)	122	"Aging and the Income Value of Housing Wealth," S. F. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9018)	123	"Welfare Participation and Welfare Recidivism: The Role of Family Events, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9019)	124	"Racial Differences in Health and Health Care Service Utilization: The Effect of Socioeconomic Status," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (State University of New York at Buffalo)
(9020)	125	"Living Benefits: Closing the Gap for LTC Financing," D. G. SHEA (Pennsylvania State University)
(9021)	126	"SIPP Record Check Results: Implications for Measurement Principles and Practice, K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9022)	127	"Workers with Disabilities in Large and Small Firms: Profiles from the SIPP," D. DRURY (Berkeley Planning Associates)
(9023)	128	"Entry into Marriage and the Transition to Adulthood Among Recent Firth Cohorts of Young Adults in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9024)	129	"The Saving Effect of Tax-Deferred Retirement Accounts: Evidence from the SIPP, S. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9025)	130	"Children and Welfare: Patterns of Multiple Program Participation," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9026)	131	"Household and Nonhousehold Living Arrangements in Later Life: A Longitudinal Analysis of A Social Process," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(9027)	132	"The SIPP Event History Calendar: Aiding Respondents in the Dating of Longitudinal Process," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9028)	133	"Estimates of Employer Contributions for Health Insurance by Worker Characteristics," S. HABER (George Washington University)
(9029)	134	"Two Notes on Relating the Risk of Disclosure for Microdata and Geographic Area Size," B. GREENBERG and L. VOSHELL (Census Bureau)
(9030)	135	"Childcare Effects on Social Security Benefits (91 ARC)," H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)

OLD	New	
(9031)	136	"The Effect of the Medicaid Program on Welfare Participation & Labor Supply," R. MOFFIT (Brown University) and B. WOLFE (University of Wisconsin)
(9032)	137	"Proxy Reports: Results from a Record Check Study," J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9033)	138	"Spells Without Health Insurance: What Affects Spell Durations and Who are the Chronically Uninsured?," T. MCBRIDE and K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9034)	139	"Spells without Health Insurance: Distributions of Durations and their Link to Point-in-Time Estimates of the Uninsured," K. SWARTZ and T. MCBRIDE (The Urban Institute)
(9035)	140	"Discrete Time Models of Entry into Marriage Based on Retrospective Marital Histories of Young Adults in the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9101)	141	"Trends in Income and Wealth of the Elderly in the 1980's," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9102)	142	"The Impact of Survey and Questionnaire Design on Longitudinal Labor Force Measures," A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research) and P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9103)	143	"Using SIPP to Analyze Black-White Differences in Youth Employment," G. C. CAIN and P. M. GLEASON (University of Wisconsin)
(9104)	144	"A Random-Effects Approach to Attrition Bias in the SIPP Health Insurance Data," J. A. KLERMAN (The Rand Corporation)
(9105)	145	"Alternative Samples for Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter?," J. FITZGERALD(Census Bureau/Bowdoin College) X. ZUO (Census Bureau/Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9106)	146	"Job-Exits and Job-to-Job Transitions in the United States: An Empirical Analysis Using SIPP," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9107)	147	"The Flow of Household Income in the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," H. W. WATTS (Census Bureau/Columbia University), D. B. MCMILLEN (Census Bureau) and L. MOELLER (Census Bureau/Columbia University)
(9108)	148	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation as a Source of Data on Children and Families: A Comparison of Estimates Derived from SIPP with Estimates from Other Sources," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)
(9109)	149	"Health Insurance Coverage Among the Elderly," V. WILCOX-GOK (Department of Economics and Institute for Health) J. RUBIN (Health Care Policy, and Aging Research)
(9110)	150	"A Cognitive Approach to Redesigning Measurement in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. E. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9111)	151	"Effects of Measurement Error on Occupational Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9112)	152	"Record Use by Respondents," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)

**SIPP FILES**

OLD	New	
(9113)	153	"Reciency History and Left-Censored Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," K. SHORT and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9114)	154	"Receipt of Food Stamps by Longitudinal Households and Individuals in the SIPP," N. R. BURSTEIN (Abt Associates Inc.)
(9115)	155	"Within-PSU Sort and Stratification Research to Improve Survey Efficiency," M. GORSAK, K. MANSUR, D. FENSTERMAKER and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9116)	156	"Marital Separation and the Economic Well-Being of Children and Their Absent Fathers," S. M. BIANCHI (Census Bureau)
(9117)	157	"Rationale for a SIPP-Based Microsimulation Model of SSI and OASDI," B. WIXON and D. R. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(9118)	158	"Implementing an SSI Model Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation, D. R. VAUGHAN and B. WIXON (Social Security Administration)
(9119)	159	"Local Labor Markets and Local Area Effects on Welfare Duration: Evidence from SIPP," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau) X. ZUO (Dowdoin College and Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9120)	160	"Oversampling the Low-Income Population in the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," G. D. WELLER, V. J. HUGGINS and R. P. SINGH (Census Bureau)
(9121)	161	"Estimates of the Uninsured Population from the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Size, Characteristics, and the Possibility of Attrition Bias, K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9201)	162	"Changes in Parent-Child Coresidence in Later Life," A. SPEARE, JR. (Census Bureau/Brown University) and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(9202)	163	"Who Helps Whom in Older Parent-Child Families," A. SPEARE, JR. (Population Studies and Training Center) R. AVERY (Brown University)
(9203)	164	"Testing Alternative Household Roster Questions for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. CANTOR and C. EDWARDS
(9204)	165	"Pretest Results of an Alternative Measurement Design for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. BOGEN, J. C. MOORE and K. H. MARQUIS (Center for Survey Methods Research and Census Bureau)
(9205)	166	"Dependent and Independent Data Collection in Panel Surveys: Analysis of 1985, 1986 SIPP Occupation and Industry Data," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute/University of Toledo)
(9206)	167	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation in the 1990's," D. H. WEINBERG and R. J. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9207)	168	"A Statistical Profile of At-Risk Children in the United States," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(9208)	169	"Social Security Earnings of Wives Relative to Their Husbands: A Cohort Analysis", H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)
(9209)	170	"Private Health Insurance and the Utilization of Medical Care by the Elderly, V. WILCOX-GOK and J. RUBIN
(9210)	171	"Analyzing Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," G. KALTON, D. P. MILLER, AND J. LEPKOWSKI
(9211)	172	"Time in Panel Effects in the SIPP," G. KALTON, J. M. LEPKOWSI, S. G. PENNELL, D. P. MILLER AND E. LUIS.
(9301)	173	"Multiple Program Use in a Dynamic Context: Data from the SIPP," R. M. BLANK (Northwestern University) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(9302)	174	"A Comparative Analysis of the Labor Force Activities of Ethnic Populations," F. D. WILSON (University of Wisconsin-Madison ASA/NSF/Census Fellow) and L. L. WU (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9303)	175	"Variance Estimation by User of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(9304)	176	"Measurements of Job Exits: What Difference Does Ambiguity Make?," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9305)	177	"The Seasonality of Moving: An Analysis of Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. DEARE (Census Bureau)
(9306)	178	"The Quality of Census Bureau Survey Data Among Respondents with High Income," C. T. NELSON (Census Bureau)
(9307)	179	"Modeling Food Stamp Participation in the Presence of Reporting Errors," C. R. BOLLINGER and M. DAVID (University of Wisconsin)
(9308)	180	"The Seam Effect in SIPP's Labor Force Data: Did the Recession Make it Worse?," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9309)	181	"Where's Papa? Fathers' Role in Child Care" M. O'CONNELL (Census Bureau)
(9310)	182	"Effectiveness of Oversampling Low Income Households in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" T. ALLEN, R. PETRONI and R. SINGH
(9311)	183	"Informal Mechanisms for Government Decision-Making: Case Study of a Team Approach to Redesigning the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. H. WEINBERG (Census Bureau)
(9312)	184	"The Earned Income Tax Credit: Participation, Compliance, and Antipoverty Effectiveness," J. K. SCHOLZ (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9313)	185	"Effects of a Cognitive Interviewing Approach on Response Quality in a Pretest for the SIPP," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)

**SIPP FILES**

OLD	New	
(9314)	186	"Cross-Sectional Imputation and Longitudinal Editing Procedures in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. G. PENNELL (The University of Michigan)
(9315)	187	"Who's Wealthy? Who's Not? Stability and Change in Sociodemographic Covariate Structures of Positive, Zero, and Negative Net Worth Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. C. LAND and S. T. RUSSELL
(9316)	188	"Are College-Educated Young Persons Finding Good Jobs? A Look at Some of the Evidence" P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9401)	189	"A Comparison of Attrition in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. E. ZABEL
(9402)	190	"The Effect of Attrition on Income and Poverty Estimates from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," E. LAMAS, J. TIN and J. EARGLE
(9403)	191	"An Analysis of Attrition in the PSID and SIPP with an Application to a Model of Labor Market Behavior," J. E. ZABEL
(9404)	192	"Mover Nonresponse Adjustment Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. M. ALLEN and R. J. PETRONI
(9405)	193	"Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI and H. HUANG
(9406)	194	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY
(9407)	195	"Testing a New Attrition Nonresponse Adjustment Method for SIPP," R. E. FOLSOM and M. B. WITT
(9408)	196	"Oversampling in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, R. J. PETRONI and T. M. ALLEN (U.S. Bureau of the Census)
(9409)	197	"An Experiment to Reduce Measurement Error in the SIPP: Preliminary Results," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9410)	198	"Changing Social Security Survivorship Benefits and the Poverty of Widows," M. D. HURD (State University of New York and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9411)	199	"Weighting Schemes for Household Panel Surveys," G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9412)	200	"Weighting Adjustments for Panel Nonresponse in the SIPP," L. RIZZO, G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9413)	201	"Overview of SIPP Nonresponse Research Data," S. MACK and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9414)	202	"Regression Weighting Methods for SIPP Data," A. B. AN, F. J. BREIDT and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9415)	203	"The Redesign of the SIPP," V. J. HUGGINS and D. P. FISCHER (Census Bureau)

APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

OLD	New	
(9501)	204	"Adjusting for Attrition in Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute, University of Toledo)
(9502)	205	"Regression Adjustment for Nonresponse," A. B. AN and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9503)	206	"Nonresponse Research Plans for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. P. MACK and P. J. WAITE (Census Bureau)
(9504)	207	"Income Poverty Times Series Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," V. J. HUGGINS and F. WINTERS (Census Bureau)
(9505)	208	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY (Census Bureau)
(9506)	209	"Continuing Research on Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9507)	210	"Overview of Redesign Methodology for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. H. SIEGEL and S. P. MACK (Census Bureau)
(9508)	211	"Research on Characteristics of Survey of Income and Program Participation Nonrespondents Using IRS Data," M. R. HENDRICK, K. E. KING and J. B. BIENIAS (Census Bureau)
(9601)	212	"The SIPP Cognitive Research Evaluation Experiment: Basic Results and Documentation," J. C. MOORE, K. H. MARQUIS and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9602)	213	"The Effects of Special Saving Programs on Saving and Wealth," J. M. POTERBA, S. F. VENTI and D.A. WISE (National Bureau of Economic Research)
(9603)	214	"Past is Prologue: Simulating Lifetime Social Security Earnings for the Twenty-First Century," H. M. IAMS and S. H. SANDELL (Office of Research & Statistics, Social Security Administration)
(9604)	215	"Evaluating the Quality of Income Data Collected in the Annual Supplement to the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. CODER and L. SCOON-ROGERS (Census Bureau)
(9605)	216	"Compensating for Missing Wave Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. R. WILLIAMS and L. BAILEY (Census Bureau)
(9606)	217	"The Effect of the SIPP Redesign on Employment and Earnings Data," E. LAMAS, T. PALUMBO and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9607)	218	"A Comparative Analysis of Health Insurance Coverage Estimated: Data from CPS and SIPP," R. L. BENNEFIELD
(9611)	222	"Program Participation and Attrition: The Empirical Evidence," J. TIN (Census Bureau)
(9612)	223	"Reducing the Welfare Dependence of Single- Mother Families: Health Related Employment Barriers and Policy Responses," J. KIMMEL

**SIPP FILES**

OLD      New

(9613)    224    "Who Moonlights and Why? Evidence from the SIPP," J. KIMMEL and K. S. CONWAY (Census Bureau)

## ORDERING SIPP WORKING PAPER

If you want to receive any of these products, put a check by the appropriate number and mail to: **Microdata Access Branch, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, (301) 457-1139. FAX # (301) 457-1296.**

Customer Service (Census Bureau) Order Form

New #'s	Old #'s	New #'s	Old #'s	New #'s	Old #'s
_____ 1	8401	_____ 41	8719	_____ 81	8904
_____ 2	8501	_____ 42	8720	_____ 82	8905
_____ 3	8502	_____ 43	8721	_____ 83	8906
_____ 4	8503	_____ 44	8722	_____ 84	8907
_____ 5	8504	_____ 45	8723	_____ 85	8908
_____ 6	8505	_____ 46	8724	_____ 86	8909
_____ 7	8506	_____ 47	8725	_____ 87	8910
_____ 8	8507	_____ 48	8801	_____ 88	8911
_____ 9	8601	_____ 49	8802	_____ 89	8912
_____ 10	8602	_____ 50	8803	_____ 90	8913
_____ 11	8603	_____ 51	8804	_____ 91	8914
_____ 12	8604	_____ 52	8805	_____ 92	8915
_____ 13	8605	_____ 53	8806	_____ 93	8916
_____ 14	8606	_____ 54	8807	_____ 94	8917
_____ 15	8607	_____ 55	8808	_____ 95	8918
_____ 16	8608	_____ 56	8809	_____ 96	8919
_____ 17	8609	_____ 57	8810	_____ 97	8920
_____ 18	8610	_____ 58	8811	_____ 98	8921
_____ 19	8611	_____ 59	8812	_____ 99	8922
_____ 20	8612	_____ 60	8813	_____ 100	8923
_____ 21	8613	_____ 61	8814	_____ 101	8924
_____ 22	8614	_____ 62	8815	_____ 102	8925
_____ 23	8701	_____ 63	8816	_____ 103	8926
_____ 24	8702	_____ 64	8817	_____ 104	8927
_____ 25	8703	_____ 65	8818	_____ 105	8928
_____ 26	8704	_____ 66	8819	_____ 106	9001
_____ 27	8705	_____ 67	8820	_____ 107	9002
_____ 28	8706	_____ 68	8821	_____ 108	9003
_____ 29	8707	_____ 69	8822	_____ 109	9004
_____ 30	8708	_____ 70	8823	_____ 110	9005
_____ 31	8709	_____ 71	8824	_____ 111	9006
_____ 32	8710	_____ 72	8825	_____ 112	9007
_____ 33	8711	_____ 73	8826	_____ 113	9008
_____ 34	8712	_____ 74	8827	_____ 114	9009
_____ 35	8713	_____ 75	8828	_____ 115	9010
_____ 36	8714	_____ 76	8829	_____ 116	9011
_____ 37	8715	_____ 77	8830	_____ 117	9012
_____ 38	8716	_____ 78	8901	_____ 118	9013
_____ 39	8717	_____ 79	8902	_____ 119	9014
_____ 40	8718	_____ 80	8903	_____ 120	9015

SIPP FILES

___121	9016	___155	9115	___189	9401
___122	9017	___156	9116	___190	9402
___123	9018	___157	9117	___191	9403
___124	9019	___158	9118	___192	9404
___125	9020	___159	9119	___193	9405
___126	9021	___160	9120	___194	9406
___127	9022	___161	9121	___195	9407
___128	9023	___162	9201	___196	9408
___129	9024	___163	9202	___197	9409
___130	9025	___164	9203	___198	9410
___131	9026	___165	9204	___199	9411
___132	9027	___166	9205	___200	9412
___133	9028	___167	9206	___201	9413
___134	9029	___168	9207	___202	9414
___135	9030	___169	9208	___203	9415
___136	9031	___170	9209	___204	9501
___137	9032	___171	9210	___205	9502
___138	9033	___172	9211	___206	9503
___139	9034	___173	9301	___207	9504
___140	9035	___174	9302	___208	9505
___141	9101	___175	9303	___209	9506
___142	9102	___176	9304	___210	9507
___143	9103	___177	9305	___211	9508
___144	9104	___178	9306	___212	9601
___145	9105	___179	9307	___213	9602
___146	9106	___180	9308	___214	9603
___147	9107	___181	9309	___215	9604
___148	9108	___182	9310	___216	9605
___149	9109	___183	9311	___217	9606
___150	9110	___184	9312	___218	9607
___151	9111	___185	9313	___222	9611
___152	9112	___186	9314	___223	9612
___153	9113	___187	9315	___224	9613
___154	9114	___188	9316		

OTHER

- \_\_\_ "Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Quality Profile"
- \_\_\_ "Individuals and Families in Transition: Understanding Change Through Longitudinal Data"
- \_\_\_ "Journal of Economic and Social Measurement"
- \_\_\_ "Food Stamp Research: Results of ISDP and the Promise of SIPP"

---

[ ] Please add my name to the "What's Available" mailing list.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

AFFILIATION: \_\_\_\_\_

## APPENDIX D

### Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS ( " \* " ) lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY ( " D " ) ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE ( " U " ) lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

#### FORMAT

##### "\*" LINE ) COMMENTS

- a. " \* " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. " \*\* " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will have the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

##### "D" LINE ) DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
TYPE	Character variable indicator "CHAR" or blanks if numeric variable	COL.	26-29
DEC	Implied decimal places	COL.	33-34
IND	TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL.	38-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

##### "U" LINE ) UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

##### "V" LINE ) VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
.	"."	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

## APPENDIX E

### Review of SIPP 1993 Wave 6 Child Well-Being Modules

Results from basic tabulations on the 1993 Wave 6 SIPP Child Well-Being modules are presented in the attached frequencies. The total number of children in the 1993 file is 12,914 associated with 6833 adults. The data have been reorganized with the children as the units of analysis, i.e. each child is a record.

Three areas are imputed in this module; the youngest children's height (feet and inches), the youngest children's weight, and the grade currently enrolled (for the middle and older children). Data from the person file were carried along in order to uniquely identify the household, parent, and structure for each child. The imputation rates for the health indicators were quite high, between 25-40 percent for height and weight, while only from 5 to 8 percent for current grade enrolled. A significant core group of parents did not answer any of the questions about their children, resulting in missing data fields for most of these items. For the youngest age group of children (under 6 years), about 14 percent of the children in the sample had no data entries. For the middle age group of children (6 through 11 years), about 15 percent of the children had no data entries. For the oldest age group of children (12 through 17 years), about 21 percent had no data entries. Once a respondent passed through the screening items and actually responded to the questions, non entries and don't know responses to questions were generally quite low for subsequent questions in the series.

The variable names have been recoded to reflect the questions content rather than the survey's question numbers (see Table 1.). This was necessitated by changing the format to a Child record file. The program that generated this data file is included as an attachment, and as a reference tool for linking the questions to the paper survey (see Attachment 1.). Values have been pre-filled for questions not asked of a given group, for example, since only the oldest children are asked about suspension from school, children of outside the relevant age range are pre-coded with the values "-8". Values of "-6" are filled for middle and older kids when questions are only asked of the youngest group, 0-5. Values of "-7", likewise, are used for younger and older kids when questions are asked only of middle children aged 6-11. In certain cases the field width was only a single space, and the minus sign was dropped. This occurred for imputation flags and check points.

An exception to this is the fill used for the variable that records the youngest child's actual/imputed height. This variable has a field width of only a single space. According to the rules laid out above this would have been filled with a "6", however, because 6 could be misinterpreted as a real height "9" was used as the fill value. Frequency distributions for the topical module items and check items are shown in Table 2, incorporating the aforementioned missing value coding scheme to account for children not in the age universe. See Table 1 for the name equivalencies between the actual topical module source codes and the printed variable names used in the SAS program to display the frequencies.

We find that there are 1.89 children per adult with children in the 1993 file. This matches expected figures from the March Current Population Survey. Some reassuring findings include the proportion enrolled in head start among the youngest children. This figure is 6 percent, and matches fairly closely published figures for the same time period. Most children live in households with rules about what television programs are watched. In the 1993 file, eighty-four to eighty-five percent of children under

age 12 whose parents answered the questions have rules, and sixty-one percent of children between age 12 and 17 whose parents answered the questions have rules about what television programs are watched. Ten percent of the children age 12 to 17 had been suspended from school.

Note: This memorandum has not gone through the usual statistical review procedure at the Census Bureau; and only represents the opinions of the authors.

**Table 1.**  
**Variable Dictionary for the 92-9 and 93-6 SIPP Child Well-Being Kids file**

10Sep97  
Page 1

<u>Variable Names from</u> <u>Kids-SIPP File</u>	<u>Variable Ranges from SIPP</u> <u>instrument.</u>	<u>Notes regarding specific codes</u>
iflft	imp7023-imp7029;	impute flag for feet (0-5 years)
iflin	imp7030-imp7036;	impute flag for inches (0-5 years)
ifllbs	imp7037-imp7043;	impute flag for weight (0-5 years)
iflgrdm	imp7388-imp7394;	impute flag current grade (6-11 years)
iflgrdz	imp7669-imp7675;	impute flag current grade (12-17 years)
akpnum	tm7002-tm7008;	person number (0-5 years)
akage	kage1-kage7;	age (0-5 years)
aksex	ksex1-ksex7;	gender (0-5 years)
akwt	kwt1-kwt7;	sample weight (0-5 years)
akpnum	tm7311-tm7317;	person number (6-11 years)
akage	kageb1-kageb7;	age (6-11 years)
aksex	ksexb1-ksexb7;	gender (6-11 years)
akwt	kwtb1-kwtb7;	sample weight (6-11 years)
akpnum	tm7599-tm7605;	person number (12-17 years)
akage	kagec1-kagec7;	age (12-17 years)
aksex	ksexcl-ksexcl7;	gender (12-17 years)
akwt	kwtcl-kwtcl7;	sample weight (12-17 years)
ahealth	tm7016-tm7022;	items for young children (0-5 years)
ahtft	tm7023-tm7029;	""
ahtin	tm7030-tm7036;	""
aweigh	tm7037-tm7043;	""
ack60	tm7044-tm7050;	""
aenkg	tm7051-tm7057;	""
ahrkg	tm7058-tm7064;	""
aenfg	tm7065-tm7071;	""
ack61	tm7072-tm7078;	""
aenhs	tm7079-tm7085;	""
ahrhs	tm7086-tm7092;	""
aendc	tm7093-tm7099;	""
ahrdc	tm7100-tm7106;	""
aenfc	tm7107-tm7113;	""
apprcl	tm7121-tm7127;	""
ahrfc	tm7128-tm7134;	""
aenbb	tm7135-tm7141;	""
arelbb	tm7142-tm7148;	""
ahrbb	tm7149-tm7155;	""
ack62	tm7156-tm7162;	""
ack63	tm7163-tm7169;	""
aevkg	tm7170-tm7176;	""
ayrkg	tm7177-tm7183;	""
amnkg	tm7184-tm7190;	""
ack64	tm7191-tm7197;	""
ayrfg	tm7198-tm7204;	""
amnfg	tm7205-tm7211;	""
ack65	tm7212-tm7218;	""
aregcc	tm7219-tm7225;	""
ayrcc	tm7233-tm7239;	""
amncc	tm7240-tm7246;	""
ahrcc	tm7247-tm7253;	""
alvapt	tm7254-tm7260;	""
ack66	tm7261-tm7267;	""
aread	tm7268-tm7274;	""
axout	tm7275-tm7281;	""
ack67	tm7282-tm7288;	""
atvry	tm7289-tm7295;	""
atvpm	tm7296-tm7302;	""
atvhr	tm7303-tm7309;	""
accm	tm7325-tm7331;	items for middle children (6-11 years)
aenrm	tm7332-tm7338;	

**Table 1.**

**Variable Dictionary for the 92-9 and 93-6 SIPP Child Well-Being Kids file**

10Sep97

Page 2

aenrlm	tm7339-tm7345;	" "
acompm	tm7346-tm7352;	" "
aenkgm	tm7353-tm7359;	" "
ayrkm	tm7360-tm7366;	" "
amnkm	tm7367-tm7373;	" "
ack70	tm7381-tm7387;	" "
		" "
<u>Variable Names from</u>	<u>Variable Ranges from SIPP</u>	
<u>Kids-SIPP File</u>	<u>instrument.</u>	<u>Notes regarding specific codes</u>
agradem	tm7388-tm7394;	
apubm	tm7395-tm7401;	" "
achosm	tm7402-tm7408;	" "
agodm	tm7409-tm7415;	" "
aekinm	tm7416-tm7422;	" "
ayrkgm	tm7423-tm7429;	items for middle children (6-11 years)
amnkgm	tm7430-tm7436;	" "
ack71	tm7437-tm7443;	" "
ayrfgm	tm7444-tm7450;	" "
amnfgm	tm7451-tm7457;	" "
achngm	tm7458-tm7464;	" "
atmsm	tm7465-tm7471;	" "
areptm	tm7479-tm7485;	" "
areptkm	tm7486-tm7492;	" "
arept1m	tm7493-tm7499;	" "
arept2m	tm7500-tm7506;	" "
arept3m	tm7507-tm7513;	" "
arept4m	tm7514-tm7520;	" "
arept5m	tm7521-tm7527;	" "
arept6m	tm7528-tm7534;	" "
arept7m	tm7535-tm7541;	" "
arept8m	tm7542-tm7548;	" "
agiftm	tm7549-tm7555;	" "
asportsm	tm7556-tm7562;	" "
adancem	tm7563-tm7569;	" "
aclubm	tm7570-tm7576;	" "
atvrm	tm7577-tm7583;	" "
atvpmm	tm7584-tm7590;	" "
atvhrm	tm7591-tm7597;	" "
aenrz	tm7613-tm7619;	" "
akinz	tm7620-tm7626;	items for older children (12-17 years)
acompz	tm7627-tm7633;	" "
aekgz	tm7634-tm7640;	" "
ayrkz	tm7641-tm7647;	" "
amn kz	tm7648-tm7654;	" "
ack74	tm7655-tm7661;	" "
agradez	tm7669-tm7675;	" "
apubz	tm7676-tm7682;	" "
achosz	tm7683-tm7689;	" "
agodz	tm7690-tm7696;	" "
aekinz	tm7697-tm7703;	" "
ayrkinz	tm7704-tm7710;	" "
amnkinz	tm7711-tm7717;	" "
ack75	tm7718-tm7724;	" "
afgyz	tm7725-tm7731;	" "
afgmnz	tm7732-tm7738;	" "
achangz	tm7739-tm7745;	" "
atmsz	tm7746-tm7752;	" "
areptz	tm7760-tm7766;	" "
areptkz	tm7767-tm7773;	" "
arept1z	tm7774-tm7780;	" "
arept2z	tm7781-tm7787;	" "
arept3z	tm7788-tm7794;	" "

Table 1.

**Variable Dictionary for the 92-9 and 93-6 SIPP Child Well-Being Kids file**

10Sep97

Page 3

arept4z	tm7795-tm7801;	" "
arept5z	tm7802-tm7808;	" "
arept6z	tm7809-tm7815;	" "
arept7z	tm7816-tm7822;	" "
arept8z	tm7823-tm7829;	" "
arept9z	tm7830-tm7836;	" "
arept10z	tm7837-tm7843;	" "
arept11z	tm7844-tm7850;	" "
arept12z	tm7851-tm7857;	" "
asuspz	tm7858-tm7864;	" "
asuspz	tm7865-tm7871;	" "
agrsusz	tm7872-tm7878;	" "
asportsz	tm7879-tm7885;	" "
		" "
<u>Variable Names from</u>	<u>Variable Ranges from SIPP</u>	
<u>Kids-SIPP File</u>	<u>instrument.</u>	<u>Notes regarding specific codes</u>
adancez	tm7886-tm7892;	
aclubz	tm7893-tm7899;	" "
atvrz	tm7907-tm7913;	" "
atvpmz	tm7914-tm7920;	" "
atvhrz	tm7921-tm7927;	" "
		" "

1

The SAS System 16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 1

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

-----Directory-----

Libref: WORK  
Engine: V608  
Physical Name: \$1\$DUA291:[SCRATCH.SAS\$WORK20406A39]

# Name Memtype Indexes

-----  
1 FLAG DATA  
The SAS System

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 2

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

Data Set Name:	WORK.FLAG	Observations:	12080
Member Type:	DATA	Variables:	144
Engine:	V608	Indexes:	0
Created:	16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997	Observation Length:	293
Last Modified:	16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997	Deleted Observations:	0
Protection:		Compressed:	NO
Data Set Type:		Sorted:	NO
Label:			

-----Engine/Host Dependent Information-----

Data Set Page Size: 32768  
 Number of Data Set Pages: 110  
 File Format: 607  
 First Data Page: 1  
 Max Obs per Page: 111  
 Obs in First Data Page: 49  
 Filename: \$1\$DUA291:[SCRATCH.SAS\$WORK20406A39]FLAG.SASEB\$DATA  
 Host Format: VAX  
 Disk Blocks Allocated: 7062

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
66	ACCM	Char	2	139
120	ACHANGZ	Char	2	243
84	ACHNGM	Char	2	173
76	ACHOSM	Char	2	158
112	ACHOSZ	Char	2	228
30	ACK60	Char	1	75
34	ACK61	Char	1	82
45	ACK62	Char	1	103
46	ACK63	Char	1	104
50	ACK64	Char	1	111
53	ACK65	Char	1	116
59	ACK66	Char	1	127
62	ACK67	Char	1	132
73	ACK70	Char	1	153
81	ACK71	Char	1	168
109	ACK74	Char	1	223
117	ACK75	Char	1	238
99	ACLUBM	Char	2	203
141	ACLUBZ	Char	2	285
69	ACOPM	Char	2	145
105	ACOMPZ	Char	2	215
98	ADANCEM	Char	2	201
140	ADANCEZ	Char	2	283
106	AEKGZ	Char	2	217
78	AEKINM	Char	2	162
114	AEKINZ	Char	2	232
42	AENBB	Char	2	97
37	AENDC	Char	2	87
39	AENFC	Char	2	91
33	AENFG	Char	2	80
35	AENHS	Char	2	83

## CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
31	AENKG	Char	2	76
70	AENKGM	Char	2	147
68	AENRLM	Char	2	143
67	AENRM	Char	2	141
103	AENRZ	Char	2	211
47	AEVKG	Char	2	105
119	AFGMNZ	Char	2	241
118	AFGYZ	Char	2	239
8	AGE5	Char	3	27
96	AGIFTM	Char	2	197
77	AGODM	Char	2	160
113	AGODZ	Char	2	230
74	AGRADEM	Char	2	154
110	AGRADEZ	Char	2	224
138	AGRSUSZ	Char	2	279
26	AHEALTH	Char	2	68
44	AHRBB	Char	2	101
57	AHRCC	Char	2	123
38	AHRDC	Char	2	89
41	AHRFC	Char	2	95
36	AHRHS	Char	2	85
32	AHRKG	Char	2	78
27	AHTFT	Char	1	70
28	AHTIN	Char	2	71
23	AKAGE	Char	3	55
104	AKINZ	Char	2	213
22	AKPNUM	Char	3	52
24	AKSEX	Char	1	58
25	AKWT	Char	9	59
58	ALVAPT	Char	2	125
56	AMNCC	Char	2	121
52	AMNFG	Char	2	114
83	AMNFGM	Char	2	171
49	AMNKG	Char	2	109
80	AMNKGM	Char	2	166
116	AMNKINZ	Char	2	236
72	AMNKM	Char	2	151
108	AMNKZ	Char	2	221
40	APRREL	Char	2	93
75	APUBM	Char	2	156
111	APUBZ	Char	2	226
60	AREAD	Char	2	128
54	AREGCC	Char	2	117
43	ARELBB	Char	2	99
133	AREPT10Z	Char	2	269
134	AREPT11Z	Char	2	271
135	AREPT12Z	Char	2	273
88	AREPT1M	Char	2	181

124	AREPT1Z	Char	2	251
89	AREPT2M	Char	2	183
125	AREPT2Z	Char	2	253
90	AREPT3M	Char	2	185
126	AREPT3Z	Char	2	255
91	AREPT4M	Char	2	187

## CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
127	AREPT4Z	Char	2	257
92	AREPT5M	Char	2	189
128	AREPT5Z	Char	2	259
93	AREPT6M	Char	2	191
129	AREPT6Z	Char	2	261
94	AREPT7M	Char	2	193
130	AREPT7Z	Char	2	263
95	AREPT8M	Char	2	195
131	AREPT8Z	Char	2	265
132	AREPT9Z	Char	2	267
87	AREPTKM	Char	2	179
123	AREPTKZ	Char	2	249
86	AREPTM	Char	2	177
122	AREPTZ	Char	2	247
97	ASPORTSM	Char	2	199
139	ASPORTSZ	Char	2	281
137	ASUSPXZ	Char	2	277
136	ASUSPZ	Char	2	275
85	ATMSM	Char	2	175
121	ATMSZ	Char	2	245
65	ATVHR	Char	2	137
102	ATVHRM	Char	2	209
144	ATVHRZ	Char	2	291
64	ATVPM	Char	2	135
101	ATVPM	Char	2	207
143	ATVPMZ	Char	2	289
100	ATVRM	Char	2	205
63	ATVRY	Char	2	133
142	ATVRZ	Char	2	287
29	AWEIGH	Char	2	73
61	AXOUT	Char	2	130
55	AYRCC	Char	2	119
51	AYRFG	Char	2	112
82	AYRFGM	Char	2	169
48	AYRKG	Char	2	107
79	AYRKGM	Char	2	164
115	AYRKINZ	Char	2	234
71	AYRKM	Char	2	149
107	AYRKZ	Char	2	219
6	FINALWG5	Char	9	17
17	IFLFT	Char	1	45
20	IFLGRDM	Char	2	48
21	IFLGRDZ	Char	2	50
18	IFLIN	Char	1	46
19	IFLLBS	Char	1	47
11	MS5	Char	1	32
4	PP_HINX5	Char	2	13
5	PP_INXCW	Char	2	15

1

3	PP_PNUM	Char	3	10
2	PP_RCSEQ	Char	2	8
10	RACE	Char	1	31
7	RRP5	Char	1	26
9	SEX	Char	1	30
1	STRUCNUM	Num	8	0

The SAS System

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 5

CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
12	SYR	Num	8	33
13	TM7000	Char	1	41
14	TM7001	Char	1	42
15	TM7310	Char	1	43
16	TM7598	Char	1	44

## CONTENTS PROCEDURE

-----Variables Ordered by Position-----

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
1	STRUCNUM	Num	8	0
2	PP_RCSEQ	Char	2	8
3	PP_PNUM	Char	3	10
4	PP_HINX5	Char	2	13
5	PP_INXCW	Char	2	15
6	FINALWG5	Char	9	17
7	RRP5	Char	1	26
8	AGE5	Char	3	27
9	SEX	Char	1	30
10	RACE	Char	1	31
11	MS5	Char	1	32
12	SYR	Num	8	33
13	TM7000	Char	1	41
14	TM7001	Char	1	42
15	TM7310	Char	1	43
16	TM7598	Char	1	44
17	IFLFT	Char	1	45
18	IFLIN	Char	1	46
19	IFLLBS	Char	1	47
20	IFLGRDM	Char	2	48
21	IFLGRDZ	Char	2	50
22	AKPNUM	Char	3	52
23	AKAGE	Char	3	55
24	AKSEX	Char	1	58
25	AKWT	Char	9	59
26	AHEALTH	Char	2	68
27	AHTFT	Char	1	70
28	AHTIN	Char	2	71
29	AWEIGH	Char	2	73
30	ACK60	Char	1	75
31	AENKG	Char	2	76
32	AHRKG	Char	2	78
33	AENFG	Char	2	80
34	ACK61	Char	1	82
35	AENHS	Char	2	83
36	AHRHS	Char	2	85
37	AENDC	Char	2	87
38	AHRDC	Char	2	89
39	AENFC	Char	2	91
40	APRREL	Char	2	93
41	AHRFC	Char	2	95
42	AENBB	Char	2	97
43	ARELBB	Char	2	99
44	AHRBB	Char	2	101
45	ACK62	Char	1	103
46	ACK63	Char	1	104

47	AEVKG	Char	2	105
48	AYRKG	Char	2	107
49	AMNKG	Char	2	109
50	ACK64	Char	1	111
51	AYRFG	Char	2	112
52	AMNFG	Char	2	114

## CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
53	ACK65	Char	1	116
54	AREGCC	Char	2	117
55	AYRCC	Char	2	119
56	AMNCC	Char	2	121
57	AHRCC	Char	2	123
58	ALVAPT	Char	2	125
59	ACK66	Char	1	127
60	AREAD	Char	2	128
61	AXOUT	Char	2	130
62	ACK67	Char	1	132
63	ATVRY	Char	2	133
64	ATVPM	Char	2	135
65	ATVHR	Char	2	137
66	ACCM	Char	2	139
67	AENRM	Char	2	141
68	AENRLM	Char	2	143
69	ACOMPM	Char	2	145
70	AENKGM	Char	2	147
71	AYRKM	Char	2	149
72	AMNKM	Char	2	151
73	ACK70	Char	1	153
74	AGRADEM	Char	2	154
75	APUBM	Char	2	156
76	ACHOSM	Char	2	158
77	AGODM	Char	2	160
78	AEKINM	Char	2	162
79	AYRKGM	Char	2	164
80	AMNKGM	Char	2	166
81	ACK71	Char	1	168
82	AYRFGM	Char	2	169
83	AMNFGM	Char	2	171
84	ACHNGM	Char	2	173
85	ATMSM	Char	2	175
86	AREPTM	Char	2	177
87	AREPTKM	Char	2	179
88	AREPT1M	Char	2	181
89	AREPT2M	Char	2	183
90	AREPT3M	Char	2	185
91	AREPT4M	Char	2	187
92	AREPT5M	Char	2	189
93	AREPT6M	Char	2	191
94	AREPT7M	Char	2	193
95	AREPT8M	Char	2	195
96	AGIFTM	Char	2	197
97	ASPORTSM	Char	2	199
98	ADANCEM	Char	2	201
99	ACLUBM	Char	2	203
100	ATVRM	Char	2	205

101	ATVPMM	Char	2	207
102	ATVHRM	Char	2	209
103	AENRZ	Char	2	211
104	AKINZ	Char	2	213
105	ACOMPZ	Char	2	215
106	AEKGZ	Char	2	217

## CONTENTS PROCEDURE

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos
107	AYRKZ	Char	2	219
108	AMNKZ	Char	2	221
109	ACK74	Char	1	223
110	AGRADEZ	Char	2	224
111	APUBZ	Char	2	226
112	ACHOSZ	Char	2	228
113	AGODZ	Char	2	230
114	AEKINZ	Char	2	232
115	AYRKINZ	Char	2	234
116	AMNKINZ	Char	2	236
117	ACK75	Char	1	238
118	AFGYZ	Char	2	239
119	AFGMNZ	Char	2	241
120	ACHANGZ	Char	2	243
121	ATMSZ	Char	2	245
122	AREPTZ	Char	2	247
123	AREPTKZ	Char	2	249
124	AREPT1Z	Char	2	251
125	AREPT2Z	Char	2	253
126	AREPT3Z	Char	2	255
127	AREPT4Z	Char	2	257
128	AREPT5Z	Char	2	259
129	AREPT6Z	Char	2	261
130	AREPT7Z	Char	2	263
131	AREPT8Z	Char	2	265
132	AREPT9Z	Char	2	267
133	AREPT10Z	Char	2	269
134	AREPT11Z	Char	2	271
135	AREPT12Z	Char	2	273
136	ASUSPZ	Char	2	275
137	ASUSPXZ	Char	2	277
138	AGRSUSZ	Char	2	279
139	ASPORTSZ	Char	2	281
140	ADANCEZ	Char	2	283
141	ACLUBZ	Char	2	285
142	ATVRZ	Char	2	287
143	ATVPMZ	Char	2	289
144	ATVHRZ	Char	2	291

1

Height-feet flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 9

IFLFT	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
0	2200	2200
1	1427	3627
6	8453	12080

1

Height-inches flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 10

IFLIN	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
0	2200	2200
1	1427	3627
6	8453	12080

1

Pounds flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 11

IFLLBS	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
0	2704	2704
1	923	3627
6	8453	12080

1

Grade enrolled 6-11 flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 12

IFLGRDM	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
-7	7810	7810
0	4011	11821
1	259	12080

1

Grade enrolled 12-17 flag

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 13

IFLGRDZ	Frequency	Cumulative Frequency
-8	7897	7897
0	3966	11863
1	217	12080

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 14

TABLE OF IFLFT BY AKAGE

IFLFT	AKAGE						
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	Total
0	338 15.36	335 15.23	334 15.18	379 17.23	414 18.82	400 18.18	2200
1	157 11.00	211 14.79	246 17.24	260 18.22	282 19.76	271 18.99	1427

Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

TABLE OF IFLIN BY AKAGE

IFLIN	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
0	338 15.36	335 15.23	334 15.18	379 17.23	414 18.82	400 18.18	2200
1	157 11.00	211 14.79	246 17.24	260 18.22	282 19.76	271 18.99	1427
Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627

TABLE OF IFLLBS BY AKAGE

IFLLBS	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
0	386 14.28	434 16.05	425 15.72	473 17.49	510 18.86	476 17.60	2704
1	109 11.81	112 12.13	155 16.79	166 17.98	186 20.15	195 21.13	923
Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627

TABLE OF IFLGRDM BY AKAGE

IFLGRDM	AKAGE						
Frequency	000	001	002	003	004	005	Total
-7	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627
Row Pct	13.65	15.05	15.99	17.62	19.19	18.50	
Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627

TABLE OF IFLGRDZ BY AKAGE

IFLGRDZ	AKAGE						
Frequency	000	001	002	003	004	005	Total
-8	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627
Row Pct	13.65	15.05	15.99	17.62	19.19	18.50	
Total	495	546	580	639	696	671	3627

TABLE OF AHEALTH BY AKAGE

AHEALTH	AKAGE									Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	
-6	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	735 8.70	740 8.75	699 8.27	8453
-9	67 12.98	68 13.18	93 18.02	83 16.09	106 20.54	99 19.19	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	516
01	292 15.57	260 13.87	288 15.36	338 18.03	358 19.09	339 18.08	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1875
02	92 10.38	156 17.61	150 16.93	147 16.59	168 18.96	173 19.53	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	886
03	36 12.16	58 19.59	42 14.19	53 17.91	58 19.59	49 16.55	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	296
04	7 14.89	3 6.38	6 12.77	17 36.17	5 10.64	9 19.15	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	47
05	1 14.29	1 14.29	1 14.29	1 14.29	1 14.29	2 28.57	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	7
Total (Continued)	495	546	580	639	696	671	735	740	699	12080

TABLE OF AHEALTH BY AKAGE

AHEALTH	AKAGE									Total
Frequency	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	
Row Pct										
-6	729 8.62	686 8.12	681 8.06	727 8.60	735 8.70	744 8.80	695 8.22	627 7.42	655 7.75	8453
-9	0 0.00	516								
01	0 0.00	1875								
02	0 0.00	886								
03	0 0.00	296								
04	0 0.00	47								
05	0 0.00	7								
Total	729	686	681	727	735	744	695	627	655	12080

TABLE OF AHTFT BY AKAGE

AHTFT		AKAGE								Total	
Frequency	Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	006	007		008
1	150 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	150
2	345 28.63	467 38.76	290 24.07	82 6.80	21 1.74	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1205
3	0 0.00	79 3.75	290 13.78	557 26.46	636 30.21	543 25.80	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2105
4	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	39 23.35	128 76.65	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	167
9	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	735 8.70	740 8.75	699 8.27		8453
Total (Continued)	495	546	580	639	696	671	735	740	699		12080

TABLE OF AHTFT BY AKAGE

AHTFT		AKAGE								Total	
Frequency	Row Pct	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016		017
1	0 0.00	0 0.00	150								
2	0 0.00	0 0.00	1205								
3	0 0.00	0 0.00	2105								
4	0 0.00	0 0.00	167								
9	729 8.62	686 8.12	681 8.06	727 8.60	735 8.70	744 8.80	695 8.22	627 7.42	655 7.75		8453
Total	729	686	681	727	735	744	695	627	655		12080

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE											Total	
Frequency	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	
Row Pct													
-6	735	740	699	729	686	681	727	735	744	695	627	655	8453
	8.70	8.75	8.27	8.62	8.12	8.06	8.60	8.70	8.80	8.22	7.42	7.75	
Total	735	740	699	729	686	681	727	735	744	695	627	655	8453

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE		Total
Frequency	000		
Row Pct			
05	1		1
	100.00		
06	1		1
	100.00		
07	7		7
	100.00		
08	18		18
	100.00		
09	14		14
	100.00		
Total	41		41

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
10	18 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	18
11	24 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	24
12	21 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	21
13	21 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	21
14	21 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	21
15	27 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	27
16	20 95.24	1 4.76	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	21
17	23 85.19	4 14.81	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	27
18	47 82.46	10 17.54	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	57
19	27 79.41	7 20.59	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	34
Total (Continued)	441	437	210	62	13	2	1165

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
20	59 58.42	37 36.63	5 4.95	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	101
21	25 47.17	28 52.83	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	53
22	33 35.11	49 52.13	10 10.64	2 2.13	0 0.00	0 0.00	94
23	20 27.40	46 63.01	6 8.22	1 1.37	0 0.00	0 0.00	73
24	18 27.69	38 58.46	5 7.69	4 6.15	0 0.00	0 0.00	65
25	23 15.03	69 45.10	52 33.99	7 4.58	2 1.31	0 0.00	153
26	9 8.74	49 47.57	33 32.04	9 8.74	3 2.91	0 0.00	103
27	2 2.67	28 37.33	34 45.33	8 10.67	3 4.00	0 0.00	75
28	3 2.42	52 41.94	45 36.29	19 15.32	4 3.23	1 0.81	124
29	0 0.00	19 35.85	20 37.74	12 22.64	1 1.89	1 1.89	53
Total	441	437	210	62	13	2	1165

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
30	7 2.65	53 20.08	98 37.12	72 27.27	29 10.98	5 1.89	264
31	3 4.69	11 17.19	15 23.44	27 42.19	8 12.50	0 0.00	64
32	3 1.60	16 8.56	57 30.48	71 37.97	29 15.51	11 5.88	187
33	0 0.00	3 3.33	34 37.78	33 36.67	10 11.11	10 11.11	90
34	0 0.00	3 3.80	20 25.32	29 36.71	19 24.05	8 10.13	79
35	0 0.00	13 4.66	60 21.51	93 33.33	80 28.67	33 11.83	279
36	0 0.00	5 5.38	4 4.30	29 31.18	43 46.24	12 12.90	93
37	0 0.00	0 0.00	22 26.83	18 21.95	30 36.59	12 14.63	82
38	0 0.00	2 1.27	20 12.74	41 26.11	59 37.58	35 22.29	157
39	0 0.00	0 0.00	6 16.22	11 29.73	10 27.03	10 27.03	37
40	0 0.00	2 0.64	19 6.09	68 21.79	115 36.86	108 34.62	312
41	0 0.00	1 2.56	0 0.00	11 28.21	15 38.46	12 30.77	39
Total (Continued)	13	109	370	577	683	669	2421

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
42	0 0.00	0 0.00	8 7.77	15 14.56	41 39.81	39 37.86	103
43	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 1.47	11 16.18	16 23.53	40 58.82	68
44	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 2.22	3 6.67	13 28.89	28 62.22	45
45	0 0.00	0 0.00	5 2.92	19 11.11	65 38.01	82 47.95	171
46	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 11.76	14 41.18	16 47.06	34
47	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	5 23.81	5 23.81	11 52.38	21
48	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 7.84	19 37.25	28 54.90	51
49	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 44.44	5 55.56	9
50	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	7 6.73	25 24.04	72 69.23	104
51	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	6 42.86	6 42.86	2 14.29	14
52	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 19.05	17 80.95	21
53	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 20.00	8 80.00	10
Total (Continued)	13	109	370	577	683	669	2421

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE						Total
Frequency Row Pct	000	001	002	003	004	005	
54	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 40.00	6 60.00	10
55	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	6 17.65	28 82.35	34
56	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	3 100.00	3
57	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
58	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
59	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 66.67	1 33.33	3
60	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	8 30.77	18 69.23	26
62	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
63	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
65	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 100.00	4
67	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 100.00	2
68	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
Total	13	109	370	577	683	669	2421

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 26

TABLE OF AWEIGH BY AKAGE

AWEIGH	AKAGE		Total
	004	005	
60	8 30.77	18 69.23	26
62	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
63	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
65	0 0.00	4 100.00	4
67	0 0.00	2 100.00	2
68	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
Total	8	27	35

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 27

TM7000	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	12080	100.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 28

TM7001	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	5542	45.9	5542	45.9
2	6538	54.1	12080	100.0

AHRKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	3	0.7	3	0.7
01	1	0.2	4	0.9
03	8	1.9	12	2.8
04	17	4.0	29	6.7
05	3	0.7	32	7.4
06	11	2.6	43	10.0
07	7	1.6	50	11.6
08	3	0.7	53	12.3
10	3	0.7	56	13.0
11	2	0.5	58	13.5
12	8	1.9	66	15.3
13	32	7.4	98	22.8
14	9	2.1	107	24.9
15	88	20.5	195	45.3
16	7	1.6	202	47.0
17	6	1.4	208	48.4
18	15	3.5	223	51.9
19	1	0.2	224	52.1
20	58	13.5	282	65.6
21	2	0.5	284	66.0
23	3	0.7	287	66.7
24	4	0.9	291	67.7
25	9	2.1	300	69.8
26	1	0.2	301	70.0
27	1	0.2	302	70.2
28	2	0.5	304	70.7
30	51	11.9	355	82.6
31	1	0.2	356	82.8
32	2	0.5	358	83.3
33	12	2.8	370	86.0
35	46	10.7	416	96.7
36	1	0.2	417	97.0
40	12	2.8	429	99.8
45	1	0.2	430	100.0

ACK60	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	671	5.6	671	5.6
2	2956	24.5	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 31

AENKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	116	17.3	116	17.3
01	430	64.1	546	81.4
02	125	18.6	671	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 32

AENFG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	113	46.9	113	46.9
01	6	2.5	119	49.4
02	122	50.6	241	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 33

AENHS	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	350	22.3	350	22.3
01	90	5.7	440	28.0
02	1130	72.0	1570	100.0

AHRHS	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	8	8.9	8	8.9
02	5	5.6	13	14.4
03	3	3.3	16	17.8
04	4	4.4	20	22.2
05	1	1.1	21	23.3
06	5	5.6	26	28.9
07	1	1.1	27	30.0
08	3	3.3	30	33.3
09	2	2.2	32	35.6
10	3	3.3	35	38.9
12	4	4.4	39	43.3
14	2	2.2	41	45.6
15	9	10.0	50	55.6
16	4	4.4	54	60.0
18	4	4.4	58	64.4
20	11	12.2	69	76.7
24	3	3.3	72	80.0
25	1	1.1	73	81.1
30	7	7.8	80	88.9
32	1	1.1	81	90.0
35	5	5.6	86	95.6
40	3	3.3	89	98.9
45	1	1.1	90	100.0

AENDC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	70.0	8453	70.0
-9	522	4.3	8975	74.3
01	867	7.2	9842	81.5
02	2238	18.5	12080	100.0

AENFC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	70.0	8453	70.0
-9	524	4.3	8977	74.3
01	529	4.4	9506	78.7
02	2574	21.3	12080	100.0

Cumulative Cumulative

AENBB	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
-6	8453	70.0	8453	70.0
-9	548	4.5	9001	74.5
01	413	3.4	9414	77.9
02	2666	22.1	12080	100.0

AHRDC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	20	2.3	20	2.3
01	4	0.5	24	2.8
02	8	0.9	32	3.7
03	18	2.1	50	5.8
04	29	3.3	79	9.1
05	46	5.3	125	14.4
06	45	5.2	170	19.6
07	20	2.3	190	21.9
08	66	7.6	256	29.5
09	51	5.9	307	35.4
10	31	3.6	338	39.0
11	3	0.3	341	39.3
12	24	2.8	365	42.1
13	5	0.6	370	42.7
14	6	0.7	376	43.4
15	41	4.7	417	48.1
16	17	2.0	434	50.1
17	6	0.7	440	50.7
18	3	0.3	443	51.1
19	1	0.1	444	51.2
20	36	4.2	480	55.4
21	2	0.2	482	55.6
22	1	0.1	483	55.7
23	1	0.1	484	55.8
24	13	1.5	497	57.3
25	18	2.1	515	59.4
27	3	0.3	518	59.7
28	6	0.7	524	60.4
29	1	0.1	525	60.6
30	45	5.2	570	65.7
31	2	0.2	572	66.0
32	8	0.9	580	66.9
33	1	0.1	581	67.0
34	2	0.2	583	67.2
35	37	4.3	620	71.5
36	5	0.6	625	72.1
37	3	0.3	628	72.4
38	5	0.6	633	73.0

40	94	10.8	727	83.9
41	3	0.3	730	84.2
42	4	0.5	734	84.7
43	1	0.1	735	84.8
44	2	0.2	737	85.0
45	63	7.3	800	92.3
46	2	0.2	802	92.5
47	4	0.5	806	93.0
48	6	0.7	812	93.7
50	49	5.7	861	99.3
54	1	0.1	862	99.4
55	4	0.5	866	99.9
60	1	0.1	867	100.0

TABLE OF AHRFC BY APRREL

AHRFC	APRREL				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
-9	23 53.49	14 32.56	6 13.95	0 0.00	43
02	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
03	0 0.00	3 75.00	1 25.00	0 0.00	4
04	0 0.00	5 41.67	7 58.33	0 0.00	12
05	0 0.00	8 57.14	5 35.71	1 7.14	14
06	0 0.00	1 10.00	8 80.00	1 10.00	10
07	0 0.00	2 40.00	2 40.00	1 20.00	5
08	0 0.00	6 66.67	3 33.33	0 0.00	9
09	0 0.00	2 33.33	4 66.67	0 0.00	6
10	0 0.00	9 45.00	9 45.00	2 10.00	20
12	0 0.00	5 50.00	5 50.00	0 0.00	10
14	0 0.00	1 33.33	2 66.67	0 0.00	3
Total	23	216	278	12	529
(Continued)					

TABLE OF AHRFC BY APRREL

AHRFC	APRREL				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
15	0 0.00	7 41.18	10 58.82	0 0.00	17
16	0 0.00	6 75.00	2 25.00	0 0.00	8
17	0 0.00	1 33.33	2 66.67	0 0.00	3
18	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
20	0 0.00	13 37.14	21 60.00	1 2.86	35
21	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
22	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
23	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
24	0 0.00	4 36.36	7 63.64	0 0.00	11
25	0 0.00	9 47.37	10 52.63	0 0.00	19
26	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
27	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	2
Total	23	216	278	12	529
(Continued)					

TABLE OF AHRFC BY APRREL

AHRFC	APRREL				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
28	0 0.00	2 40.00	3 60.00	0 0.00	5
30	0 0.00	10 37.04	15 55.56	2 7.41	27
31	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
32	0 0.00	3 42.86	4 57.14	0 0.00	7
33	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
34	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
35	0 0.00	7 50.00	6 42.86	1 7.14	14
36	0 0.00	2 40.00	2 40.00	1 20.00	5
37	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
38	0 0.00	3 60.00	2 40.00	0 0.00	5
39	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
40	0 0.00	37 35.92	64 62.14	2 1.94	103
Total (Continued)	23	216	278	12	529

TABLE OF AHRFC BY APRREL

AHRFC	APRREL				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
42	0 0.00	0 0.00	3 100.00	0 0.00	3
43	0 0.00	3 60.00	2 40.00	0 0.00	5
44	0 0.00	1 50.00	1 50.00	0 0.00	2
45	0 0.00	21 38.89	33 61.11	0 0.00	54
47	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	2
48	0 0.00	2 50.00	2 50.00	0 0.00	4
49	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
50	0 0.00	16 45.71	19 54.29	0 0.00	35
54	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
55	0 0.00	1 16.67	5 83.33	0 0.00	6
60	0 0.00	2 40.00	3 60.00	0 0.00	5
Total	23	216	278	12	529

TABLE OF AHRBB BY ARELBB

AHRBB	ARELBB				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
-9	1 1.72	32 55.17	24 41.38	1 1.72	58
02	0 0.00	2 28.57	4 57.14	1 14.29	7
03	0 0.00	2 11.11	16 88.89	0 0.00	18
04	0 0.00	8 33.33	16 66.67	0 0.00	24
05	0 0.00	6 75.00	2 25.00	0 0.00	8
06	0 0.00	7 58.33	5 41.67	0 0.00	12
07	0 0.00	0 0.00	6 85.71	1 14.29	7
08	0 0.00	9 69.23	2 15.38	2 15.38	13
09	0 0.00	4 80.00	1 20.00	0 0.00	5
10	0 0.00	10 40.00	14 56.00	1 4.00	25
11	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1
12	0 0.00	5 55.56	4 44.44	0 0.00	9
Total	3	194	204	12	413
(Continued)					

TABLE OF AHRBB BY ARELBB

AHRBB	ARELBB				Total
Frequency	-9	01	02	03	
Row Pct					
13	0 0.00	1 33.33	2 66.67	0 0.00	3
14	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
15	0 0.00	9 56.25	7 43.75	0 0.00	16
16	0 0.00	2 40.00	3 60.00	0 0.00	5
17	0 0.00	4 66.67	2 33.33	0 0.00	6
18	0 0.00	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	2
20	0 0.00	16 47.06	18 52.94	0 0.00	34
21	0 0.00	3 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	3
22	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 100.00	0 0.00	4
23	0 0.00	2 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	2
24	0 0.00	4 80.00	1 20.00	0 0.00	5
25	0 0.00	8 40.00	10 50.00	2 10.00	20
Total (Continued)	3	194	204	12	413

TABLE OF AHRBB BY ARELBB

AHRBB	ARELBB				Total
	-9	01	02	03	
26	0 0.00	0 0.00	3 100.00	0 0.00	3
27	0 0.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	1
28	0 0.00	0 0.00	4 100.00	0 0.00	4
30	1 3.33	14 46.67	12 40.00	3 10.00	30
32	0 0.00	4 50.00	4 50.00	0 0.00	8
35	0 0.00	4 80.00	1 20.00	0 0.00	5
36	0 0.00	1 33.33	2 66.67	0 0.00	3
37	0 0.00	0 0.00	1 100.00	0 0.00	1
38	0 0.00	3 100.00	0 0.00	0 0.00	3
40	1 1.52	31 46.97	34 51.52	0 0.00	66
Total	3	194	204	12	413

ACK61	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	430	3.6	430	3.6
1	1621	13.4	2051	17.0
2	1570	13.0	3621	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12074	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 45

ACK62	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	430	3.6	430	3.6
2	3197	26.5	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 46

ACK63	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	241	7.5	241	7.5
2	2956	92.5	3197	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 47

AEVKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	114	47.3	114	47.3
01	11	4.6	125	51.9
02	116	48.1	241	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 48

AYRKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
04	4	36.4	4	36.4
05	7	63.6	11	100.0

AMNKG	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	3	27.3	3	27.3
01	1	9.1	4	36.4
03	1	9.1	5	45.5
04	1	9.1	6	54.5
07	2	18.2	8	72.7
10	2	18.2	10	90.9
11	1	9.1	11	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 49

ACK64	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	2	0.9	2	0.9
2	228	99.1	230	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 50

ACK65	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	1578	13.1	1578	13.1
2	2049	17.0	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 51

AREGCC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	528	25.8	528	25.8
01	217	10.6	745	36.4
02	1304	63.6	2049	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 52

AYRCC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	91.9	8453	91.9
-9	10	0.1	8463	92.0
00	626	6.8	9089	98.8
01	35	0.4	9124	99.2
02	22	0.2	9146	99.4
03	28	0.3	9174	99.7
04	20	0.2	9194	100.0
05	4	0.0	9198	100.0

AMNCC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	91.9	8453	91.9
-9	51	0.6	8504	92.5
00	528	5.7	9032	98.2
01	18	0.2	9050	98.4
02	40	0.4	9090	98.8
03	23	0.3	9113	99.1
04	14	0.2	9127	99.2
05	6	0.1	9133	99.3
06	36	0.4	9169	99.7
07	4	0.0	9173	99.7
08	7	0.1	9180	99.8
09	6	0.1	9186	99.9
10	10	0.1	9196	100.0
11	2	0.0	9198	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 53

AHRCC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	91.9	8453	91.9
-9	12	0.1	8465	92.0
00	528	5.7	8993	97.8
01	1	0.0	8994	97.8
02	3	0.0	8997	97.8
03	3	0.0	9000	97.8
04	4	0.0	9004	97.9
05	4	0.0	9008	97.9
06	4	0.0	9012	98.0
07	3	0.0	9015	98.0
08	13	0.1	9028	98.2
09	5	0.1	9033	98.2
10	8	0.1	9041	98.3
11	2	0.0	9043	98.3
12	10	0.1	9053	98.4
14	1	0.0	9054	98.4
15	7	0.1	9061	98.5
16	3	0.0	9064	98.5
18	4	0.0	9068	98.6
20	18	0.2	9086	98.8
21	1	0.0	9087	98.8
24	2	0.0	9089	98.8
25	10	0.1	9099	98.9
26	1	0.0	9100	98.9
30	11	0.1	9111	99.1
32	4	0.0	9115	99.1
35	9	0.1	9124	99.2

40	45	0.5	9169	99.7
43	2	0.0	9171	99.7
44	1	0.0	9172	99.7
45	13	0.1	9185	99.9
46	3	0.0	9188	99.9
48	1	0.0	9189	99.9
50	6	0.1	9195	100.0
55	3	0.0	9198	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 54

ALVAPT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-6	8453	70.0	8453	70.0
-9	522	4.3	8975	74.3
01	44	0.4	9019	74.7
02	3061	25.3	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 55

ACK66	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	3132	25.9	3132	25.9
2	495	4.1	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

ACK67	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	2006	16.6	2006	16.6
2	1621	13.4	3627	30.0
6	8453	70.0	12080	100.0

AXOUT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-3	96	0.8	96	0.8
-6	8453	70.0	8549	70.8
-9	589	4.9	9138	75.6
01	24	0.2	9162	75.8
02	94	0.8	9256	76.6
03	89	0.7	9345	77.4
04	175	1.4	9520	78.8
05	178	1.5	9698	80.3
06	111	0.9	9809	81.2
07	115	1.0	9924	82.2
08	155	1.3	10079	83.4
09	14	0.1	10093	83.6
10	272	2.3	10365	85.8
11	6	0.0	10371	85.9
12	158	1.3	10529	87.2
13	5	0.0	10534	87.2
14	24	0.2	10558	87.4
15	200	1.7	10758	89.1
16	61	0.5	10819	89.6
17	6	0.0	10825	89.6
18	7	0.1	10832	89.7
19	2	0.0	10834	89.7
20	368	3.0	11202	92.7
21	6	0.0	11208	92.8
22	3	0.0	11211	92.8
23	3	0.0	11214	92.8
24	11	0.1	11225	92.9
25	142	1.2	11367	94.1
26	7	0.1	11374	94.2
27	4	0.0	11378	94.2
28	19	0.2	11397	94.3
29	4	0.0	11401	94.4
30	478	4.0	11879	98.3
31	34	0.3	11913	98.6
32	2	0.0	11915	98.6
35	20	0.2	11935	98.8
40	35	0.3	11970	99.1
45	20	0.2	11990	99.3
50	26	0.2	12016	99.5
52	1	0.0	12017	99.5
60	31	0.3	12048	99.7
63	1	0.0	12049	99.7
70	2	0.0	12051	99.8
75	1	0.0	12052	99.8
80	4	0.0	12056	99.8
90	9	0.1	12065	99.9
99	15	0.1	12080	100.0

AREAD	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-3	250	8.0	250	8.0
-9	553	17.7	803	25.6
01	93	3.0	896	28.6
02	206	6.6	1102	35.2
03	259	8.3	1361	43.5
04	180	5.7	1541	49.2
05	270	8.6	1811	57.8
06	74	2.4	1885	60.2
07	721	23.0	2606	83.2
08	32	1.0	2638	84.2
09	13	0.4	2651	84.6
10	178	5.7	2829	90.3
11	2	0.1	2831	90.4
12	30	1.0	2861	91.3
14	70	2.2	2931	93.6
15	41	1.3	2972	94.9
16	3	0.1	2975	95.0
17	1	0.0	2976	95.0
18	4	0.1	2980	95.1
20	46	1.5	3026	96.6
21	15	0.5	3041	97.1
22	2	0.1	3043	97.2
24	2	0.1	3045	97.2
25	18	0.6	3063	97.8
28	6	0.2	3069	98.0
30	15	0.5	3084	98.5
31	6	0.2	3090	98.7
35	11	0.4	3101	99.0
40	5	0.2	3106	99.2
42	3	0.1	3109	99.3
50	7	0.2	3116	99.5
60	7	0.2	3123	99.7
70	1	0.0	3124	99.7
77	1	0.0	3125	99.8
87	1	0.0	3126	99.8
90	1	0.0	3127	99.8
93	1	0.0	3128	99.9
99	4	0.1	3132	100.0

ATVRY	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	318	15.9	318	15.9
01	1402	69.9	1720	85.7
02	286	14.3	2006	100.0

ATVPM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	316	15.8	316	15.8
01	1415	70.5	1731	86.3
02	275	13.7	2006	100.0

ATVHR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	317	15.8	317	15.8
01	985	49.1	1302	64.9
02	704	35.1	2006	100.0

TM7310	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	7207	59.7	7207	59.7
2	4873	40.3	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 60

ACCM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	64.7	7810	64.7
-9	706	5.8	8516	70.5
01	1858	15.4	10374	85.9
02	1706	14.1	12080	100.0

AENRM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	64.7	7810	64.7
-9	690	5.7	8500	70.4
01	3531	29.2	12031	99.6
02	49	0.4	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 61

AENRLM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	91.4	7810	91.4
-9	694	8.1	8504	99.5
01	28	0.3	8532	99.8
02	17	0.2	8549	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 62

ACOMPM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-3	4	14.3	4	14.3
-9	1	3.6	5	17.9
01	4	14.3	9	32.1
02	2	7.1	11	39.3
03	5	17.9	16	57.1
04	5	17.9	21	75.0
05	4	14.3	25	89.3
06	2	7.1	27	96.4
07	1	3.6	28	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 63

AENKGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
01	24	100.0	24	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 64

AYRKM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
04	2	8.3	2	8.3
05	20	83.3	22	91.7
06	2	8.3	24	100.0

AMNKM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	8	33.3	8	33.3
02	1	4.2	9	37.5
03	2	8.3	11	45.8
04	1	4.2	12	50.0
05	2	8.3	14	58.3
06	2	8.3	16	66.7
07	1	4.2	17	70.8
09	1	4.2	18	75.0
10	3	12.5	21	87.5
11	3	12.5	24	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 65

ACK70	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
2	24	100.0	24	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 66

ACK71	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	4246	35.2	4246	35.2
7	7810	64.8	12056	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 67

AGRADEM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	127	3.6	127	3.6
2	618	17.5	745	21.1
3	610	17.3	1355	38.4
4	616	17.4	1971	55.8
5	644	18.2	2615	74.1
6	549	15.5	3164	89.6
7	339	9.6	3503	99.2
8	24	0.7	3527	99.9
9	4	0.1	3531	100.0

APUBM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	241	6.8	241	6.8
01	2888	81.8	3129	88.6
02	402	11.4	3531	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 68

ACHOSM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	15	0.5	15	0.5
01	2530	87.6	2545	88.1
02	238	8.2	2783	96.4
03	105	3.6	2888	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 69

AGODM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	92.4	7810	92.4
-9	243	2.9	8053	95.3
01	327	3.9	8380	99.1
02	73	0.9	8453	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 70

AEKINM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	264	7.5	264	7.5
01	3180	90.1	3444	97.5
02	87	2.5	3531	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 71

AYRKGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	60	1.9	60	1.9
04	291	9.2	351	11.0
05	2597	81.7	2948	92.7
06	232	7.3	3180	100.0

AMNKGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	695	21.9	695	21.9
01	241	7.6	936	29.4
02	263	8.3	1199	37.7
03	234	7.4	1433	45.1
04	261	8.2	1694	53.3
05	201	6.3	1895	59.6
06	274	8.6	2169	68.2
07	147	4.6	2316	72.8
08	186	5.8	2502	78.7
09	200	6.3	2702	85.0
10	229	7.2	2931	92.2
11	249	7.8	3180	100.0

AYRFGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	95.7	7810	95.7
-9	264	3.2	8074	98.9
05	26	0.3	8100	99.3
06	56	0.7	8156	99.9
07	5	0.1	8161	100.0

AMNFGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-7	7810	95.7	7810	95.7
-9	298	3.7	8108	99.4
01	6	0.1	8114	99.4
02	5	0.1	8119	99.5
03	2	0.0	8121	99.5
04	5	0.1	8126	99.6
05	5	0.1	8131	99.6
06	4	0.0	8135	99.7
07	2	0.0	8137	99.7
08	5	0.1	8142	99.8
09	10	0.1	8152	99.9
11	9	0.1	8161	100.0

ACHNGM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	11	0.1	11	0.1
-2	4	0.0	15	0.1
-7	7810	64.7	7825	64.8
-9	114	0.9	7939	65.7
00	715	5.9	8654	71.6
01	1000	8.3	9654	79.9
02	2426	20.1	12080	100.0

AREPTM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	7	0.1	7	0.1
-2	5	0.0	12	0.1
-7	7810	64.7	7822	64.8
-9	101	0.8	7923	65.6
00	715	5.9	8638	71.5
01	218	1.8	8856	73.3
02	3224	26.7	12080	100.0

AGIFTM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	25	0.2	25	0.2
-2	4	0.0	29	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7839	64.9
-9	87	0.7	7926	65.6
00	715	5.9	8641	71.5
01	427	3.5	9068	75.1
02	3012	24.9	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 74

ATMSM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	19	1.9	19	1.9
01	610	61.0	629	62.9
02	183	18.3	812	81.2
03	120	12.0	932	93.2
04	42	4.2	974	97.4
05	15	1.5	989	98.9
06	3	0.3	992	99.2
07	4	0.4	996	99.6
08	1	0.1	997	99.7
10	1	0.1	998	99.8
11	1	0.1	999	99.9
12	1	0.1	1000	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 75

AREPTKM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	133	61.0	133	61.0
1	85	39.0	218	100.0

AREPT1M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	127	58.3	127	58.3
1	91	41.7	218	100.0

AREPT2M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	195	89.4	195	89.4
1	23	10.6	218	100.0

AREPT3M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	208	95.4	208	95.4
1	10	4.6	218	100.0

AREPT4M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	210	96.3	210	96.3
1	8	3.7	218	100.0

AREPT5M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	216	99.1	216	99.1
1	2	0.9	218	100.0

AREPT6M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	218	100.0	218	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 76

AREPT7M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	218	100.0	218	100.0

AREPT8M	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	218	100.0	218	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 77

ASPORTSM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	15	0.1	15	0.1
-2	11	0.1	26	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7836	64.9
-9	715	5.9	8551	70.8
01	1244	10.3	9795	81.1
02	2285	18.9	12080	100.0

ADANCEM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	17	0.1	17	0.1
-2	11	0.1	28	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7838	64.9
-9	711	5.9	8549	70.8
01	849	7.0	9398	77.8
02	2682	22.2	12080	100.0

ACLUBM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	20	0.2	20	0.2
-2	11	0.1	31	0.3
-7	7810	64.7	7841	64.9
-9	707	5.9	8548	70.8
01	1433	11.9	9981	82.6
02	2099	17.4	12080	100.0

ATVRM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	12	0.1	12	0.1
-2	17	0.1	29	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7839	64.9
-9	710	5.9	8549	70.8
01	3012	24.9	11561	95.7
02	519	4.3	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 78

ATVPMM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	12	0.1	12	0.1
-2	18	0.1	30	0.2
-7	7810	64.7	7840	64.9
-9	712	5.9	8552	70.8
01	3240	26.8	11792	97.6
02	288	2.4	12080	100.0

ATVHRM	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	15	0.1	15	0.1
-2	18	0.1	33	0.3
-7	7810	64.7	7843	64.9
-9	708	5.9	8551	70.8
01	2238	18.5	10789	89.3
02	1291	10.7	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 79

TM7598	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	6158	51.0	6158	51.0
2	5922	49.0	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 80

AENRZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	65.4	7897	65.4
-9	879	7.3	8776	72.6
01	3235	26.8	12011	99.4
02	69	0.6	12080	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 81

AKINZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	89.3	7897	89.3
-9	879	9.9	8776	99.2
01	61	0.7	8837	99.9
02	8	0.1	8845	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 82

ACOMPZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	6	9.8	6	9.8
06	1	1.6	7	11.5
08	2	3.3	9	14.8
09	14	23.0	23	37.7
10	17	27.9	40	65.6
11	10	16.4	50	82.0
12	3	4.9	53	86.9
13	8	13.1	61	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 83

AEKGZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	1	1.6	1	1.6
01	50	82.0	51	83.6
02	10	16.4	61	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 84

AYRKZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	1	2.0	1	2.0
04	4	8.0	5	10.0
05	44	88.0	49	98.0
06	1	2.0	50	100.0

AMNKZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	13	26.0	13	26.0
01	6	12.0	19	38.0
02	4	8.0	23	46.0
03	2	4.0	25	50.0
04	3	6.0	28	56.0
05	2	4.0	30	60.0
06	6	12.0	36	72.0
07	8	16.0	44	88.0
08	3	6.0	47	94.0
09	1	2.0	48	96.0
10	1	2.0	49	98.0
11	1	2.0	50	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 85

ACK74	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	50	100.0	50	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 86

ACK75	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
2	11	0.1	11	0.1
8	7897	99.9	7908	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 87

AGRADEZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
01	7	0.2	7	0.2
02	15	0.5	22	0.7
03	221	6.8	243	7.5
04	584	18.1	827	25.6
05	611	18.9	1438	44.5
06	537	16.6	1975	61.1
07	534	16.5	2509	77.6
08	447	13.8	2956	91.4
09	258	8.0	3214	99.4
10	21	0.6	3235	100.0

APUBZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	212	6.6	212	6.6
01	2737	84.6	2949	91.2
02	286	8.8	3235	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 88

ACHOSZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	8	0.3	8	0.3
01	2424	88.6	2432	88.9
02	206	7.5	2638	96.4
03	99	3.6	2737	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 89

AGODZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	94.1	7897	94.1
-9	267	3.2	8164	97.2
01	231	2.8	8395	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 90

AEKINZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	241	7.4	241	7.4
01	2856	88.3	3097	95.7
02	138	4.3	3235	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 91

AYRKINZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	72	2.5	72	2.5
04	300	10.5	372	13.0
05	2283	79.9	2655	93.0
06	201	7.0	2856	100.0

AMNKINZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	663	23.2	663	23.2
01	214	7.5	877	30.7
02	213	7.5	1090	38.2
03	191	6.7	1281	44.9
04	210	7.4	1491	52.2
05	187	6.5	1678	58.8
06	252	8.8	1930	67.6
07	152	5.3	2082	72.9
08	182	6.4	2264	79.3
09	212	7.4	2476	86.7
10	185	6.5	2661	93.2
11	195	6.8	2856	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 92

AFGYZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	95.4	7897	95.4
-9	242	2.9	8139	98.3
05	38	0.5	8177	98.8
06	99	1.2	8276	100.0

AFGMNZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-8	7897	95.4	7897	95.4
-9	372	4.5	8269	99.9
01	7	0.1	8276	100.0

ACHANGZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	35	0.3	35	0.3
-2	8	0.1	43	0.4
-8	7897	65.4	7940	65.7
-9	186	1.5	8126	67.3
00	887	7.3	9013	74.6
01	1601	13.3	10614	87.9
02	1466	12.1	12080	100.0

AREPTZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	21	0.2	21	0.2
-2	6	0.0	27	0.2
-8	7897	65.4	7924	65.6
-9	170	1.4	8094	67.0
00	887	7.3	8981	74.3
01	486	4.0	9467	78.4
02	2613	21.6	12080	100.0

ASUSPZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	37	0.3	37	0.3
-2	12	0.1	49	0.4
-8	7897	65.4	7946	65.8
-9	141	1.2	8087	66.9
00	887	7.3	8974	74.3
01	285	2.4	9259	76.6
02	2821	23.4	12080	100.0

ATMSZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	24	1.5	24	1.5
01	661	41.3	685	42.8
02	375	23.4	1060	66.2
03	253	15.8	1313	82.0
04	149	9.3	1462	91.3
05	69	4.3	1531	95.6
06	37	2.3	1568	97.9
07	12	0.7	1580	98.7
08	9	0.6	1589	99.3
10	3	0.2	1592	99.4
11	3	0.2	1595	99.6
12	3	0.2	1598	99.8
13	1	0.1	1599	99.9
15	1	0.1	1600	99.9
47	1	0.1	1601	100.0

AREPTKZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	390	80.2	390	80.2
1	96	19.8	486	100.0

AREPT1Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	344	70.8	344	70.8
1	142	29.2	486	100.0

AREPT2Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	418	86.0	418	86.0
1	68	14.0	486	100.0

AREPT3Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	440	90.5	440	90.5
1	46	9.5	486	100.0

AREPT4Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	455	93.6	455	93.6
1	31	6.4	486	100.0

AREPT5Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	463	95.3	463	95.3
1	23	4.7	486	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 96

AREPT6Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	469	96.5	469	96.5
1	17	3.5	486	100.0

AREPT7Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	450	92.6	450	92.6
1	36	7.4	486	100.0

AREPT8Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	472	97.1	472	97.1
1	14	2.9	486	100.0

AREPT9Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	453	93.2	453	93.2
1	33	6.8	486	100.0

AREPT10Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	477	98.1	477	98.1
1	9	1.9	486	100.0

AREPT11Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	481	99.0	481	99.0
1	5	1.0	486	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 97

AREPT12Z	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	486	100.0	486	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 98

ASUSPXZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	24	8.4	24	8.4
01	153	53.7	177	62.1
02	54	18.9	231	81.1
03	26	9.1	257	90.2
04	11	3.9	268	94.0
05	6	2.1	274	96.1
06	4	1.4	278	97.5
08	2	0.7	280	98.2
09	1	0.4	281	98.6
10	4	1.4	285	100.0

AGRSUSZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-9	19	6.7	19	6.7
01	3	1.1	22	7.7
02	4	1.4	26	9.1
03	4	1.4	30	10.5
04	6	2.1	36	12.6
05	13	4.6	49	17.2
06	17	6.0	66	23.2
07	42	14.7	108	37.9
08	69	24.2	177	62.1
09	38	13.3	215	75.4
10	38	13.3	253	88.8
11	18	6.3	271	95.1
12	10	3.5	281	98.6
13	4	1.4	285	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 99

ASPORTSZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	18	0.3	18	0.3
-2	8	0.1	26	0.4
-8	1975	32.1	2001	32.5
-9	940	15.3	2941	47.8
01	1421	23.1	4362	70.8
02	1796	29.2	6158	100.0

ADANCEZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	23	0.4	23	0.4
-2	8	0.1	31	0.5
-8	1975	32.1	2006	32.6
-9	934	15.2	2940	47.7
01	597	9.7	3537	57.4
02	2621	42.6	6158	100.0

ACLUBZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	27	0.4	27	0.4
-2	8	0.1	35	0.6
-8	1975	32.1	2010	32.6
-9	935	15.2	2945	47.8
01	1355	22.0	4300	69.8
02	1858	30.2	6158	100.0

ATVRZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	15	0.2	15	0.2
-2	16	0.3	31	0.5
-8	1975	32.1	2006	32.6
-9	937	15.2	2943	47.8
01	2021	32.8	4964	80.6
02	1194	19.4	6158	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 100

ATVPMZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	17	0.3	17	0.3
-2	16	0.3	33	0.5
-8	1975	32.1	2008	32.6
-9	934	15.2	2942	47.8
01	2392	38.8	5334	86.6
02	824	13.4	6158	100.0

ATVHRZ	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	22	0.4	22	0.4
-2	15	0.2	37	0.6
-8	1975	32.1	2012	32.7
-9	933	15.2	2945	47.8
01	1497	24.3	4442	72.1
02	1716	27.9	6158	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 101

TM7928	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	6553	100.0	6553	100.0

TM7936	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
0	6553	100.0	6553	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 102

TM7929	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	278	4.2	278	4.2
01	147	2.2	425	6.5
02	249	3.8	674	10.3
03	281	4.3	955	14.6
04	241	3.7	1196	18.3
05	998	15.2	2194	33.5
06	442	6.7	2636	40.2
07	730	11.1	3366	51.4
08	1030	15.7	4396	67.1
09	388	5.9	4784	73.0
10	610	9.3	5394	82.3
99	1159	17.7	6553	100.0

TM7930	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	350	5.3	350	5.3
01	111	1.7	461	7.0
02	180	2.7	641	9.8
03	193	2.9	834	12.7
04	172	2.6	1006	15.4
05	681	10.4	1687	25.7
06	374	5.7	2061	31.5
07	663	10.1	2724	41.6
08	1090	16.6	3814	58.2
09	564	8.6	4378	66.8
10	996	15.2	5374	82.0
99	1179	18.0	6553	100.0

TM7931	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	308	4.7	308	4.7
01	135	2.1	443	6.8
02	215	3.3	658	10.0
03	203	3.1	861	13.1
04	187	2.9	1048	16.0
05	612	9.3	1660	25.3
06	311	4.7	1971	30.1
07	525	8.0	2496	38.1
08	1046	16.0	3542	54.1
09	541	8.3	4083	62.3
10	1311	20.0	5394	82.3
99	1159	17.7	6553	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 103

TM7932	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	1052	16.1	1052	16.1
01	582	8.9	1634	24.9
02	724	11.0	2358	36.0
03	487	7.4	2845	43.4
04	347	5.3	3192	48.7
05	704	10.7	3896	59.5
06	210	3.2	4106	62.7
07	301	4.6	4407	67.3
08	345	5.3	4752	72.5
09	181	2.8	4933	75.3
10	438	6.7	5371	82.0
99	1182	18.0	6553	100.0

TM7933	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	235	3.6	235	3.6
01	92	1.4	327	5.0
02	138	2.1	465	7.1
03	180	2.7	645	9.8
04	154	2.4	799	12.2
05	557	8.5	1356	20.7
06	301	4.6	1657	25.3
07	540	8.2	2197	33.5
08	1089	16.6	3286	50.1
09	615	9.4	3901	59.5
10	1462	22.3	5363	81.8
99	1190	18.2	6553	100.0

TM7934	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	1810	27.6	1810	27.6
01	596	9.1	2406	36.7
02	617	9.4	3023	46.1
03	373	5.7	3396	51.8
04	219	3.3	3615	55.2
05	532	8.1	4147	63.3
06	185	2.8	4332	66.1
07	214	3.3	4546	69.4
08	307	4.7	4853	74.1
09	168	2.6	5021	76.6
10	367	5.6	5388	82.2
99	1165	17.8	6553	100.0

1

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 104

TM7935	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	353	5.4	353	5.4
01	136	2.1	489	7.5
02	194	3.0	683	10.4
03	181	2.8	864	13.2
04	144	2.2	1008	15.4
05	627	9.6	1635	25.0
06	276	4.2	1911	29.2
07	546	8.3	2457	37.5
08	1005	15.3	3462	52.8
09	599	9.1	4061	62.0
10	1335	20.4	5396	82.3
99	1157	17.7	6553	100.0

TM7937	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	45	0.7	45	0.7
01	17	0.3	62	0.9
02	38	0.6	100	1.5
03	52	0.8	152	2.3
04	58	0.9	210	3.2
05	291	4.4	501	7.6
06	232	3.5	733	11.2
07	530	8.1	1263	19.3
08	1120	17.1	2383	36.4
09	691	10.5	3074	46.9
10	1273	19.4	4347	66.3
99	2206	33.7	6553	100.0

TM7938	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	69	1.1	69	1.1
01	37	0.6	106	1.6
02	58	0.9	164	2.5
03	66	1.0	230	3.5
04	114	1.7	344	5.2
05	387	5.9	731	11.2
06	236	3.6	967	14.8
07	567	8.7	1534	23.4
08	1074	16.4	2608	39.8
09	718	11.0	3326	50.8
10	1018	15.5	4344	66.3
99	2209	33.7	6553	100.0

TM7939	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
00	84	1.3	84	1.3
01	46	0.7	130	2.0
02	65	1.0	195	3.0
03	94	1.4	289	4.4
04	126	1.9	415	6.3
05	422	6.4	837	12.8
06	298	4.5	1135	17.3
07	663	10.1	1798	27.4
08	1073	16.4	2871	43.8
09	559	8.5	3430	52.3
10	757	11.6	4187	63.9
99	2366	36.1	6553	100.0

16:06 Monday, November 24, 1997 106

TM7940	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	142	2.2	142	2.2
01	1132	17.3	1274	19.4
02	2724	41.6	3998	61.0
03	342	5.2	4340	66.2
04	150	2.3	4490	68.5
99	2063	31.5	6553	100.0

TM7941	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
-1	138	2.1	138	2.1
01	1540	23.5	1678	25.6
02	2544	38.8	4222	64.4
03	227	3.5	4449	67.9
04	46	0.7	4495	68.6
99	2058	31.4	6553	100.0

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```
/* creat9x.sas */

/* options obs=0; */
/* options obs=100; */

libname t 'path & filename'; /* This reads in from the ISAR */
/* libname t 'path & filename'; This reads in from the PC */

/* This procedure creates individual child files from
the parents file. */

data t.kids9xw;
set t.cw9xwk;

/* array statements for child well-being data */

array flft(7) imp7023-imp7029;
array flin(7) imp7030-imp7036;
array fillbs(7) imp7037-imp7043;
array flgrdm(7) imp7388-imp7394;
array flgrdz(7) imp7669-imp7675;
array kagea(7) kage1-kage7;
array ksexa(7) ksex1-ksex7;
array kwta(7) kwt1-kwt7;
array kageb(7) kageb1-kageb7;
array ksexb(7) ksexb1-ksexb7;
array kwtb(7) kwtb1-kwtb7;
array kagec(7) kagec1-kagec7;
array ksexc(7) ksexc1-ksexc7;
array kwtc(7) kwtc1-kwtc7;
array kpnum(7) tm7002-tm7008;
array kpnumm(7) tm7311-tm7317;
array kpnumo(7) tm7599-tm7605;
array health(7) tm7016-tm7022;
array htft(7) tm7023-tm7029;
array htin(7) tm7030-tm7036;
array weigh(7) tm7037-tm7043;
array ck60_(7) tm7044-tm7050;
array enkg(7) tm7051-tm7057;
array hrkg(7) tm7058-tm7064;
array enfg(7) tm7065-tm7071;
array ck61_(7) tm7072-tm7078;
array enhs(7) tm7079-tm7085;
array hrhs(7) tm7086-tm7092;
array endc(7) tm7093-tm7099;
array hrdc(7) tm7100-tm7106;
array enfcl(7) tm7107-tm7113;
array prrel(7) tm7121-tm7127;
array hrfl(7) tm7128-tm7134;
array enbb(7) tm7135-tm7141;
array relbb(7) tm7142-tm7148;
array hrbb(7) tm7149-tm7155;
array ck62_(7) tm7156-tm7162;
array ck63_(7) tm7163-tm7169;
array evkg(7) tm7170-tm7176;
array yrkg(7) tm7177-tm7183;
array mnkg(7) tm7184-tm7190;
array ck64_(7) tm7191-tm7197;
array yrfg(7) tm7198-tm7204;
array mnfg(7) tm7205-tm7211;
array ck65_(7) tm7212-tm7218;
```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```
array regcc(7) tm7219-tm7225;
array yrcc(7) tm7233-tm7239;
array mncc(7) tm7240-tm7246;
array hrcc(7) tm7247-tm7253;
array lvapt(7) tm7254-tm7260;
array ck66_(7) tm7261-tm7267;
array read(7) tm7268-tm7274;
array xout(7) tm7275-tm7281;
array ck67_(7) tm7282-tm7288;
array tvry(7) tm7289-tm7295;
array tvpm(7) tm7296-tm7302;
array tvhr(7) tm7303-tm7309;
array ccm(7) tm7325-tm7331;
array enrm(7) tm7332-tm7338;
array enr1m(7) tm7339-tm7345;
array compm(7) tm7346-tm7352;
array enkgm(7) tm7353-tm7359;
array yrkm(7) tm7360-tm7366;
array mnkm(7) tm7367-tm7373;
array ck70_(7) tm7381-tm7387;
array gradem(7) tm7388-tm7394;
array pubm(7) tm7395-tm7401;
array chosm(7) tm7402-tm7408;
array godm(7) tm7409-tm7415;
array ekinm(7) tm7416-tm7422;
array yrkgm(7) tm7423-tm7429;
array mnkgm(7) tm7430-tm7436;
array ck71_(7) tm7437-tm7443;
array yrfgm(7) tm7444-tm7450;
array mnfgm(7) tm7451-tm7457;
array chngm(7) tm7458-tm7464;
array tmsm(7) tm7465-tm7471;
array reptm(7) tm7479-tm7485;
array reptkm(7) tm7486-tm7492;
array rept1m(7) tm7493-tm7499;
array rept2m(7) tm7500-tm7506;
array rept3m(7) tm7507-tm7513;
array rept4m(7) tm7514-tm7520;
array rept5m(7) tm7521-tm7527;
array rept6m(7) tm7528-tm7534;
array rept7m(7) tm7535-tm7541;
array rept8m(7) tm7542-tm7548;
array giftm(7) tm7549-tm7555;
array sportsm(7) tm7556-tm7562;
array dancem(7) tm7563-tm7569;
array clubm(7) tm7570-tm7576;
array tvrm(7) tm7577-tm7583;
array tvpmm(7) tm7584-tm7590;
array tvhrm(7) tm7591-tm7597;
array enrz(7) tm7613-tm7619;
array kinz(7) tm7620-tm7626;
array compz(7) tm7627-tm7633;
array ekgz(7) tm7634-tm7640;
array yrkz(7) tm7641-tm7647;
array mnkz(7) tm7648-tm7654;
array ck74_(7) tm7655-tm7661;
array gradez(7) tm7669-tm7675;
array pubz(7) tm7676-tm7682;
array chosz(7) tm7683-tm7689;
array godz(7) tm7690-tm7696;
array ekinz(7) tm7697-tm7703;
```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```
array yrkinz(7) tm7704-tm7710;
array mnkinz(7) tm7711-tm7717;
array ck75_(7) tm7718-tm7724;
array fgyz(7) tm7725-tm7731;
array fgmnz(7) tm7732-tm7738;
array changz(7) tm7739-tm7745;
array tmsz(7) tm7746-tm7752;
array reptz(7) tm7760-tm7766;
array reptkz(7) tm7767-tm7773;
array rept1z(7) tm7774-tm7780;
array rept2z(7) tm7781-tm7787;
array rept3z(7) tm7788-tm7794;
array rept4z(7) tm7795-tm7801;
array rept5z(7) tm7802-tm7808;
array rept6z(7) tm7809-tm7815;
array rept7z(7) tm7816-tm7822;
array rept8z(7) tm7823-tm7829;
array rept9z(7) tm7830-tm7836;
array rept10z(7) tm7837-tm7843;
array rept11z(7) tm7844-tm7850;
array rept12z(7) tm7851-tm7857;
array suspz(7) tm7858-tm7864;
array suspz(7) tm7865-tm7871;
array grsusz(7) tm7872-tm7878;
array sportsz(7) tm7879-tm7885;
array dancez(7) tm7886-tm7892;
array clubz(7) tm7893-tm7899;
array tvrz(7) tm7907-tm7913;
array tvpmz(7) tm7914-tm7920;
array tvhrz(7) tm7921-tm7927;
```

```
/* loop for up to twenty-one kids from the 9x-w SIPP */
```

```
do i = 1 to 7;
  if kpnum(i)>100 then
    do;
      iflft = flft(i);
      iflin = flin(i);
      ifllbs = fllbs(i);
      iflgrdm = '-7';
      iflgrdz = '-8';
      akpnum = kpnum(i);
      akage = kagea(i);
      aksex = ksex(i);
      akwt = kwta(i);
      ahealth = health(i);
      ahtft = htft(i);
      ahtin = htin(i);
      aweigh = weigh(i);
      ack60 = ck60_(i);
      aenkg = enkg(i);
      ahrkg = hrkg(i);
      aenfg = enfg(i);
      ack61 = ck61_(i);
      aenhs = enhs(i);
      ahrhs = hrhs(i);
      aendc = endc(i);
      ahrdc = hrdc(i);
      aenfc = enfc(i);
      aprrel = prrel(i);
      ahrfc = hrfc(i);
```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```
aenbb      =      enbb(i);
arelbb     =      relbb(i);
ahrbb      =      hrbb(i);
ack62      =      ck62_(i);
ack63      =      ck63_(i);
aevkg      =      evkg(i);
ayrkg      =      yrkg(i);
amnkg      =      mnkg(i);
ack64      =      ck64_(i);
ayrfg      =      yrfg(i);
amnfg      =      mnfg(i);
ack65      =      ck65_(i);
aregcc     =      regcc(i);
ayrcc      =      yrcc(i);
amncc      =      mncc(i);
ahrcc      =      hrcc(i);
alvapt     =      lvapt(i);
ack66      =      ck66_(i);
aread      =      read(i);
axout      =      xout(i);
ack67      =      ck67_(i);
atvry      =      tvry(i);
atvpm      =      tvpm(i);
atvhr      =      tvhr(i);
accm       =      '-7';
aenrm      =      '-7';
aenrlm     =      '-7';
acompm     =      '-7';
aenkmg     =      '-7';
ayrkm      =      '-7';
amnkm      =      '-7';
ack70      =      '7';
agradem    =      '-7';
apubm      =      '-7';
achosm     =      '-7';
agodm      =      '-7';
aekinm     =      '-7';
ayrkmg     =      '-7';
amnkgm     =      '-7';
ack71      =      '7';
ayrfgm     =      '-7';
amnfgm     =      '-7';
achngm     =      '-7';
atmsm      =      '-7';
areptm     =      '-7';
areptkm    =      '-7';
arept1m    =      '-7';
arept2m    =      '-7';
arept3m    =      '-7';
arept4m    =      '-7';
arept5m    =      '-7';
arept6m    =      '-7';
arept7m    =      '-7';
arept8m    =      '-7';
agiftm     =      '-7';
asportsm   =      '-7';
adancem    =      '-7';
aclubm     =      '-7';
atvrm      =      '-7';
atvpmm     =      '-7';
atvhrm     =      '-7';
```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```

aenrz      =      '-8';
akinz      =      '-8';
acompz     =      '-8';
aekgz      =      '-8';
ayrkz      =      '-8';
amnkg      =      '-8';
ack74      =      '8';
agradez    =      '-8';
apubz      =      '-8';
achosz     =      '-8';
agodz      =      '-8';
aekinz     =      '-8';
ayrkinz    =      '-8';
amnkinz    =      '-8';
ack75      =      '8';
afgyz      =      '-8';
afgmnz     =      '-8';
achangz    =      '-8';
atmsz      =      '-8';
areptz     =      '-8';
areptkz    =      '-8';
arept1z    =      '-8';
arept2z    =      '-8';
arept3z    =      '-8';
arept4z    =      '-8';
arept5z    =      '-8';
arept6z    =      '-8';
arept7z    =      '-8';
arept8z    =      '-8';
arept9z    =      '-8';
arept10z   =      '-8';
arept11z   =      '-8';
arept12z   =      '-8';
asuspz     =      '-8';
asuspxz    =      '-8';
agrsusz    =      '-8';
asportsz   =      '-8';
adancez    =      '-8';
aclubz     =      '-8';
atvrz      =      '-8';
atvpmz     =      '-8';
atvhrz     =      '-8';

```

```
/* keep and output statement for the kid file */
```

```

keep      age5 finalwg5      ms5 pp_hinx5 pp_inxcw
pp_pnum  pp_rcseq      race      rrp5      sex strucnum
syr      tm7000      tm7001      tm7310      tm7598
akpnum   akage      aksex      akwt  ahealth  ahtft
ahtin    aweigh      ack60      aenkg  ahrkg   aenfg
ack61    aenhs      ahrhs      aendc  ahrdc   aenfc
aprrel   ahrfc      aenbb      arelbb  ahrbb   ack62
ack63    aevkg      ayrkg      amnkg  ack64   ayrfg
amnfg    ack65      aregcc     ayrcc  amncc   ahrcc
alvapt   ack66      aread      axout  ack67   atvry
atvpm    atvhr      accm      aenrm  aenrlm  acompm
aenkpm   ayrkm      amnkm      ack70  agradem  apubm
achosz   agodm      aekinm     ayrkgm amnkgm  ack71
ayrfgm   amnfgm     achngm     atmsm  areptm  areptkm
arept1m  arept2m     arept3m    arept4m arept5m  arept6m
arept7m  arept8m     agifm      asportsm adancem  aclubm

```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```

    atvrm   atvpm   atvhrm   aenrz   akinz   acompz
    aekgz   ayrkz   amnkz   ack74   agradez  apubz
    achosz  agodz   aekinz  ayrkinz  amkinz  ack75
    afgyz  afgmnz  achangz  atmsz  areptz  areptkz
    arept1z arept2z arept3z arept4z arept5z arept6z
    arept7z arept8z arept9z arept10z arept11z arept12z
    asuspz  asuspzx  agrsusz  asportsz  adancez  aclubz
    atvrz   atvpmz  atvhrz   iflft   iflin   ifllbs
    iflgrdm iflgrdz;
output t.kids9xw;
end;
if kpnnum(i)>100 then
do;
    iflft   =   '6';
    iflin   =   '6';
    ifllbs  =   '6';
    iflgrdm = flgrdm(i);
    iflgrdz =   '-8';
    akpnum  = kpnnum(i);
    akage   = kageb(i);
    aksex   = ksexb(i);
    akwt    = kwtb(i);
    ahealth =   '-6';
    ahtft   =   '9';
    ahtin   =   '-6';
    aweigh  =   '-6';
    ack60   =   '6';
    aenkz   =   '-6';
    ahrkg   =   '-6';
    aenfg   =   '-6';
    ack61   =   '6';
    aenhs   =   '-6';
    ahrhs   =   '-6';
    aendc   =   '-6';
    ahrdc   =   '-6';
    aenfc   =   '-6';
    aprrel  =   '-6';
    ahrfc   =   '-6';
    aenbb   =   '-6';
    arelbb  =   '-6';
    ahrbb   =   '-6';
    ack62   =   '6';
    ack63   =   '6';
    aevkg   =   '-6';
    ayrkg   =   '-6';
    amnkg   =   '-6';
    ack64   =   '6';
    ayrfg   =   '-6';
    amnfg   =   '-6';
    ack65   =   '6';
    aregcc  =   '-6';
    ayrcc   =   '-6';
    amncc   =   '-6';
    ahrcc   =   '-6';
    alvapt  =   '-6';
    ack66   =   '6';
    aread   =   '-6';
    axout   =   '-6';
    ack67   =   '6';
    atvry   =   '-6';
    atvpm   =   '-6';

```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```
atvhr      =      '-6';
accm       =      ccm(i);
aenrm      =      enrm(i);
aenrlm     =      enrlm(i);
acompm     =      compm(i);
aenkkm     =      enkgm(i);
ayrkm      =      yrkm(i);
amnkm      =      mnkm(i);
ack70      =      ck70_(i);
agradem    =      gradem(i);
apubm      =      pubm(i);
achosm     =      chosm(i);
agodm      =      godm(i);
aekinm     =      ekinm(i);
ayrkkm     =      yrkkm(i);
amnkgm     =      mnkgm(i);
ack71      =      ck71_(i);
ayrfgm     =      yrfgm(i);
amnfgm     =      mnfgm(i);
achngm     =      chngm(i);
atmsm      =      tmsm(i);
areptm     =      reptm(i);
areptkm    =      reptkm(i);
arept1m    =      rept1m(i);
arept2m    =      rept2m(i);
arept3m    =      rept3m(i);
arept4m    =      rept4m(i);
arept5m    =      rept5m(i);
arept6m    =      rept6m(i);
arept7m    =      rept7m(i);
arept8m    =      rept8m(i);
agiftm     =      giftm(i);
asportsm   =      sportsm(i);
adancem    =      dancem(i);
aclubm     =      clubm(i);
atvrm      =      tvrm(i);
atvpmm     =      tvpmm(i);
atvhrm     =      tvhrm(i);
aenrz      =      '-8';
akinz      =      '-8';
acompz     =      '-8';
aekgz      =      '-8';
ayrkz      =      '-8';
amnkgz     =      '-8';
ack74      =      '8';
agradez    =      '-8';
apubz      =      '-8';
achosz     =      '-8';
agodz      =      '-8';
aekinz     =      '-8';
ayrkinz    =      '-8';
amnkinz    =      '-8';
ack75      =      '8';
afgyz      =      '-8';
afgmnz     =      '-8';
achangz    =      '-8';
atmsz      =      '-8';
areptz     =      '-8';
areptkz    =      '-8';
arept1z    =      '-8';
arept2z    =      '-8';
```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```

arept3z = '-8';
arept4z = '-8';
arept5z = '-8';
arept6z = '-8';
arept7z = '-8';
arept8z = '-8';
arept9z = '-8';
arept10z = '-8';
arept11z = '-8';
arept12z = '-8';
asuspz = '-8';
asuspxz = '-8';
agrsusz = '-8';
asportsz = '-8';
adancez = '-8';
aclubz = '-8';
atvrz = '-8';
atvpmz = '-8';
atvhrz = '-8';

```

```
/* keep and output statement for the kid file */
```

```

keep      age5 finalwg5      ms5 pp_hinx5 pp_inxcw
pp_pnum pp_rcseq      race      rrp5      sex strucnum
      syr      tm7000      tm7001      tm7310      tm7598
akpnu      akage      aksex      akwt      ahealth      ahtft
ahtin      aweigh      ack60      aenkg      ahrkg      aenfg
ack61      aenhs      ahrhs      aendc      ahrdc      aenfc
aprel      ahrfc      aenbb      arelbb      ahrbb      ack62
ack63      aevkg      ayrkg      amnkg      ack64      ayrfg
amnfg      ack65      aregcc      ayrc      amncc      ahrcc
alvapt      ack66      aread      axout      ack67      atvry
atvpm      atvhr      accm      aenrm      aenrlm      acompm
aenkmg      ayrkm      amnkm      ack70      agram      apubm
achosm      agodm      aekinm      ayrkgm      amnkgm      ack71
ayrfgm      amnfgm      achngm      atmsm      areptm      areptkm
arept1m      arept2m      arept3m      arept4m      arept5m      arept6m
arept7m      arept8m      agifm      asportsm      adancem      aclubm
atvr      atvpm      atvhrm      aenrz      akinz      acompz
aekgz      ayrkz      amnkz      ack74      agradez      apubz
achosz      agodz      aekinz      ayrkinz      amnkinz      ack75
afgyz      afgmnz      achangz      atmsz      areptz      areptkz
arept1z      arept2z      arept3z      arept4z      arept5z      arept6z
arept7z      arept8z      arept9z      arept10z      arept11z      arept12z
asuspz      asuspxz      agrsusz      asportsz      adancez      aclubz
atvrz      atvpmz      atvhrz      iflft      iflin      ifllbs
iflgrdm      iflgrdz;
output t.kids9xw;
end;
if kpnmo(i)>100 then
do;
iflft      =      '6';
iflin      =      '6';
ifllbs     =      '6';
iflgrdm    =      '-7';
iflgrdz    =      flgrdz(i);
akpnum     =      kpnmo(i);
akage      =      kagec(i);
aksex      =      ksexc(i);
akwt       =      kwtc(i);
ahealth    =      '-6';

```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```
ahtft      =      '9';
ahtin      =      '-6';
aweigh     =      '-6';
ack60      =      '6';
aenkg      =      '-6';
ahrkg      =      '-6';
aenfg      =      '-6';
ack61      =      '6';
aenhs      =      '-6';
ahrhs      =      '-6';
aendc      =      '-6';
ahrdc      =      '-6';
aenfc      =      '-6';
aprrel     =      '-6';
ahrfc      =      '-6';
aenbb      =      '-6';
arelbb     =      '-6';
ahrbb      =      '-6';
ack62      =      '6';
ack63      =      '6';
aevkg      =      '-6';
ayrkg      =      '-6';
amnkg      =      '-6';
ack64      =      '6';
ayrfg      =      '-6';
amnfg      =      '-6';
ack65      =      '6';
aregcc     =      '-6';
ayrcc      =      '-6';
amncc      =      '-6';
ahrcc      =      '-6';
alvapt     =      '-6';
ack66      =      '6';
aread      =      '-6';
axout      =      '-6';
ack67      =      '6';
atvry      =      '-6';
atvpm      =      '-6';
atvhr      =      '-6';
accm       =      '-7';
aenrm      =      '-7';
aenrlm     =      '-7';
acompm     =      '-7';
aenkmg     =      '-7';
ayrkm      =      '-7';
amnkm      =      '-7';
ack70      =      '7';
agradem    =      '-7';
apubm      =      '-7';
achosm     =      '-7';
agodm      =      '-7';
aekinm     =      '-7';
ayrkmg     =      '-7';
amnkmg     =      '-7';
ack71      =      '7';
ayrfgm     =      '-7';
amnfgm     =      '-7';
achngm     =      '-7';
atmsm      =      '-7';
areptm     =      '-7';
areptkm    =      '-7';
```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```

arept1m = '-7';
arept2m = '-7';
arept3m = '-7';
arept4m = '-7';
arept5m = '-7';
arept6m = '-7';
arept7m = '-7';
arept8m = '-7';
agiftm = '-7';
asportsm = '-7';
adancem = '-7';
aclubm = '-7';
atvrm = '-7';
atvpmm = '-7';
atvhrm = '-7';
aenrz = enrz(i);
akinz = kinz(i);
acompz = compz(i);
aekgz = ekgz(i);
ayrkz = yrkz(i);
amnknz = mnknz(i);
ack74 = ck74_(i);
agradez = gradez(i);
apubz = pubz(i);
achosz = chosz(i);
agodz = godz(i);
aekinz = ekinz(i);
ayrkinz = yrkinz(i);
amnkinz = mnkinz(i);
ack75 = ck75_(i);
afgyz = fgyz(i);
afgmnz = fgmnz(i);
achangz = changz(i);
atmsz = tmsz(i);
areptz = reptz(i);
areptkz = reptkz(i);
arept1z = rept1z(i);
arept2z = rept2z(i);
arept3z = rept3z(i);
arept4z = rept4z(i);
arept5z = rept5z(i);
arept6z = rept6z(i);
arept7z = rept7z(i);
arept8z = rept8z(i);
arept9z = rept9z(i);
arept10z = rept10z(i);
arept11z = rept11z(i);
arept12z = rept12z(i);
asuspz = suspz(i);
asuspxz = suspxz(i);
agrsusz = grsusz(i);
asportsz = sportsz(i);
adancez = dancez(i);
aclubz = clubz(i);
atvrz = tvrz(i);
atvpmz = tvpmz(i);
atvhrz = tvhrz(i);

```

```
/* keep and output statement for the kid file */
```

```
keep age5 finalwg5 ms5 pp_hinx5 pp_inxcw
```

**SAS Program foundation for creating a kids child well-being file from a person file of parents.**

```

pp_pnum pp_rcseq      race      rrp5      sex strucnum
  syr   tm7000      tm7001      tm7310      tm7598
akpnum  akage      aksex      akwt  ahealth  ahtft
ahtin  aweigh      ack60      aenkg      ahrkg      aenfg
ack61  aenhs      ahrhs      aendc      ahrdc      aenfc
aprrel  ahrfc      aenbb      arelbb      ahrbb      ack62
ack63  aevkg      ayrkg      amnkg      ack64      ayrfg
amnfg  ack65      aregcc      ayrcc      amncc      ahrcc
alvapt  ack66      aread      axout      ack67      atvry
atvpm  atvhr      accm      aenrm      aenrlm      acompm
aenkgm  ayrkm      amnkm      ack70      agradem      apubm
achosm  agodm      aekinm      ayrkgm      amnkgm      ack71
ayrfgm  amnfgm      achngm      atmsm      areptm      areptkm
arept1m arept2m arept3m arept4m arept5m arept6m
arept7m arept8m agiftm asportsm adancem aclubm
  atvrm  atvpmm      atvhrm      aenrz      akinz      acompz
  aekgz  ayrkz      amnkz      ack74      agradez      apubz
achosz  agodz      aekinz      ayrkinz      amnkinz      ack75
  afgyz  afgmnz      achangz      atmsz      areptz      areptkz
arept1z arept2z arept3z arept4z arept5z arept6z
arept7z arept8z arept9z arept10z arept11z arept12z
  asuspz  asuspzx      agrsusz      asportsz      adancez      aclubz
  atvrz  atvpmz      atvhrz      iflft      iflin      ifl1bs
iflgrdm iflgrdz;
output t.kids929;
end;
end;
run;

/* Contents of t.kids9xw for test run with whole file */

/* proc contents data=t.cw9xwk position memtype=data; */
/* run; */

proc contents data=t.kids9xw position memtype=data;
run;

```

## **APPENDIX F**

### **User Notes**

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the *SIPP 1993 Panel, Wave 6 Topical Module Microdata File* that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.

**SIPP 1993 WAVE 6  
TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE**

**User Note 1**

**Subject: Data Dictionary, Index and Alphabetical Variable Listing**

Please replace pages 7-2 and 7-62 of the Data Dictionary in your technical documentation. The variable names for positions 25 and 1758 have been corrected. Also, please insert the attached Index and Alphabetical Variable Listing.

March 1998

**SIPP 1993 WAVE 6  
TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE**

**User Note 2**

**Subject: Data Dictionary**

Additional values were added to variables in positions 4447 through 4466. Please replace pages 7-167 through 7-169 of the Data Dictionary in your technical documentation.

June 1998